Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle du Canada
Un organisme d'Industrie Canada

Canadian Intellectual Property Office
An agency of Industry Canada

CA 2792941 C 2017/09/12

(11)(21) **2 792 941**

(12) **BREVET CANADIEN**
CANADIAN PATENT

(13) **C**

(86) **Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date:** 2011/03/29
(87) **Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date:** 2011/10/06
(45) **Date de délivrance/Issue Date:** 2017/09/12
(85) **Entrée phase nationale/National Entry:** 2012/09/12
(86) **N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.:** US 2011/030278
(87) **N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.:** 2011/123419
(30) **Priorité/Priority:** 2010/03/29 (US61/318,606)

(51) **Cl.Int./Int.Cl.** ***C07D 495/04*** (2006.01),
A61K 31/4365 (2006.01), ***A61K 31/444*** (2006.01),
A61P 35/00 (2006.01)

(72) **Inventeurs/Inventors:**
NAKAMURA, YUSUKE, JP;
MATSUO, YO, JP;
HISADA, SHOJI, JP;
AHMED, FERYAN, US;
HUNTLEY, RAYMOND, US;
SAJJADI-HASHEMI, ZOHREH, US;
...

(73) **Propriétaire/Owner:**
ONCOTHERAPY SCIENCE, INC., JP

(74) **Agent:** NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT CANADA

(54) **Titre : COMPOSES DE THIENO [2,3-C] QUINOLIN-ONE TRICYCLIQUES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME INHIBITEURS DE PBK**
(54) **Title: TRICYCLIC THIENO [2,3-C] QUINOLIN-ONE COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE AS PBK INHIBITORS**

(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**
Trycyclic compounds are provided. These compounds are PBK inhibitors, and are useful for the treatment of PBK related diseases, including cancer.

CA 2792941 C 2017/09/12

(11)(21) **2 792 941**

(13) **C**

(72) **Inventeurs(suite)/Inventors(continued):** JENKINS, DAVID M., US; KARGBO, ROBERT B., US; CUI, WENGE, US; GAUUAN, POLIVINA JOLICIA F., US; WALKER, JOEL R., US; DECORNEZ, HELENE, US; GURRAM, MAHENDER, US

(74) **Agent(suite/continued):** LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L., S.R.L.

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
6 October 2011 (06.10.2011)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2011/123419 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
A01N 43/42 (2006.01) *C07D 221/06* (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2011/030278

(22) International Filing Date:
29 March 2011 (29.03.2011)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
61/318,606 29 March 2010 (29.03.2010) US

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: **ONCOTHERAPY SCIENCE, INC.** [JP/JP]; 2-1, Sakado 3-chome, Takatsu-ku, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 2130012 (JP).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **NAKAMURA, Yusuke** [JP/JP]; c/o The University of Tokyo, 3-1, Hongo 7-chome, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, Tokyo 1138654 (JP). **MATSUO, Yo** [JP/JP]; c/o Oncotherapy Science, Inc., 2-1, Sakado 3-chome, Takatsu-ku, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 2130012 (JP). **HISADA, Shoji** [JP/JP]; c/o Oncotherapy Science, Inc., 2-1, Sakado 3-chome, Takatsu-ku, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 2130012 (JP). **AHMED, Feryan** [PK/US]; 23 Belle Avenue, Latham, New York 12110 (US). **HUNTLEY, Raymond** [AU/US]; 188 Williamsburg Court, Albany, New York 12203 (US). **SAJJADI-HASHEMI, Zohreh** [CA/US]; 40 Christina Drive, Schenectady, New York 12303 (US). **JENKINS, David, M.** [US/US]; 96 Fonda Road, Cohoes, New York 12047 (US). **KARGBO, Robert B.** [US/US]; 108 Patroon Drive, Apt. 12, Guilderland, New York 12084 (US). **CUI, Wenge** [CN/US]; 3 Cold Springs Drive, Clifton Park, New York 12065 (US). **GAUUAN, Polivina, Jolicia, F.** [US/US]; 7050 Suzanne Lane, Schenectady, New York 12303 (US). **WALKER, Joel R.** [US/US]; 38 Terry Avenue, Schenectady, New York 12303 (US). **DECORNEZ, Helene** [FR/US]; 79 Deer Run Hollow, Clifton Park, New York 12065 (US). **GURRAM, Mahender** [IN/US]; 72 D Devonshire Drive, Guilderland, New York 12084 (US).

(74) Agents: **BASTIAN, Kevin L.** et al.; Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP, Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor, San Francisco, California 94111-3834 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*

— *as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))*

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

WO 2011/123419 A1

(54) Title: TRYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS AND PBK INHIBITORS CONTAINING THE SAME

(57) Abstract: Trycyclic compounds are provided. These compounds are PBK inhibitors, and are useful for the treatment of PBK related diseases, including cancer.

DEMANDE OU BREVET VOLUMINEUX

LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVET COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.

CECI EST LE TOME 1 DE 2
CONTENANT LES PAGES 1 À 423

NOTE : Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau canadien des brevets

JUMBO APPLICATIONS/PATENTS

THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION/PATENT CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE VOLUME

THIS IS VOLUME 1 OF 2
CONTAINING PAGES 1 TO 423

NOTE: For additional volumes, please contact the Canadian Patent Office

NOM DU FICHIER / FILE NAME :

NOTE POUR LE TOME / VOLUME NOTE:

TRICYCLIC THIENO [2,3-c] QUINOLIN-ONE COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE AS PBK INHIBITORS

Technical Field

The present invention relates to a compound for inhibiting PBK activity, a method for the preparation thereof, and a pharmaceutical composition containing the compound as an active ingredient.

Background Art

Previous studies revealed that PDZ binding kinase (PBK) is a serine/threonine kinase related to the dual specific mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase (MAPKK) family (Abe Y, et al., J Biol Chem. 275: 21525–21531, 2000, Gaudet S, et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci. 97: 5167–5172, 2000 and Matsumoto S, et al., Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 325: 997–1004, 2004). PBK was also indicated to be involved in mitosis as shown by its significant role in highly proliferating spermatocytes (Gaudet S, et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci. 97: 5167–5172, 2000 and Fujibuchi T, et al., Dev Growth Differ. 47:637–44, 2005). In fact, abundant expression of PBK was observed in testis, while almost no PBK expression was detected in other normal organs (Park JH, et al., Cancer Res. 66: 9186-95, 2006). PBK regulates cell cycle progression. In accordance with this, its significant overexpression was detected in clinical breast cancer samples (Park JH, et al., Cancer Res. 66: 9186-95, 2006), Burkitt's lymphoma (Simons-Evelyn M, et al., Blood Cells Mol Dis. 27: 825– 829, 2001) and a variety of hematologic malignancies (Nandi A, et al., Blood Cells Mol Dis. 32: 240-5, 2004).

Immunohistochemical analysis of testis revealed the expression of PBK protein around the outer region of seminiferous tubules where repeated mitosis of sperm germ cells followed by meiosis occurs (Fujibuchi T, et al., Dev Growth Differ. 47: 637–44, 2005). Especially, at prophase and metaphase, the subcellular localization of PBK was detected around the condensed chromosome in breast cancer cells (Park JH, et al., Cancer Res. 66: 9186-95, 2006). Moreover the knockdown of PBK expression with gene specific siRNAs caused dysfunction of cytokinesis and subsequently led to apoptosis of the cancer cells (Park JH, et al., Cancer Res. 66: 9186-95, 2006). These indicated the critical function of PBK at mitosis, in testicular and cancer cells.

Taken together, PBK-specific inhibitors can be used as a drug applicable for a broad spectrum of cancers. PBK is an excellent target for cancer therapy for the following reasons: i) almost no expression in normal organs (except for testis); ii) frequent overexpression in clinical cancer samples; iii) a serine/threonine kinase related to the essential function for cell mitosis.

The present inventors have found that a Tricyclic compound can selectively inhibit the activity of PBK.

Summary of Invention

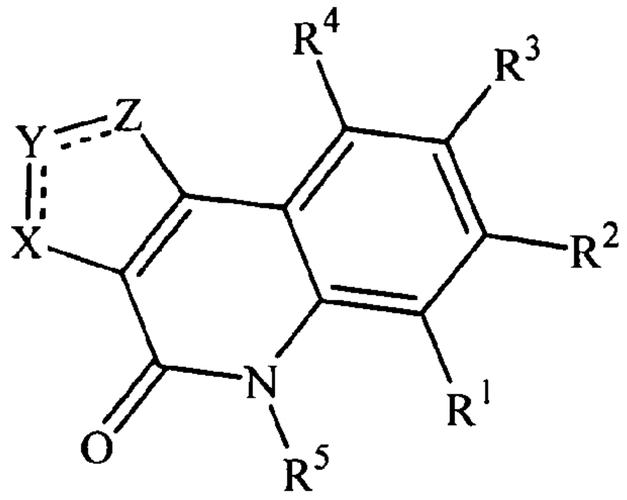
Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide a PBK inhibitor having high inhibitory activity against PBK.

It is another object of the present invention to provide a method for preparing such inhibitor.

It is a further object of the present invention to provide a pharmaceutical composition including the compound, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, hydrate, solvate, or isomer thereof.

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of formula (I), and a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, hydrate, solvate, or isomer thereof:

A compound represented by general formula I:



I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein R^1, R^2, R^3, and R^4 are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:
hydrogen,
hydroxyl,
halogen,
cyano,
nitro,
amino,
C_1-C_6 alkyl,
C_2-C_6 alkenyl,
C_2-C_6 alkynyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl,
C_1-C_6 alkoxy,
C_6-C_{10} aryl,
indanyl,
heteroaryl,
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,
$-OSO_2CH_3$,
$-OSO_2CF_3$, and
$-CONH_2$,
wherein each of the groups of R^1 to R^4 is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A below:

substituent A:
hydroxyl;
oxo (=O);
cyano;
halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B below);
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl [wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$ (wherein R^{31} and R^{32} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];
$-NR^{21}R^{22}$ [wherein R^{21} and R^{22} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl ($-SO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl)), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl)];
C_1-C_6 alkoxy {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkoxy is optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ [wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent

hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino), or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl]};

-$SO_2NR^{23}R^{24}$ {wherein R^{23} and R^{24} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, or -$NR^{35}R^{36}$ (wherein R^{35} and R^{36} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or R^{23} and R^{24} may together form 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino};

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino (-$NHSO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl)) [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with -$NR^{37}R^{38}$ (wherein R^{37} and R^{38} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with -$NR^{39}R^{40}$ (wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl), C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with -$NR^{41}R^{42}$ (wherein R^{41} and R^{42} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl};

heteroaryl;

-$COOR^{11}$ (wherein R^{11} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl); and

-COR^{12} [wherein R^{12} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, -$NR^{25}R^{26}$ {wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or -$NR^{43}R^{44}$ (wherein R^{43} and R^{44} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl],

substituent B:

halogen;

hydroxyl;

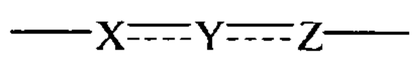
cyano;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino);

-$NR^{51}R^{52}$ {wherein R^{51} and R^{52} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with -$COOR^{53}$ (wherein R^{53} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, -COR^{55} (wherein R^{55} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), or -$CONR^{57}R^{58}$ (wherein R^{57} and R^{58} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)}; and

-$COOR^{54}$ (wherein R^{54} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

wherein R^5 is hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

wherein  is a structure selected from the group consisting of

(i) -S-CR^7=CR^6-,

(ii) -CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-,

(iii) -NH-CH=CCH_3-, and

(iv) -N=CH-S-,

wherein R^6 is

hydrogen,

hydroxyl,

C_1-C_6 alkyl,
C_6-C_{10} aryl (wherein the C_6-C_{10} aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl), or
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl [wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{61}R^{62}$ (wherein R^{61} and R^{62} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], and

wherein R^7 is
hydrogen,
C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, $-NR^{71}R^{72}$ [wherein R^{71} and R^{72} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino), C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl)},
C_6-C_{10} aryl (wherein the C_6-C_{10} aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl), or
$-COR^{73}$ {wherein R^{73} represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or $-NR^{74}R^{75}$ [wherein R^{74} and R^{75} each independently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.

It must be noted that as used in the specification and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "an", and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "a group" is a reference to one or more groups.

Description of Embodiments

In this invention, "alkyl" group refers to a straight chain or a branched chain hydrocarbon group which does not contain any hetero atoms or unsaturated carbon-carbon bonds. "C_1-C_6 alkyl" refers to an alkyl group which has 1-6 carbon atom(s). "C_1-C_4 alkyl" refers to an alkyl group which has 1-4 carbon atom(s).

Examples of "C1-C6 alkyl" include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, 1-propyl, 2-propyl, 2-methyl-1-propyl, 2-methyl-2-propyl (*tert*-butyl(1,1-dimethyl-ethyl), 1-butyl, 2-butyl, 1-pentyl, 2-pentyl, 3-pentyl, 2-methyl-1-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, 2-methyl-2-butyl, 3-methyl-2-butyl, 2,2-dimethyl-1-propyl, 1-hexyl, 2-hexyl, 3-hexyl, 2-methyl-1-pentyl, 3-methyl-1-pentyl, 4-methyl-1-pentyl, 2-methyl-2-pentyl, 3-methyl-2-pentyl, 4-methyl-2-pentyl, 2-methy-3-pentyl, 3-methyl-3-pentyl, 2,3-dimethyl-1-butyl, 3,3-dimethyl-1-butyl, 2,2-dimethyl-1-butyl, 2-ethyl-1-butyl, 3,3-dimethyl-2-butyl, and 2,3-dimethyl-2-butyl.

In this invention, "alkenyl" group refers to a straight chain or a branched chain hydrocarbon group which contains one or more than one unsaturated carbon-carbon bond(s) and does not contain any hetero atoms. "C_2-C_6 alkenyl" refers to an alkenyl group which has 2-6 carbon atoms.

Examples of "C_2-C_6 alkenyl" include, but are not limited to, vinyl(ethenyl), 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl, 3-propenyl, 2-methyl-prop-1-en-1-yl (2-methyl-1-propenyl), 2-methyl-prop-1-en-3-yl (2-methyl-2-propenyl), but-1-en-1-yl, but-1-en-2-yl, but-1-en-3-yl, but-2-en-1-yl, but-2-en-2-yl, pent-1-en-1-yl, pent-1-en-2-yl, pent-1-en-3-yl, pent-1-en-4-yl, pent-1-en-5-yl, pent-2-en-1-yl, pent-2-en-2-yl, pent-2-en-3-yl (1-ethyl-1-propenyl), pent-2-en-4-yl, pent-2-en-5-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-en-2-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-en-1-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-en-4-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-en-2-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2,2-dimethyl-prop-1-en-1-yl, 2,2-dimethyl-prop-1-en-2-yl, hex-1-en-1-yl, hex-1-en-2-yl, hex-1-en-3-yl, hex-1-en-4-yl, hex-1-en-5-yl, hex-1-en-6-yl, hex-2-en-1-yl, hex-2-en-2-yl, hex-2-en-3-yl, hex-2-en-4-yl, hex-2-en-5-yl, hex-2-en-6-yl,

hex-3-en-1-yl, hex-3-en-2-yl, hex-3-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-en-1-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-en-4-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-en-5-yl,.2-methyl-pent-2-en-1-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-en-4-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-en-5-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-1-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-2-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-3-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-4-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-5-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-en-1-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-en-2-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-en-4-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-en-5-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-1-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-2-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-3-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-4-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-5-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-1-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-2-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-3-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-4-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-5-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-2-en-1-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-2-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-en-2-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2-ethyl-but-2-en-1-yl, 2-ethyl-but-2-en-3-yl and 2-ethyl-but-2-en-4-yl.

In this invention, "alkynyl" group refers to a straight chain or a branched chain hydrocarbon group which contains at least one triple carbon-carbon bond and does not contain any hetero atoms. "C_2-C_6 alkynyl" refers to an alkynyl group which has 2-6 carbon atoms.

Examples of "C_2-C_6 alkynyl" include, but are not limited to, ethinyl, 1-propinyl, 2-propinyl, 3-propinyl, 2-methyl-prop-1-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-prop-1-in-3-yl, but-1-in-1-yl, but-1-in-2-yl, but-1-in-3-yl, but-2-in-1-yl, but-2-in-2-yl, pent-1-in-1-yl, pent-1-in-2-yl, pent-1-in-3-yl, pent-1-in-4-yl, pent-1-in-5-yl, pent-2-in-1-yl, pent-2-in-2-yl, pent-2-in-3-yl, pent-2-in-4-yl, pent-2-in-5-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-in-2-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-in-4-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-in-2-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2,2-dimethyl-prop-1-in-1-yl, 2,2-dimethyl-prop-1-in-2-yl, hex-1-in-1-yl, hex-1-in-2-yl, hex-1-in-3-yl, hex-1-in-4-yl, hex-1-in-5-yl, hex-1-in-6-yl, hex-2-in-1-yl, hex-2-in-2-yl, hex-2-in-3-yl, hex-2-in-4-yl, hex-2-in-5-yl, hex-2-in-6-yl, hex-3-in-1-yl, hex-3-in-2-yl, hex-3-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-in-4-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-in-5-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-in-4-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-in-5-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-1-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-2-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-3-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-4-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-5-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-in-1-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-in-2-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-in-4-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-in-5-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-1-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-2-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-3-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-4-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-5-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-1-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-2-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-3-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-4-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-5-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-2-in-1-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-2-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-in-2-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2-ethyl-but-2-in-1-yl, 2-ethyl-but-2-in-3-yl and 2-ethyl-but-2-in-4-yl.

In the present invention, "alkoxy" group refers to a group represented by -OR, wherein R is alkyl.

"C_1-C_6 alkoxy" group refers to an alkoxy group which has 1-6 carbon atom(s). "C_1-C_4 alkoxy" refers to an alkoxy group which has 1-4 carbon atom(s).

Examples of "C_1-C_6 alkoxy" include, but are not limited to, methoxy, ethoxy, 1-propyloxy, 2-propyloxy, 2-methyl-1-propyloxy, 2-methyl-2-propyloxy, and 1-butyloxy, and 2- butyloxy.

In the present invention, "cycloalkyl" group refers to a saturated carbon ring system. "C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl" group refers to 3-10 membered cycloalkyl.

Examples of "C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl" include, but are not limited to, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptanyl, cyclooctanyl, and adamantyl. For example, 3-8 membered cycloalkyl is also included in "C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl".

In the present invention, "C_3-C_{10}cycloalkenyl" group refers to a cyclic unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbon group of 3 to 10 carbon atoms with at least one double bond (two adjacent SP^2 carbon atoms).

Specific examples of "C_3-C_{10}cycloalkenyl" include cyclopropenyl, cyclobutenyl, cyclopentenyl, cyclohexenyl, cycloheptenyl, and cyclooctenyl.

In the present invention, "C_6-C_{10}aryl" refers to an aromatic cyclic hydrocarbon group of 6 to 10 carbon atoms.

Specific examples of "C_6-C_{10}aryl" include phenyl, 1-naphthyl, and 2-naphthyl.

In the present invention, "halogen" refers to a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, or an iodine atom.

As used herein, "hetero atom" refers to a sulfur atom, an oxygen atom, or a nitrogen atom.

In this invention, "amino" refers to a group represented by -NH_2 whose hydrogens may each be optionally substituted by a substituent.

In the present invention, "C_1-C_6 alkylamino" refers to an amino group bound to the C_1-C_6 alkyl.

Examples of "C_1-C_6 alkylamino" include, but are not limited to, methylamino, ethylamino, propylamino, isopropylamino, n-butylamino, s-butylamino, *t*-butylamino, and 2-ethylbutylamino.

In the present invention, "di(C_1-C_6alkyl)amino" refers to an amino group bound to two "C_1-C_6alkyls" defined above.

Specific examples of "di(C_1-C_6alkyl)amino" include dimethylamino, diethylamino, dipropylamino, diisopropylamino, di-*n*-butylamino, di-*s*-butylamino, di-*t*-butylamino, and di-2-ethylbutylamino.

In the present invention, "C_2-C_7alkyloxycarbonylamino" refers to a group represented by (C_1-C_6alkyl)-O-C=O-NH-, or a group in which the "C_1-C_6alkyl" defined above is bound to -OCONH-.

In the present invention, "C_1-C_6aminoalkyl" refers to a group in which an amino group is bound to the "C_1-C_6alkyl" defined above.

In the present invention, "C_1-C_6hydroxyalkyl" refers to a group in which one or more hydroxy groups are bound to the "C_1-C_6alkyl" defined above.

In this invention, "sulfonyl" is a group represented by -SO_2-.

In this invention, "C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl" refers to R-SO_2- wherein R is the C_1-C_6 alkyl. "C_1-C_4 alkylsulfonyl" refers to R-SO_2- wherein R is C_1-C_4 alkyl.

Examples of "C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl" include, but are not limited to, methylsulfonyl, ethylsulfonyl, propylsulfonyl, isopropylsulfonyl, n-butylsulfonyl, s-butylsulfonyl, *t*-butylsulfonyl, and 2-ethylbutylsulfonyl.

In this invention, "C_6-C_{10} arylsulfonyl" refers to R-SO_2- wherein R is the C_6-C_{10} aryl. Examples of "C_6-C_{10} arylsulfonyl" include, but are not limited to, phenylsulfonyl.

In the present invention, "C_1-C_6alkylsulfonylamino" refers to R-SO_2-NH- wherein R is "C_1-C_6 alkyl". "C_1-C_4 alkylsulfonylamino" refers to R-SO_2-NH- wherein R is R-SO_2-NH- wherein R is "C_1-C_4 alkyl".

Examples of "C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino" include, but are not limited to, methylsulfonylamino, ethylsulfonylamino, propylsulfonylamino, isopropylsulfonylamino, n-butylsulfonylamino, s-butylsulfonylamino, *t*-butylsulfonylamino, and 2-ethylbutylsulfonylamino.

In this invention, "sulfinyl" is a group represented by -SO-.

In this invention, "C_1-C_6 alkylsulfinyl" refers to R-SO- wherein R is the C_1-C_6 alkyl. "C_1-C_4 alkylsulfinyl" refers to R-SO- wherein R is C_1-C_4 alkyl.

Examples of "C_1-C_6 alkylsulfinyl" include, but are not limited to, methylsulfinyl, ethylsulfinyl, propylsulfinyl, isopropylsulfinyl, n-butylsulfinyl, s-butylsulfinyl, *t*-butylsulfinyl, and 2-ethylbutylsulfinyl.

In the present invention, "heteroaryl" refers to a monocyclic or fused aromatic heterocyclic group that includes at least one hetero atom selected from O, S, and N. When the aromatic heterocyclic group is a fused ring, those including a partially hydrogenated ring are also included in "heteroaryl".

Examples of such heteroaryls include pyrazolyl, thiazolyl, isothiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, imidazolyl, furyl, thienyl, oxazolyl, isooxazolyl, pyrrolyl, imidazolyl, (1,2,3)- and (1,2,4)-triazolyl, tetrazolyl, pyranyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, quinolyl, isoquinolyl, tetrahydroisoquinolyl, benzofuranyl, isobenzofuranyl, indolynyl, indolyl, isoindolyl, indazolyl, benzoimidazolyl, benzotriazolyl, benzooxazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzo[*b*]thiophenyl, (1,2)- and (1,3)-benzooxathiol, chromenyl, 2-oxochromenyl, benzothiadiazolyl, quinolizinyl, phthalazinyl, naphthyridinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinazolinyl, cinnolinyl, carbazolyl, tetrahydroisoquinolyl, tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazo[1.5-*a*]pyridyl, 1*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridyl, and 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl.

Preferable examples include pyrazolyl, furyl, thienyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, tetrahydroisoquinolyl, indolynyl, indazolyl, benzoimidazolyl, benzooxazolyl, tetrahydroisoquinolyl, tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazo[1.5-*a*]pyridyl, 1*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridyl, and 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl.

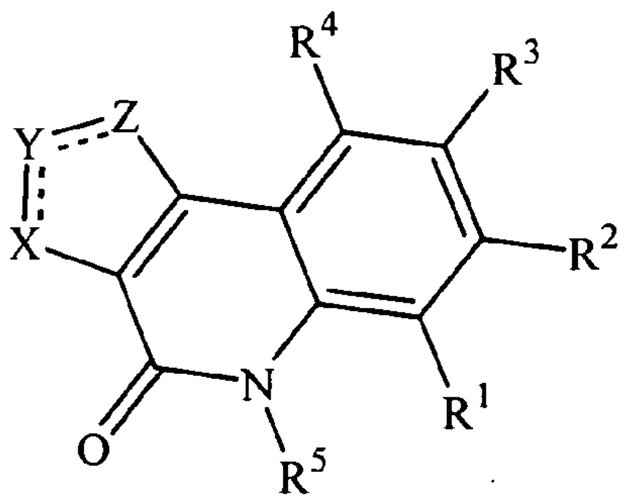
In the present invention, "3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl" refers to a non-aromatic monovalent 3- to 8-membered ring that includes 1 to 3 hetero atoms in the atoms forming the ring, and that may have a double bond within the ring.

Examples of "3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl" include aziridinyl, azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, oxetanyl, and 1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridyl.

A salt is defined as the product formed from the neutralisation reaction of acids and bases. Salts are ionic compounds composed of cations (positively charged ions) and anions (negative ions) so that the product is electrically neutral. These component ions can be inorganic as well as organic.

Hydrate is a term used in inorganic chemistry and organic chemistry to indicate that a substance contains water. Solvate refers to a molecule in a solution complexed by solvent molecules. Isomers are compounds with the same molecular formula but different structural formulae. More specifically, isomer includes geometric isomer, optical isomer, stereoisomer, tautomer of the compound, and mixtures thereof.

In a preferred embodiments, the present invention provides [1] a compound represented by formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein R^1, R^2, R^3, and R^4 are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:
hydrogen,
hydroxyl,
halogen,
cyano,
nitro,
amino,
C_1-C_6 alkyl,
C_2-C_6 alkenyl,
C_2-C_6 alkynyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl,
C_1-C_6 alkoxy,
C_6-C_{10} aryl,
indanyl,
heteroaryl,
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,
$-OSO_2CH_3$,
$-OSO_2CF_3$,
$-CONH_2$,
$-OCONR^{101}R^{102}$, wherein R^{101} and R^{102} each independently is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or R^{101} and R^{102} taken together form morpholinyl,
$-OCOR^{103}$, wherein R^{103} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl, and
$-OCOOR^{104}$, wherein R^{104} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl,
wherein R^1, R^2, R^3, and R^4 are optionally substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of substituent A;

wherein substituent A is independently selected from the group consisting of:
hydroxyl;
oxo (=O);
cyano;
halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with substituent B;
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$, wherein R^{31} and R^{32} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;
$-NR^{21}R^{22}$, wherein R^{21} and R^{22} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino, di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino, $-SO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl), 3- to

8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or cyano; or a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with $-COOR^{105}$ wherein R^{105} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl;

C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino;

$-SO_2NR^{23}R^{24}$, wherein R^{23} and R^{24} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$ wherein R^{35} and R^{36} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or R^{23} and R^{24} taken together form 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino or halogen;

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;

$-NHSO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$ wherein R^{37} and R^{38} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$, wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$, wherein R^{41} and R^{42}each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; hydroxyl; or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

aryl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with cyano or amino;

heteroaryl;

$-COOR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

$-COR^{12}$, wherein R^{12} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; cyanomethyl; aminomethyl; $-NR^{25}R^{26}$ wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or $-NR^{43}R^{44}$, wherein R^{43} and R^{44} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl;

wherein substituent B is independently selected from the group consisting of:

halogen;

hydroxyl;

C_1-C_6 alkoxy;

cyano;

cycloalkyl;

C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with cyano;

heteroaryl;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino;

$-NR^{51}R^{52}$, wherein R^{51} and R^{52} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with $-COOR^{53}$ wherein R^{53} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; $-COR^{55}$ wherein R^{55} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; $-COOR^{56}$ wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; or $-CONR^{57}R^{58}$ wherein R^{57} and R^{58} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

$-COOR^{54}$, wherein R^{54} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

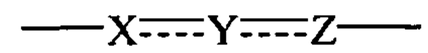
$-CONH_2$;

$-SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$, wherein R^{106} and R^{107} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl;

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfinyl; and

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

wherein R^5 is hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

wherein  is a structure selected from the group consisting of

(i) -S-CR^7=CR^6-,

(ii) -CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-,

(iii) –NR^{108}-CH=CR^{109}-, wherein R^{108} represents hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, and R^{109} represents hydrogen, CH_3, or phenyl substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, and

(iv) -N=CH-S-,

wherein R^6 is selected from the group consisting of:

hydrogen,

hydroxyl,

C_1-C_6 alkyl,

C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, and

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with -$NR^{61}R^{62}$, wherein R^{61} and R^{62} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

wherein R^7 is selected from the group consisting of:

hydrogen;

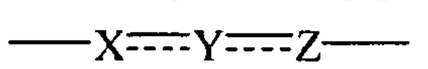
halogen;

C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, -$NR^{71}R^{72}$ wherein R^{71} and R^{72} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with dimethylamino; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl;

C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;

C_6-C_{10} arylsulfonyl; and

-COR^{73}, wherein R^{73} represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino; or -$NR^{74}R^{75}$ wherein R^{74} and R^{75} each independently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino.

[2] The compound of [1], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  is -S-CR^7=CR^6-.

[3] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, or halogen.

[4] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl.

[5] The compound of [2] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, wherein R^2 is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or dihydroxyphenyl.

[6] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is selected from the group consisting of: hydrogen; hydroxyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, halogen, or hydroxyethylamino; halogen; C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with dimethylamino or morpholinyl; C_1-C_6 alkylphenyl, wherein the aliphatic carbons are optionally substituted with –$NR^{51}R^{52}$; cyano; nitro; amino; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino; heteroaryl; -OSO_2CH_3; -OSO_2CF_3; -$OCOR^{103}$, wherein R^{103} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; -$OCOOR^{104}$ wherein R^{104} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; -$OCONR^{101}R^{102}$ wherein R^{101} and R^{102} each independentally represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl, or R^{101} and R^{102} taken together form morpholinyl; and -$CONH_2$.

[7] The compound of [6], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein when R^3 is a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of piperidyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, or piperazinyl and optionally substituted with amino; and when R^3 is heteroaryl, the heteroaryl is pyridyl.

[8]. The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_6-C_{10} aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl, and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, and R^4 is optionally substituted with substituent A.

[9] The compound of [8], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein when R^4 is heteroaryl, the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1*H*-indazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl); and wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of aziridinyl, azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl; wherein each of the groups of R^4 is optionally substituted with substituent A-1;

wherein substituent A-1 is selected from the group consisting of:
hydroxyl;
oxo;
cyano;
halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-1;
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$;
$-NR^{21A}R^{22A}$, wherein R^{21A} and R^{22A} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with amino, di (C_1-C_6 alkyl) amino, $-SO_2$ (C_1-C_6 alkyl), piperidyl, or cyano; or piperidyl optionally substituted with $-COOR^{105}$;
C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen; a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from piperidyl and piperazinyl, either of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl; or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$;
$-SO_2NR^{23A}R^{24A}$, wherein R^{23A} and R^{24A} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl; azetidinyl; pyrrolidinyl, or R^{23A} and R^{24A} taken together form pyrrolidinyl optionally substituted with amino or halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;
$-NHSO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$;
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and tetrahydropyridyl any of which is optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$; hydroxyl; or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;
1*H*-tetrazolyl;
aryl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, wherein C_1-C_6 is the aliphatic carbons are optionally substituted with cyano or amino;
$-COOR^{11}$; and
$-COR^{12A}$, wherein R^{12A} represents piperazinyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; cyanomethyl; aminomethyl; $-NR^{25}R^{26}$ wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each

independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or $-NR^{43}R^{44}$; or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

wherein substituent B-1 is selected from the group consisting of:
halogen;
hydroxyl;
C_1-C_6 alkoxy;
cyano;
cycloalkyl;
phenyl optionally substituted with cyano;
heteroaryl selected from the group consisiting of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl any of which are optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino;
$-NR^{51A}R^{52A}$, wherein R^{51A} and R^{52A} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or piperidyl optionally substituted with $-COOR^{53}$; piperidyl; C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; $-COR^{55}$, $-COOR^{56}$, or $-CONR^{57}R^{58}$;
$-COOR^{54}$;
$-CONH_2$;
$-SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$;
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfinyl; and
C_1-C_6 alkylysulfonyl.

[10] The compound of [9], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is a group selected from group (p):

wherein group (p) is independently selected from the group consisting of:
hydrogen,
hydroxyl,
halogen,
amino optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (g),
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (a),
C_2-C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (b),
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl,
C_1-C_6 alkoxy,
C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (c),
indanyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (d),

heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1*H*-indazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl any of which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (e); and

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl any of which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (f);

wherein substituent (a) is selected from the group consisting of:

$-NR^{21A}R^{22A}$, wwherein R^{21A} and R^{22A} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with piperidyl; or piperidyl optionally substituted with $-COOR^{105}$;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl and piperidyl either of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$ or $-NR^{39}R^{40}$ wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

$-NHSO_2(C_1$-C_6 alkyl);

wherein substituent (b) is selected from the group consisting of:

$-COOR^{11}$;

$-NR^{21a}R^{22a}$, wherein R^{21a} and R^{22a} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, and piperidyl any of which are optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$, hydroxyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

cyano; and

C_1-C_6 alkoxy;

wherein substituent (c) is selected from the group consisting of:

hydroxyl;

cyano;

halogen;

C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-c below;

C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$;

$-NR^{21c}R^{22c}$, wherein R^{21c} and R^{22c} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with amino or cyano;

C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consistingn of piperidyl and piperazinyl either of which are optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$;

$-SO_2NR^{23c}R^{24c}$, wherein R^{23c} and R^{24c} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$; C_3-C_{10}cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl; azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, or wherein R^{23c} and R^{24c} takent together form pyrrolidinyl which is optionally substituted with amino or halogen;

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;

$-NHSO_2(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$;

piperazinyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

piperidyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;

1*H*-tetrazolyl;

1, 2, 3, 6-tetrahydropyridyl; and

-COR^{12c}, wherein R^{12c} represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl, -$NR^{25}R^{26}$, or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

wherein substituent B-c is selected from the group consisting of:
halogen;
hydroxyl;
methoxy;
cyano;
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl;
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl, any of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino;
-$NR^{51c}R^{52c}$, wherein R^{51c} and R^{52c} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl optionally substituted with -$COOR^{53}$; piperidyl; C_1-C_6alkylsulfonyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; -COR^{55}; or -$CONR^{57}R^{58}$;
heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;
-$COOR^{54}$;
-$CONH_2$;
-$SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$;
C_1-C_6 alkylsufinyl; and
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

wherein substituent (d) is selected from the group consisting of:
-$NR^{21d}R^{22d}$, wherein R^{21d} and R^{22d} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

wherein substituent (e) is selected from the group consisting of:
hydroxyl;
oxo;
cyano;
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano;
-$NR^{21e}R^{22e}$, wherein R^{21e} and R^{22e} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with amino;
piperidyl;
C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with –$NR^{33}R^{34}$;
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with cyano; -$NR^{51e}R^{52e}$, wherein R^{51e} and R^{52e} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or -$COOR^{56}$; morpholinyl; or cyanophenyl;
-$CONH_2$;

wherein substituent (f) is selected from the group consisting of:
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with -$NR^{51f}R^{52f}$, wherein R^{51f} and R^{52f} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or -$COOR^{56}$; and
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

wherein substituent (g) is aryl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl having the aliphatic carbons optionally substituted with cyano or amino.

[11] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^6 is hydrogen; hydroxyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl; phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 3 hydroxyls; piperidyl optionally substituted with amino; or piperazinyl.

[12] The compound of [11], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^7 is hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or piperidyl; or halogen.

[13] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^7 is
hydrogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl; $-NR^{71A}R^{72A}$ wherein R^{71A} and R^{72A}each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with dimethylamino, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino, or piperidyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of piperidyl and morpholinyl either of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl;
phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 2 hydroxyls;
phenylsulfonyl; or
$-COR^{73A}$, wherein R^{73A} represents piperidyl optionally substituted with amino, or $-NR^{74A}R^{75A}$, wherein R^{74A} and R^{75A} each independently represent hydrogen, piperidyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino.

[14] The compound of [1], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

——X═Y═Z—— is $-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-$.

[15] The compound of [14], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 and R^2 are hydrogen.

[16] The compound of [14], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is hydroxyl or methoxy.

[17] The compound of [14], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is hydrogen; phenyl substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{51A}R^{52A}$, wherein R^{51A} and R^{52A} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-SO_2NR^{53A}R^{54A}$, wherein R^{53A} and R^{54A} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with halogen or hydroxy; 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl; hydroxypyridyl; or methoxypyridyl.

[18] The compound of [1], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

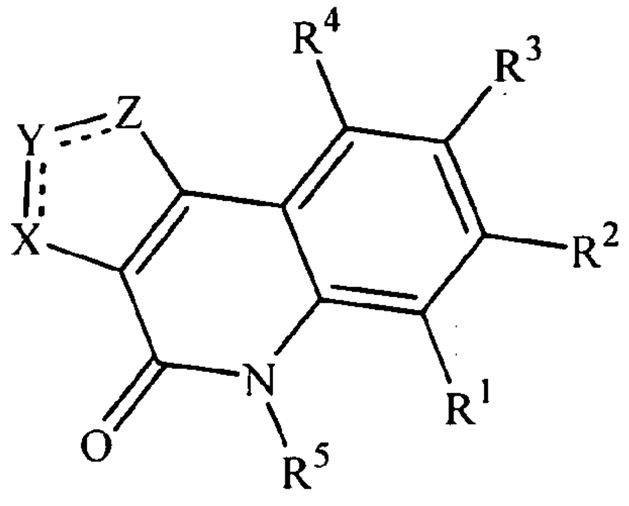
——X═Y═Z—— is $-NR^{108}-CH=CR^{109}-$,
R^1, R^2, and R^4 are hydrogen, and
R^3 is hydrogen, hydroxyl or C_1-C_6 alkoxy.

[19] The compound of [1], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

——X═Y═Z—— is -N=CH-S-,
R^1, R^2, and R^4 are hydrogen, and
R^3 is methoxy.

Alternatively, in some embodiments, the present invention also provides a compound represented by formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

1. A compound represented by general formula I:



I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein R^1, R^2, R^3, and R^4 are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:
hydrogen,
hydroxyl,
halogen,
cyano,
nitro,
amino,
C_1-C_6 alkyl,
C_2-C_6 alkenyl,
C_2-C_6 alkynyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl,
C_1-C_6 alkoxy,
C_6-C_{10} aryl,
indanyl,
heteroaryl,
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,
$-OSO_2CH_3$,
$-OSO_2CF_3$,
$-CONH_2$

$-OCONR^{101}R^{102}$ (wherein R^{101} and R^{102} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl, or R^{101} and R^{102} together form morpholinyl),

$-OCOR^{103}$ (wherein R^{103} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), and

$-OCOOR^{104}$ (wherein R^{104} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl)

wherein each of the groups of R^1 to R^4 is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A below:

substituent A:
hydroxyl;
oxo (=O);
cyano;
halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B below);
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl [wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$ (wherein R^{31} and R^{32} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

-$NR^{21}R^{22}$ [wherein R^{21} and R^{22} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino, di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl (-SO_2(C_1-C_6 alkyl)), 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or cyano), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with –$COOR^{105}$ (wherein R^{105} represents C_1-C_6))];

C_1-C_6 alkoxy {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkoxy is optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl), or -$NR^{33}R^{34}$ [wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino), or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl]};

-$SO_2NR^{23}R^{24}$ {wherein R^{23} and R^{24} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or -$NR^{35}R^{36}$ (wherein R^{35} and R^{36} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or R^{23} and R^{24} may together form 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino or halogen};

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino (-$NHSO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl)) [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with -$NR^{37}R^{38}$ (wherein R^{37} and R^{38} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with -$NR^{39}R^{40}$ (wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl), C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with -$NR^{41}R^{42}$ (wherein R^{41} and R^{42}each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl};

Aryl (wherein the aryl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl[wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with cyano or amino]);

heteroaryl;

-$COOR^{11}$ (wherein R^{11} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl); and

-COR^{12} [wherein R^{12} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl, -$NR^{25}R^{26}$ {wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or -$NR^{43}R^{44}$ (wherein R^{43} and R^{44} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl],

substituent B:

halogen;

hydroxyl;

C_1-C_6 alkoxy;

cyano;

cycloalkyl;

C_6-C_{10} aryl (wherein C_6-C_{10} aryl is optionally substituted with cyano)

heteroaryl;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino);

-$NR^{51}R^{52}$ {wherein R^{51} and R^{52} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with -$COOR^{53}$ (wherein R^{53} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_{10}

cycloalkyl, -COR^{55} (wherein R^{55} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), or -$CONR^{57}R^{58}$ (wherein R^{57} and R^{58} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)};

-$COOR^{54}$ (wherein R^{54} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

-$CONH_2$;

-$SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$ {wherein R^{106} and R^{107} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl}

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfinyl; and

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

wherein R^5 is hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

wherein ——X----Y----Z—— is a structure selected from the group consisting of

(i) -S-CR^7=CR^6-,

(ii) -CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-,

(iii) –NR^{108}-CH=CR^{109}- (wherein R^{108} represents hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl that is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, and R^{109} represents hydrogen, CH_3,, or phenyl that is substituted with C1-C6 aminoalkyl, and

(iv) -N=CH-S-,

wherein R^6 is

hydrogen,

hydroxyl,

C_1-C_6 alkyl,

C_6-C_{10} aryl (wherein the C_6-C_{10} aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl), or

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl [wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with -$NR^{61}R^{62}$ (wherein R^{61} and R^{62} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

wherein R^7 is

hydrogen;

halogen;

C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, -$NR^{71}R^{72}$ [wherein R^{71} and R^{72} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino), C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl)},

C_6-C_{10} aryl (wherein the C_6-C_{10} aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

C_6-C_{10} arylsulfonyl; or

-COR^{73} {wherein R^{73} represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or -$NR^{74}R^{75}$ [wherein R^{74} and R^{75} each independently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.

2. The compound of above 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

——X----Y----Z—— is -S-CR^7=CR^6-.

3. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or halogen), C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, or halogen.

4. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or C_6-C_{10} aryl which is optionally substituted with hydroxyl.

5. The compound of above 2 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, wherein R^2 is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or dihydroxyphenyl.

6. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is hydrogen; hydroxyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, halogen, or hydroxyethylamino); halogen; C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with dimethylamino or morpholinyl; C_1-C_6 alkylphenyl[wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl of the C_1-C_6 alkylphenyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{51}R^{52}$ {wherein R^{51} and R^{52} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl)}]; cyano; nitro; amino; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with amino; heteroaryl; $-OSO_2CH_3$; $-OSO_2CF_3$; $-OCOR^{103}$ (R^{103} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl); $-OCOOR^{104}$ (wherein R^{104} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl); $-OCONR^{101}R^{102}$ (wherein R^{101}, R^{102} each independentally represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl, or R^{101} and R^{102} together form morpholinyl); or $-CONH_2$.

7. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is hydrogen; hydroxyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, halogen, or hydroxyethylamino); halogen; C_1-C_6 alkoxy that is optionally substituted with dimethylamino or morpholinyl; C_1-C_6 alkylphenyl (wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl of the C_1-C_6 alkylphenyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{51}R^{52}$ {wherein R^{51} and R^{52} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl) cyano; nitro; amino; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with amino (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is piperidyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, or piperazinyl); pyridyl; $-OSO_2CH_3$; $-OSO_2CF_3$; $-OCOR^{103}$ (R^{103} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl); $-OCOOR^{104}$ (wherein R^{104} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl); $-OCONR^{101}R^{102}$ (wherein R^{101}, R^{102} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl, or R^{101} and R^{102} together form morpholinyl); or $-CONH_2$.

8. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is a group selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_6-C_{10} aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl, and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, wherein each of the groups of R^4 is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A above.

9. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is a group selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_6-C_{10} aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl (wherein the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1*H*-indazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl), and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of aziridinyl, azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl), wherein each of the groups of R^4 is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A-1 below:

substituent A-1:
hydroxyl;
oxo;
cyano;
halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-1 below);
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl [wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$ (wherein R^{31} and R^{32} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];
$-NR^{21A}R^{22A}$ [wherein R^{21A} and R^{22A} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl{wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with amino, di (C_1-C_6 alkyl) amino, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl ($-SO_2$ (C_1-C_6 alkyl)), piperidyl, or cyano}, or piperidyl {wherein piperidyl is optionally substituted with $-COOR^{105}$ (wherein R^{105} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl)}];
C_1-C_6 alkoxy {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkoxy is optionally substituted with 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from halogen, piperidyl, and piperazinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ [wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or di (C_1-C_6 alkyl) amino), or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl]};
$-SO_2NR^{23A}R^{24A}$ {wherein R^{23A} and R^{24A} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$ (wherein R^{35} and R^{36} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), azetidinyl, or pyrrolidinyl, or may together form pyrrolidinyl, wherein the pyrrolidinyl is optionally substituted with amino or halogen};
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino ($-NHSO_2$ (C_1-C_6 alkyl)) [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$ (wherein R^{37} and R^{38} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and tetrahydropyridyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$ (wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl), C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$(wherein R^{41} and R^{42} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl};
1*H*-tetrazolyl;
aryl (wherein aryl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with cyano or amino])

$-COOR^{11}$ (wherein R^{11} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl); and
$-COR^{12A}$ [wherein R^{12A} represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl, $-NR^{25}R^{26}$ {wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or $-NR^{43}R^{44}$ (wherein R^{43} and R^{44} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}, or C_1-C_6 alkyl];

substituent B-1:
halogen;
hydroxyl;

C_1-C_6 alkoxy;
cyano;
cycloalkyl;
phenyl (wherein phenyl is optionally substituted with cyano);
heteroaryl selected from the group consisiting of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino);
$-NR^{51A}R^{52A}$ {wherein R^{51A} and R^{52A} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl which is optionally substituted with, $-COOR^{53}$ (wherein R^{53} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], piperidyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, $-COR^{55}$ (wherein R^{55} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), $-COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-CONR^{57}R^{58}$ (wherein R^{57} and R^{58} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)};
$-COOR^{54}$ (wherein R^{54} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl);
$-CONH_2$;
$-SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$ {wherein R^{106} and R^{107} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl};
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfinyl; and
C_1-C_6 alkylysulfonyl

10. The compound of above 9, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is a group selected from the group consisting of (p) below:
(p):
hydrogen,
hydroxyl,
halogen,
amino which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (g) below
,
C_1-C_6 alkyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (a) below,
C_2-C_6 alkenyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (b) below,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl,
C_1-C_6 alkoxy,
C_6-C_{10} aryl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (c) below,
indanyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (d) below,
heteroaryl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (e) below, and
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (f) below,

wherein, in the group (p),

the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1*H*-indazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl;

the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl;

substituent (a):

$-NR^{21A}R^{22A}$[wherein R^{21A} and R^{22A} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with piperidyl}, or piperidyl {wherein piperidyl is optionally substituted with $-COOR^{105}$ (wherein R^{105} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl)}];

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl and piperidyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$ (wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl), or C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$ (wherein R^{41} and R^{42} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}; and

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino ($-NHSO_2(C_1$-C_6 alkyl));

substituent (b):

$-COOR^{11}$ (wherein R^{11} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl);

$-NR^{21a}R^{22a}$ [wherein R^{21a} and R^{22a} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl)];

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, and piperidyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$ (wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl), C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$ (wherein R^{41} and R^{42} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl};

cyano; and

C_1-C_6 alkoxy;

substituent (c):

hydroxyl;

cyano;

halogen;

C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-c below);

C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl [wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$ (wherein R^{31} and R^{32} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

$-NR^{21c}R^{22c}$ [wherein R^{21c} and R^{22c} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with amino, or cyano)]];

C_1-C_6 alkoxy {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkoxy is optionally substituted with 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from halogen, piperidyl, and piperazinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ [wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino), or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl]};

$-SO_2NR^{23c}R^{24c}$ {wherein R^{23c} and R^{24c} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$ (wherein R^{35} and R^{36} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], C_3-C_{10}cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), azetidinyl, or pyrrolidinyl, or wherein R^{23c} and R^{24c} may together form pyrrolidinyl which is optionally substituted with amino or halogen};

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino ($-NHSO_2(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)) [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$ (wherein R^{37} and R^{38} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

piperazinyl {wherein the piperazinyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl};

piperidyl (wherein piperidyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

1*H*-tetrazolyl;

1, 2, 3, 6-tetrahydropyridyl; and

$-COR^{12c}$ [wherein R^{12c} represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl, $-NR^{25}R^{26}$ {wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, or $-NR^{43}R^{44}$ (wherein R^{43} and R^{44} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}, or C_1-C_6 alkyl]; and

substituent B-c:

halogen;

hydroxyl;

methoxy;

cyano;

C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl(wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino); and

$-NR^{51c}R^{52c}$ {wherein R^{51c} and R^{52c} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl which is optionally substituted with $-COOR^{53}$ (wherein R^{53} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], piperidyl, C_1-C_6alkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_{10}cycloalkyl, $-COR^{55}$ (wherein R^{55} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-CONR^{57}R^{58}$ (wherein R^{57} and R^{58} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)}];

heteroaryl selected from the group of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;

$-COOR^{54}$ (wherein R^{54} represents hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl)

$-CONH_2$;

$-SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$ {wherein R^{106} and R^{107} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl};

C_1-C_6 alkylsufinyl; and

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

substituent (d):

$-NR^{21d}R^{22d}$ (wherein R^{21d} and R^{22d} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl);

substituent (e):

hydroxyl;

oxo;

cyano;

C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl [wherein C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano];

$-NR^{21}R^{22}$ [wherein R^{21} and R^{22} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with amino)];

piperidyl;

C_1-C_6 alkoxy (wherein C_1-C_6 alkoxy is optionally substituted with $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ [wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl]); and

C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, $-NR^{51e}R^{52e}$ [wherein R^{51e} and R^{52e} each independently represent hydrogen, C1-C6 alkyl, or $-COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl)], morpholinyl, or cyanophenyl};

$-CONH_2$;

substituent (f):

C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{51f}R^{52f}$ [wherein R^{51f} and R^{52f} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}; and

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

substituent (g):

Aryl (wherein aryl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with cyano or amino]).

11. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^6 is hydrogen; hydroxyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl; phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 to 3 hydroxyls; piperidyl which is optionally substituted with amino; or piperazinyl.

12. The compound of above 11, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^7 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted by a substituent selected from the group comprising hydroxyl and piperidyl), or halogen.

13. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^7 is

hydrogen;

C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, $-NR^{71A}R^{72A}$ [wherein R^{71A} and R^{72A}each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino), C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or piperidyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of piperidyl and morpholinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl)};

phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 to 2 hydroxyls;

phenylsulfonyl; or

$-COR^{73A}$ {wherein R^{73A} represents piperidyl (wherein the piperidyl is optionally substituted with amino), or $-NR^{74A}R^{75A}$ [wherein R^{74A} and R^{75A} each independently

represent hydrogen, piperidyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.

14. The compound of above 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

——X=--Y=--Z—— is $-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-$.

15. The compound of above 14, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 and R^2 are hydrogen.

16. The compound of above 14, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is hydroxyl or methoxy.

17. The compound of above 14, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is hydrogen, phenyl [wherein the phenyl is substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{51A}R^{52A}$ (wherein R^{51A} and R^{52A} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-SO_2NR^{53A}R^{54A}$(wherein R^{53A} and R^{54A} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl that is optionally substituted with halogen or hydroxyl)], 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl, hydroxypyridyl, or methoxypyridyl.

18. The compound of above 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

——X=--Y=--Z—— is $-NR^{108}-CH=CR^{109}-$ (wherein R^{108} represents hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl that is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, and R^{109} represents hydrogen, CH_3, or phenyl group which is substituted with C1-C6aminoalkyl),
R^1, R^2, and R^4 are hydrogen, and
R^3 is hydrogen, hydroxyl or C1-C6alkoxy.

19. The compound of above 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

——X=--Y=--Z—— is -N=CH-S-,
R^1, R^2, and R^4 are hydrogen, and
R^3 is methoxy.

20. A compound selected from the group consisting of:
(1): 8-methoxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(2): 8-hydroxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(3): 7,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(4): 7,8-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(5): 8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(6): 7,9-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(7): 7,9-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(8): 7,8,9-trimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(9): 8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(10): 7,8,9-trihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(11): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(12): 8-chlorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(13): 4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;
(14): thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
(15): 8-fluorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(16): 8-nitrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(17): 8-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(18): 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(19): 1,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(20): 8-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(21): (R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(22): (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(23): 8-(pyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(24): 8-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(25): 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(26): 1-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(27): 8-morpholinothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one ;

(28): 8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(29): 8-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(30):
8-hydroxy-4-oxo-N-(piperidin-3-yl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide;

(31): 8-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(32): 8-hydroxy-1-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(33):
N-((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide;

(34): 2-(3-aminopiperidine-1-carbonyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(35): 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(36):
2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexylamino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(37): 8-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(38): 8-hydroxy-1-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(39):
2-((2-(dimethylamino)ethylamino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(40): 8-hydroxy-2-((piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(41): 7-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(42): 9-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(43): 9-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(44): 1-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(45): 7-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(46): 8-hydroxy-1-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(47): 9-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(48): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(49): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(50): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(51): (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(52): 5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)picolinonitrile;

(53): 9-(6-aminopyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(54): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(55): 9-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(56): 8-hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(57):
(R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(58): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(59): 9-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(60): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(61): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(62): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(63): 9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(64): 9-(4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(65): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(66): 9-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(67): 9-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(68): 9-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(69): 9-(4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(70): 8-hydroxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(71): 9-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(72): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(73): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(74): 9-(3-aminophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(75): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(76): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(77):
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(78): 8-methoxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(79): 8-hydroxy-9-(naphthalen-2-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(80): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(81): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(82): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(83): 8-hydroxy-9-(pyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(84): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(85): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(86): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(morpholinomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(87): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(88): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(89): 9-(3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(90): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(91): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(92): 9-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(93): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(94): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(95): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(96): 9-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(97): 9-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(98): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(99): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(100):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(101):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(102): 9-(1H-benzo[d]imidazol-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(103): 9-(4-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(104):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(105):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(106): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(107): 8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(108): 8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(109):
5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzo[d]oxazol-2(3H)-one;

(110): tert-butyl
4-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylamino)ethyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

(111): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(112):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(113):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(114):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)ben
zamide;

(115):
9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(116): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(117): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(118): 8-methoxythiazolo[4,5-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(119):
2-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(120):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)be
nzamide;

(121):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(122): (E)-butyl 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)acrylate;

(123): 8-methoxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(124): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(125): N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;

(126):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(127):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(128): N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;

(129):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(130):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(131):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(132):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(133):
8-methoxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(134): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(135):
(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(136):
(E)-9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(137):
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(138): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)pyrimidin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(139): tert-butyl
(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)piperidin-4-yl)methylcarbamate;

(140): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(141): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(142): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(143): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin- 4(5H)-one;

(144): 9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(145):
9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(146): 9-(4-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(147):
9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(148):
(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(149):
9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(150): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(151): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(152):
(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(153):
9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(154): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(155): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(156): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(157): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(158): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(159): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(160):
8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(161): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(162): 9-(3-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(163): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(164): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(165): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(166): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(167):
8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(168):
N-ethyl-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenoxy)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(169): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(170): 2-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(171): 2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(172):
9-(1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(173):
N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(174):
9-(1-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(175): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(176): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(177):
N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(178):
N-(2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(179):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(180):
8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(181): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(182): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(183): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(184): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(185): 9-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(186): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(187): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(188): 8-methoxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(189): 9-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(190): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;

(191): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(192): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(193): N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(194): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(195): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(196): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(197): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(198): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(199): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(200): N-(azetidin-3-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(201): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(202): 2-amino-N-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(203): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;

(204): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;

(205):
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(206):
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(207): 8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(208):
8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(209):
9-(4-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(210):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(211): 9-(4-((diisopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(212):
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide;

(213): 9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(214):
2-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(215):
2-amino-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(216): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(217): 9-(4-amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(218):
N-(2-methoxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(219): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(220):
N-(2-hydroxy-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(221):
9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(222):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(223): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(224):
6-fluoro-8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(225):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(226):
9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(227):
(E)-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(228):
(E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(229): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(230):
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(231):
(E)-8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(232): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(233): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(234):
8-hydroxy-9-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(235):
9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(236):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(237):
9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(238):
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(239): (E)-9-(3-(ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H) -one;

(240):
9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(241):
9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(242):
9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(243):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(244): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(245): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(246): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(247): (E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(248): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(249): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(250): (E)-N-(1-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl)azetidin-3-yl)me thanesulfonamide;

(251): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonam ide;

(252): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(253): tert-butyl (5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)furan-2-yl)methylcarbamate;

(254): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesul fonamide;

(255): N-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesul fonamide;

(256): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(257): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(258): 6-fluoro-8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(259): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(260): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(261): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(262): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(263): (E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(264):
(E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(265): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(266): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(267): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(268):
(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(269): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(270): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(271):
9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(272):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(273): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(274): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(275): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(276): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(277):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(278):
9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(279):
9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(280):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(281):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(282):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(283):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(284):
9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(285): 9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(286):
9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(287):
4-(7-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(288): 9-(3-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(289):
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;

(290): 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(291): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(292):
2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(293):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;

(294): 1,1-diethyl-3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)urea;

(295):
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(296): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(297):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(298):
9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(299):
N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(300):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;

(301):
(R)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(302):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;

(303):
2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(304):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;

(305):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-7-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(306):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benz
enesulfonamide;

(307):
4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)be
nzenesulfonamide;

(308):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(309):
N-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)-N-methyl
methanesulfonamide;

(310):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesul
fonamide;

(311):
(E)-3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylacrylonitrile;

(312):
N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methane
sulfonamide;

(313): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(314): 9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(315):
9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(316):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulf
onamide;

(317): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)furan-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(318):
9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(319): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(320):
N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenes
ulfonamide;

(321):
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)be
nzenesulfonamide;

(322):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)benzenesu
lfonamide;

(323):
N-(3-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(324):
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(325):
9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(326): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(327):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(328): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(329): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(330): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate;

(331): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(332):
N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(333):
N-(2-fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(334):
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(335):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(336): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(337): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(338): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(339): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(340): 9-amino-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(341):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(342):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(343):
N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(344): N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(345): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(346): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(347): (S)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(348): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(349): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(350): N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(351): 9-(2-(diethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(352): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(353): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(354): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(355): 3-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(356): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(357): 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;

(358): 9-(2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(359): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(360): 3-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(361): 1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;

(362): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(363): N-isopentyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(364): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(365): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(366):
6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(367): 9-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(368): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carboxamide;

(369): 9-(2-aminoethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(370): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(371): 9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(372): 9-(1-ethylindolin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(373): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(374):
8-hydroxy-9-(2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(375): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(376): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-methylindolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(377): 8-hydroxy-9-(indolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(378): 9-(indolin-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(379):
9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(380):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-propylbenzenesulfonamide;

(381):
N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(382):
N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(383):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-isopentylbenzenesulfonamide;

(384):
N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(385): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(386):
3-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

(387): (E)-9-(2-ethoxyvinyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(388):
N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;

(389):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(390):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(391):
N-(2,2-difluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1031): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-methoxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1032): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1033):
8-methoxy-9-(2-((piperidin-3-ylmethyl)amino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1034):
9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1035): tert-butyl
4-((2-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)ethyl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

(1036): 8-methoxy-9-(2-(piperidin-4-ylamino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1037):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1038): 3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1039):
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1040):
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-6-carbonitrile;

(1041): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1042):
8-hydroxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1043):
8-methoxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1044):
9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1045): 9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1046):
(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1047): (R)-8-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1048): (R)-tert-butyl (1-(4-(4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate;

(1049): 9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1050): (R)-8-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1051): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1052): (R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1053): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1054): (R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1055): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1056): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1057): N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1058): 9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1059): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1060): 9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1061): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanamide;

(1062): N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1063): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1064): (S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1065): 9-(6-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1066): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1067): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1068): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1069): 9-(4-(3-amino-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1070): 9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1071): 9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1072): 4-((4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)benzonitrile;

(1073): 8-aminothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1074): 9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1075): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1076): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl dimethylcarbamate;

(1077): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate;

(1078): 9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1079): N-(2-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1080): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1081): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1082): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1083): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl diethylcarbamate;

(1084): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(1085): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(1086): 9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1087): (S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1088): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1089): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl morpholine-4-carboxylate;

(1090): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1091): 8-bromothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1092): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1093): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1094):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1095): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1096):
8-methoxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1097): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1098):
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1099): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate;

(1100):
9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1101):
9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1102):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-(2-morpholinoethoxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1103):
8-hydroxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1104):
N-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1105):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1106): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1107):
N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1108):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1109): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1110):
9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1111): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1112):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1113):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1114):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(1115):
N-(2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1116):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1117):
3-(4-(8-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(1118): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1119):
N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(1120): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1121): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1122):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1123):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1124): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(1125): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1126):
(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1127): (S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1128):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1129):
6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1130): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethynyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1131): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1132):
(R)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1133): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1134): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(difluoromethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1135):
(R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1136):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1137): 9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1138): 9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1139): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1140): 9-(4-((3-bromopyrrolidin-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1141): (S)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)propyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;

(1142): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1143): 9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1144): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(6-chloro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1145): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1146): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(5-ethyl-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1147): (S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1148): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1149): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(((2-hydroxyethyl)amino)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1150): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1151): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1152): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-pentylphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1153): 9-(4-(2-aminoacetyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1154): (S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1155): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1156): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1157): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1158):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1159):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1160): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1161): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1162): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile;

(1163): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1164): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1165):
6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1166):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1167):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1168):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(1169):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(1170):
6-chloro-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1171): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1172):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on
e;

(1173):
6-bromo-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1174):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1175):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1176):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(1177):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1178):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-
one;

(1179):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1180):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1181):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1182):
(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1183):
6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1185):
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1186): methyl
3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanoate;

(1187):
(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1188):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1189):
(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1190):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1191): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1192): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1193):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1194):
(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1195):
(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1196):
(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1197):
(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1198):
4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1199):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1200):
(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1201):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1202): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1203):
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(phenylsulfonyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1204):
N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1205):
N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1206): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1207): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1208):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1209):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1210):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-5,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1211):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1212): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1213):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1214):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1215):
(S)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1216):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1217):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1218):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1219):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1220):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1221):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1222):
(S)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1223):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1224):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1225):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1226):
3-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(1227):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1228):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1229):
2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(1230):
6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1231):
6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1232):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(1233):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1234):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1235):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1236):
9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1237):
9-(4-(2-amino-1,1-dicyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1238):
3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitr
ile;

(1239):
9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1240):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin
-4(5H)-one;

(1241): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1242): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1243): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1244):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin
-4(5H)-one;

(1245):
6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(1246):
6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(1247):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H
)-one;

(1248):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(1249):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8
-carbonitrile;

(1250): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-vinylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1251): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1252): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1253): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1254): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1255): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1256): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-(difluoromethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1257): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1258): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1259): 6-bromo-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1260): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1261): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1262): (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1263): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1264): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1265): (R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1266): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1267): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-butyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1268): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1269): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1270):
2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-(oxetan-3-yl)acetonitrile;

(1271):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1272):
(R)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1273):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1274):
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1275):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1276):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1277):
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1278):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1279):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1280):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1281): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1282): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1283):
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1284):
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1285):
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1286):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1287):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1288):
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1289):
9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1290):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1291):
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1292):
9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1293):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1294):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1295):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1296):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1297):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1298):
(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1299):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1300):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1301): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1302): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1303):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1304):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1305):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1306):
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1307):
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1308): 8-methoxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1309): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1310):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1311):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1312):
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1313): 8-hydroxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1314): 9-amino-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1315):
(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1316):
(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1317):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1318):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1319):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1320):
9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1321):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1322):
(R)-1-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1323): 8-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1324):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1325):
9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1326):
9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1327):
9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1328):
9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1329):
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1330):
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1331):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1332):
9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1333):
9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1334):
3-(4-((8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)amino)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(1335):
9-((3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1336):
9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1337):
9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1338):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1339):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1340):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1341):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1342):
9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1343):
2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)amino)acetonitrile;

(1344):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1345):
9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1346):
9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1347):
(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1348):
9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1349):
9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1350):
9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1351):
2-(hydroxy(piperidin-4-yl)methyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1352):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1353):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1354):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1355):
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1356):
9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1357):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1358):
9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1359):
9-(6-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1360):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1361):
(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1362):
9-(4-(3-((diethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1363):
9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1364):
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1365):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1366):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1367):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1368):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1369):
2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile;

(1370):
2-((4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile;

(1371):
9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1372):
9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1373):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1374):
9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1375):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1376):
9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1377):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1378):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1379):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1380):
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1381):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1382):
(R)-1-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1383):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1384):
9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1385):
9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1386):
(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1387):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1388):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1389):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1390):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1391):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1392):
(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1393):
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1394):
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1395):
(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1396):
9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1397):
(R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1398):
(R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1399):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1400):
9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1401):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1402):
2-(6-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetonitrile;

(1403):
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1404):
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1405): 5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)nicotinamide;

(1406):
2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile;

(1407):
2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide;

(1408):
9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1409):
2-(5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;

(1410):
2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;

(1411):
N-(tert-butyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;

(1412):
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide;

(1413):
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;

(1414):
9-(4-(2-amino-1-fluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1415):
9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1416):
2-(5-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;

(1417):
2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;

(1418):
2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;

(1419):
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;

(1420):
9-(4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1421):
9-(6-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1422):
N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1423):
2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile;

(1424):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1425):
N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1426):
9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1427):
N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1428):
1-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;

(1429):
N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1430):
1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(1431):
1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(1432):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1433):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;

(1434):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1435):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1436):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;

(1437):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;

(1438):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

21. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one compound of above 1 or 2 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

22. The pharmaceutical composition of above 21 which is available for preventing or treating a PBK dependent disease.

23. The pharmaceutical composition of above 22, wherein the PBK dependent disease is cancer.

24. A PBK inhibitor comprising at least one compound of above 1 or 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

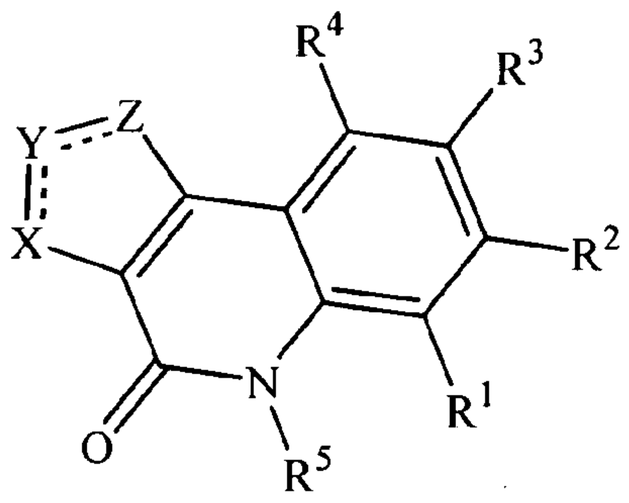
25. A method for treating a PBK dependent disease in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of above 1 or 2.

26. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of above 1 or 2 for use in treatment of a PBK dependent disease.

27. Use of a compound of above 1 or 2 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating a PBK dependent disease.

Alternatively, the present invention also provides following embodiments:

101. The present invention provides a compound represented by formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein R^1, R^2, R^3, and R^4 are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:
hydrogen,
hydroxyl,
halogen,
cyano,
nitro,
amino,
C_1-C_6 alkyl,
C_2-C_6 alkenyl,

C_2-C_6 alkynyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl,
C_1-C_6 alkoxy,
C_6-C_{10} aryl,
indanyl,
heteroaryl,
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,
$-OSO_2CH_3$,
$-OSO_2CF_3$, and
$-CONH_2$,
wherein each of the groups of R^1 to R^4 is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A below:

substituent A:
hydroxyl;
oxo (=O);
cyano;
halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B below);
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl [wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$ (wherein R^{31} and R^{32} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];
$-NR^{21}R^{22}$ [wherein R^{21} and R^{22} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl ($-SO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl)), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl)];
C_1-C_6 alkoxy {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkoxy is optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ [wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino), or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl]};
$-SO_2NR^{23}R^{24}$ {wherein R^{23} and R^{24} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$ (wherein R^{35} and R^{36} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or R^{23} and R^{24} may together form 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino};
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino ($-NHSO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl)) [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$ (wherein R^{37} and R^{38} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$ (wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl), C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$ (wherein R^{41} and R^{42}each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl};
heteroaryl;
$-COOR^{11}$ (wherein R^{11} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl); and

-COR^{12} [wherein R^{12} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, -$NR^{25}R^{26}$ {wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or -$NR^{43}R^{44}$ (wherein R^{43} and R^{44} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl],

substituent B:
halogen;
hydroxyl;
cyano;
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino);
-$NR^{51}R^{52}$ {wherein R^{51} and R^{52} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with -$COOR^{53}$ (wherein R^{53} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, -COR^{55} (wherein R^{55} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), or -$CONR^{57}R^{58}$ (wherein R^{57} and R^{58} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)}; and
-$COOR^{54}$ (wherein R^{54} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

wherein R^5 is hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

wherein is a structure selected from the group consisting of
(i) -S-CR^7=CR^6-,
(ii) -CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-,
(iii) -NH-CH=CCH_3-, and
(iv) -N=CH-S-,

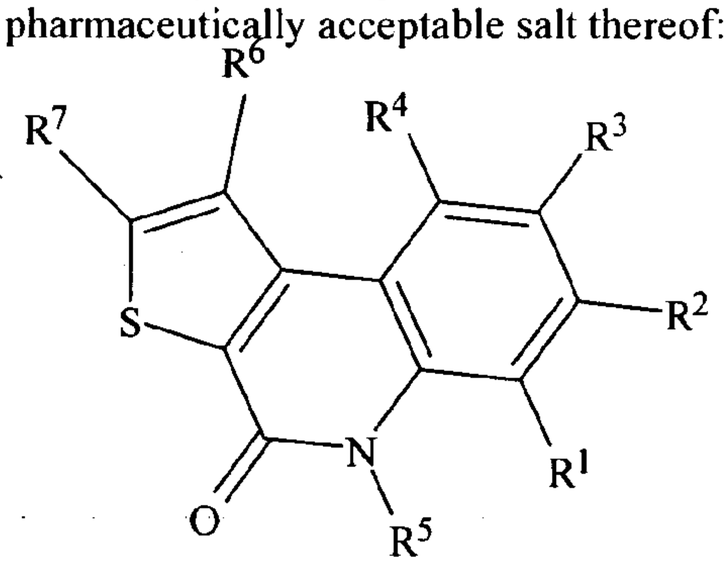
wherein R^6 is
hydrogen,
hydroxyl,
C_1-C_6 alkyl,
C_6-C_{10} aryl (wherein the C_6-C_{10} aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl), or
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl [wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with -$NR^{61}R^{62}$ (wherein R^{61} and R^{62} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], and

wherein R^7 is
hydrogen,
C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, -$NR^{71}R^{72}$ [wherein R^{71} and R^{72} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino), C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl)},
C_6-C_{10} aryl (wherein the C_6-C_{10} aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl), or
-COR^{73} {wherein R^{73} represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or -$NR^{74}R^{75}$ [wherein R^{74} and R^{75} each independently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.

102. The compound of above 101, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

——X═══Y═══Z—— is -S-CR^7=CR^6-.

Specifically, the compound of above 1 which have a following formula II, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



II

103. The compound of above 102, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen or halogen.

104. The compound of above 102 or 103, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or C_6-C_{10} aryl which is optionally substituted with hydroxyl.

105. The compound of any one of above 102-104 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, wherein R^2 is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or dihydroxyphenyl.

106. The compound of any one of above 102-105, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is hydrogen; hydroxyl; halogen; C_1-C_6 alkoxy; cyano; nitro; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with amino; heteroaryl; -OSO_2CH_3; -OSO_2CF_3; or -$CONH_2$.

107. The compound of any one of above 102-106, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is hydrogen; hydroxyl; halogen; C_1-C_6 alkoxy; cyano; nitro; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with amino (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is piperidyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, or piperazinyl); pyridyl; -OSO_2CH_3; -OSO_2CF_3; or -$CONH_2$.

108. The compound of any one of above 102-107, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is a group selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_6-C_{10} aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl, and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, wherein each of the groups of R^4 is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A above.

109. The compound of any one of above 102-108, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is a group selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_6-C_{10} aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl (wherein the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1*H*-indazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl), and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of aziridinyl, azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, and

1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl), wherein each of the groups of R^4 is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A-1 below:

substituent A-1:
hydroxyl;
oxo;
cyano;
halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-1 below);
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl [wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$ (wherein R^{31} and R^{32} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];
$-NR^{21A}R^{22A}$ [wherein R^{21A} and R^{22A} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with di (C_1-C_6 alkyl) amino, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl ($-SO_2$ (C_1-C_6 alkyl)), or piperidyl)];
C_1-C_6 alkoxy {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkoxy is optionally substituted with 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from halogen, piperidyl, and piperazinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ [wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or di (C_1-C_6 alkyl) amino), or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl]};
$-SO_2NR^{23A}R^{24A}$ {wherein R^{23A} and R^{24A} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$ (wherein R^{35} and R^{36} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), azetidinyl, or pyrrolidinyl, or may together form pyrrolidinyl, wherein the pyrrolidinyl is optionally substituted with amino};
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino ($-NHSO_2$ (C_1-C_6 alkyl)) [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$ (wherein R^{37} and R^{38} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, and piperazinyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$ (wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl), C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$(wherein R^{41} and R^{42} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl};
1*H*-tetrazolyl;
$-COOR^{11}$ (wherein R^{11} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl); and
$-COR^{12A}$ [wherein R^{12A} represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, $-NR^{25}R^{26}$ {wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or $-NR^{43}R^{44}$ (wherein R^{43} and R^{44} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}, or C_1-C_6 alkyl];

substituent B-1:
halogen;
hydroxyl;
cyano;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and morpholinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino);

$-NR^{51A}R^{52A}$ {wherein R^{51A} and R^{52A} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl which is optionally substituted with, $-COOR^{53}$ (wherein R^{53} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], piperidyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, $-COR^{55}$ (wherein R^{55} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), $-COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-CONR^{57}R^{58}$ (wherein R^{57} and R^{58} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)}; and

$-COOR^{54}$ (wherein R^{54} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl).

1010. The compound of any one of above 102-109, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is a group selected from the group consisting of (p) below:

(p):

hydrogen,

hydroxyl,

halogen,

amino,

C_1-C_6 alkyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (a) below,

C_2-C_6 alkenyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (b) below,

C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl,

C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl,

C_1-C_6 alkoxy,

C_6-C_{10} aryl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (c) below,

indanyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (d) below,

heteroaryl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (e) below, and

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (f) below,

wherein, in the group (p),

the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1*H*-indazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl;

the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl;

substituent (a):

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl and piperidyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$ (wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl), or C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$ (wherein R^{41} and R^{42} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}; and

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino ($-NHSO_2(C_1$-C_6 alkyl)$)$;

substituent (b):

$-COOR^{11}$ (wherein R^{11} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl);

-$NR^{21a}R^{22a}$ [wherein R^{21a} and R^{22a} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl)];

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, and piperidyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with -$NR^{39}R^{40}$ (wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl), C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with -$NR^{41}R^{42}$ (wherein R^{41} and R^{42} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl};

cyano; and

C_1-C_6 alkoxy;

substituent (c):

hydroxyl;

cyano;

halogen;

C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-c below);

C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl [wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with -$NR^{31}R^{32}$ (wherein R^{31} and R^{32} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

-$NR^{21c}R^{22c}$ [wherein R^{21c} and R^{22c} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl];

C_1-C_6 alkoxy {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkoxy is optionally substituted with 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from halogen, piperidyl, and piperazinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl), or -$NR^{33}R^{34}$ [wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino), or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl]};

-$SO_2NR^{23c}R^{24c}$ {wherein R^{23c} and R^{24c} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, or -$NR^{35}R^{36}$ (wherein R^{35} and R^{36} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], C_3-C_{10}cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl), azetidinyl, or pyrrolidinyl, or wherein R^{23c} and R^{24c} may together form pyrrolidinyl which is optionally substituted with amino};

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino (-$NHSO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl)) [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with -$NR^{37}R^{38}$ (wherein R^{37} and R^{38} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)];

piperazinyl {wherein the piperazinyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl};

1*H*-tetrazolyl; and

-COR^{12c} [wherein R^{12c} represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, -$NR^{25}R^{26}$ {wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, or -$NR^{43}R^{44}$ (wherein R^{43} and R^{44} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}, or C_1-C_6 alkyl]; and

substituent B-c:

halogen;

hydroxyl;

cyano;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and morpholinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino); and

$-NR^{51c}R^{52c}$ {wherein R^{51c} and R^{52c} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl [wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl which is optionally substituted with $-COOR^{53}$ (wherein R^{53} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)], piperidyl, C_1-C_6alkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_{10}cycloalkyl, $-COR^{55}$ (wherein R^{55} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-CONR^{57}R^{58}$ (wherein R^{57} and R^{58} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl)}];

substituent (d):

$-NR^{21d}R^{22d}$ (wherein R^{21d} and R^{22d} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl);

substituent (e):

hydroxyl;

oxo;

cyano;

$-NR^{21}R^{22}$ [wherein R^{21} and R^{22} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl];

piperidyl;

C_1-C_6 alkoxy; and

C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{51e}R^{52e}$ [wherein R^{51e} and R^{52e} each independently represent hydrogen or $-COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}; and

substituent (f):

C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with $-NR^{51f}R^{52f}$ [wherein R^{51f} and R^{52f} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-COOR^{56}$ (wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl)]}; and

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl.

111. The compound of any one of above 102-110, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^6 is hydrogen; hydroxyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl; phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 to 3 hydroxyls; piperidyl which is optionally substituted with amino; or piperazinyl.

112. The compound of above 111, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^7 is hydrogen.

113. The compound of any one of above 102-111, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^7 is

hydrogen;

C_1-C_6 alkyl {wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, $-NR^{71A}R^{72A}$ [wherein R^{71A} and R^{72A} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl (wherein the C_1-C_6 alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino), C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or piperidyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of piperidyl and morpholinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl)};

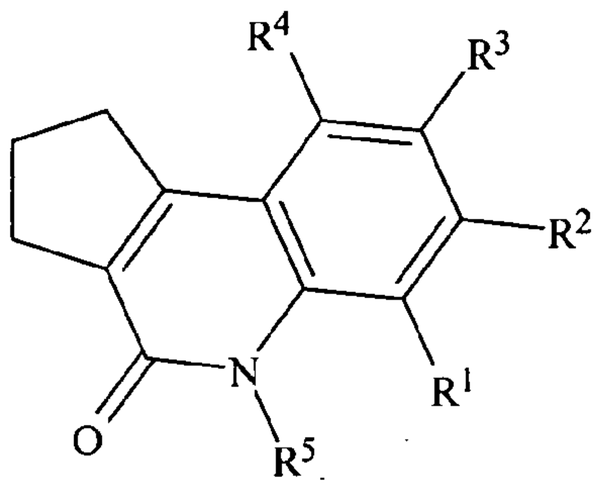
phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 to 2 hydroxyls; or

$-COR^{73A}$ {wherein R^{73A} represents piperidyl (wherein the piperidyl is optionally substituted with amino), or $-NR^{74A}R^{75A}$ [wherein R^{74A} and R^{75A} each independently represent hydrogen, piperidyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl (wherein the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.

114. The compound of above 101, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

—X=Y=Z— is $-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-$.

Specifically, the compound of above 1 which have a following formula III, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



III

115. The compound of above 114, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1, R^2 and R^5 are hydrogen.

116. The compound of above 114 or 115, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is hydroxyl or methoxy.

117. The compound of any one of above 114-116, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is hydrogen, phenyl [wherein the phenyl is substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{51A}R^{52A}$ (wherein R^{51A} and R^{52A} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl), or $-SO_2NH_2$], 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl, hydroxypyridyl, or methoxypyridyl.

118. The compound of above 101, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

—X=Y=Z— is $-NH-CH=CCH_3-$,

R^1, R^2, R^4 and R^5 are hydrogen, and

R^3 is hydroxyl.

119. The compound of above 101, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

—X=Y=Z— is -N=CH-S-,

R^1, R^2, R^4 and R^5 are hydrogen, and

R^3 is methoxy.

120. A compound selected from the group consisting of:

(1): 8-methoxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(2): 8-hydroxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(3): 7,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(4): 7,8-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(5): 8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(6): 7,9-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(7): 7,9-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(8): 7,8,9-trimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(9): 8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(10): 7,8,9-trihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(11): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(12): 8-chlorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(13): 4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(14): thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(15): 8-fluorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(16): 8-nitrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(17): 8-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(18): 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(19): 1,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(20): 8-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(21): (R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(22): (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(23): 8-(pyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(24): 8-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(25): 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(26): 1-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(27): 8-morpholinothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one ;

(28): 8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(29): 8-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(30):
8-hydroxy-4-oxo-N-(piperidin-3-yl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide;

(31): 8-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(32): 8-hydroxy-1-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(33):
N-((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide;

(34): 2-(3-aminopiperidine-1-carbonyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(35): 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(36):
2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexylamino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(37): 8-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(38): 8-hydroxy-1-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(39):
2-((2-(dimethylamino)ethylamino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(40): 8-hydroxy-2-((piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(41): 7-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(42): 9-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(43): 9-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(44): 1-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(45): 7-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(46): 8-hydroxy-1-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(47): 9-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(48): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(49): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(50): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(51): (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(52): 5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)picolinonitrile;

(53): 9-(6-aminopyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(54): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(55): 9-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(56): 8-hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(57):
(R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(58): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(59): 9-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(60): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(61): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(62): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(63): 9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(64): 9-(4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(65): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(66): 9-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(67): 9-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(68): 9-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(69): 9-(4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(70): 8-hydroxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(71): 9-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(72): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(73): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(74): 9-(3-aminophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(75): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(76): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(77):
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(78): 8-methoxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(79): 8-hydroxy-9-(naphthalen-2-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(80): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(81): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(82): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(83): 8-hydroxy-9-(pyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(84): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(85): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(86): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(morpholinomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(87): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(88): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(89): 9-(3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(90): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(91): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(92): 9-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(93): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(94): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(95): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(96): 9-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(97): 9-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(98): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(99): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(100):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(101):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(102): 9-(1H-benzo[d]imidazol-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(103): 9-(4-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(104):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(105):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(106): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(107): 8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(108): 8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(109):
5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzo[d]oxazol-2(3H)-one;

(110): tert-butyl
4-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylamino)ethyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

(111): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(112):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(113):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(114):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(115):
9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(116): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(117): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(118): 8-methoxythiazolo[4,5-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(119):
2-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(120):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(121):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(122): (E)-butyl 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)acrylate;

(123): 8-methoxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(124): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(125): N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;

(126):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(127):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(128): N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;

(129):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(130):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(131):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(132):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(133):
8-methoxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(134): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(135):
(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(136):
(E)-9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(137):
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(138): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)pyrimidin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(139): tert-butyl
(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)piperidin-4-yl)methylcarbamate;

(140): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(141): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(142): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(143): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin- 4(5H)-one;

(144): 9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(145):
9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(146): 9-(4-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(147):
9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(148):
(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(149):
9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(150): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(151): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(152):
(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(153):
9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(154): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(155): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(156): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(157): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(158): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(159): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(160):
8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(161): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(162): 9-(3-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(163): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(164): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(165): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(166): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(167):
8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(168):
N-ethyl-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenoxy)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(169): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(170): 2-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(171): 2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(172):
9-(1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(173):
N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(174):
9-(1-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(175): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(176): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(177):
N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(178):
N-(2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(179):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfo
namide;

(180):
8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-
one;

(181):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(
5H)-one;

(182):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(
5H)-one;

(183): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(184): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(185): 9-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(186): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(187): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(188): 8-methoxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(189): 9-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(190): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;

(191): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(192): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(193):
N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulf
onamide;

(194): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(195): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(196): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(197):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfo
namide;

(198):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)be
nzenesulfonamide;

(199):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzenesulf
onamide;

(200):
N-(azetidin-3-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfon
amide;

(201): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(202):
2-amino-N-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(203): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;

(204): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;

(205):
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(206):
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(207): 8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(208):
8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(209):
9-(4-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(210):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(211): 9-(4-((diisopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(212):
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide;

(213): 9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(214):
2-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(215):
2-amino-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(216): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(217): 9-(4-amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(218):
N-(2-methoxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(219): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(220):
N-(2-hydroxy-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(221):
9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(222): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(223): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(224): 6-fluoro-8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(225): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(226): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(227): (E)-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(228): (E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(229): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(230): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(231): (E)-8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(232): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(233): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(234): 8-hydroxy-9-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(235): 9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(236): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(237): 9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(238): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(239): (E)-9-(3-(ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H) -one;

(240): 9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(241): 9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(242): 9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(243): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(244): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(245): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(246): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(247): (E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(248): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(249): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(250): (E)-N-(1-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl)azetidin-3-yl)methanesulfonamide;

(251): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;

(252): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(253): tert-butyl (5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)furan-2-yl)methylcarbamate;

(254): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(255): N-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(256): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(257): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(258): 6-fluoro-8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(259): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(260): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(261):
2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(262): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(263):
(E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(264):
(E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(265): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(266): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(267): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(268):
(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(269): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(270): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(271):
9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(272):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(273): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(274): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(275): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(276): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(277):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(278):
9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(279):
9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(280):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(281):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(282):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(283):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(284):
9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(285): 9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(286):
9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(287):
4-(7-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(288): 9-(3-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(289):
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;

(290): 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(291): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(292):
2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(293):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;

(294): 1,1-diethyl-3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)urea;

(295):
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(296): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(297):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(298):
9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(299):
N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(300):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;

(301):
(R)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(302):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;

(303):
2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(304):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;

(305):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-7-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(306):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(307):
4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(308):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(309):
N-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;

(310):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(311):
(E)-3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylacrylonitrile;

(312):
N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(313): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(314): 9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(315):
9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(316):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(317): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)furan-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(318):
9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(319): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(320):
N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(321):
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(322):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(323):
N-(3-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(324):
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(325):
9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(326): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(327):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(328): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(329): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(330): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate;

(331): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(332):
N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(333):
N-(2-fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(334):
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(335):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(336): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(337): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(338): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(339): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(340): 9-amino-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(341):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(342):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(343):
N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(344):
N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(345): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(346): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(347):
(S)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(348):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(349):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(350):
N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(351):
9-(2-(diethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(352):
9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(353): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(354): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(355): 3-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(356):
9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(357):
1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;

(358):
9-(2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(359): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(360): 3-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(361):
1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;

(362): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(363):
N-isopentyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(364):
9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(365): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(366):
6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(367): 9-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(368): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carboxamide;

(369): 9-(2-aminoethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(370): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(371): 9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(372): 9-(1-ethylindolin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(373): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(374):
8-hydroxy-9-(2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(375): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(376): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-methylindolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(377): 8-hydroxy-9-(indolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(378): 9-(indolin-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(379):
9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(380):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-propylbenzenesulfonamide;

(381):
N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(382):
N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(383):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-isopentylbenzenesulfonamide;

(384):
N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(385): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(386):
3-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

(387): (E)-9-(2-ethoxyvinyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(388):
N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;

(389):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(390):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(391):
N-(2,2-difluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

121. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one compound of any one of above 101-120 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

122. The pharmaceutical composition of above 121 which is available for preventing or treating a PBK dependent disease.

123. The pharmaceutical composition of above 122, wherein the PBK dependent disease is cancer.

124. A PBK inhibitor comprising at least one compound of any one of above 101-120, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

125. A method for treating a PBK dependent disease in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of any one of above 101-120.

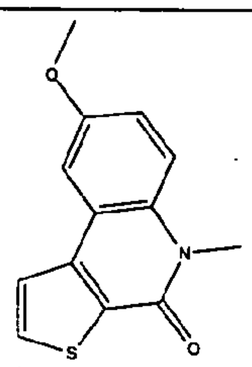
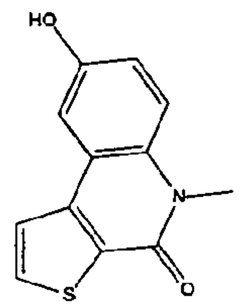
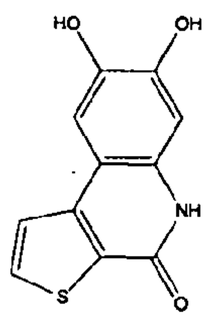
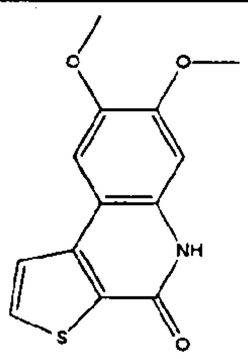
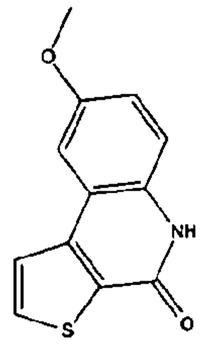
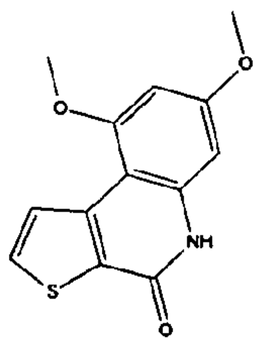
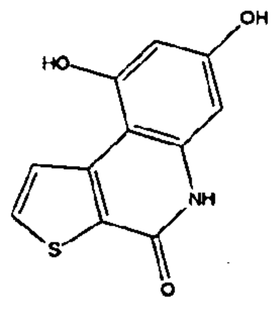
126. A compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of any one of above 101-120 for use in a treatment of a PBK dependent disease.

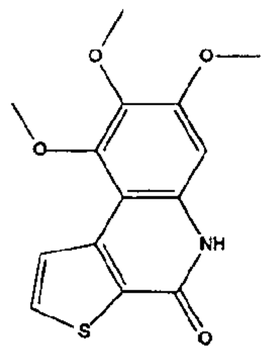
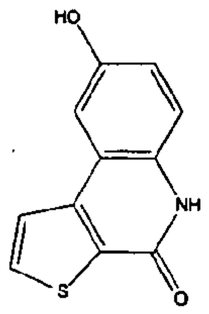
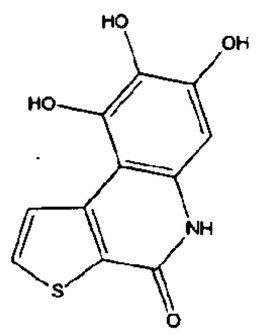
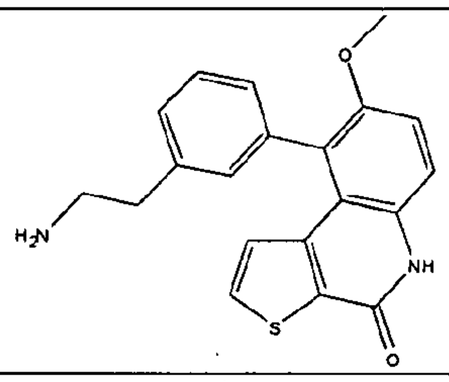
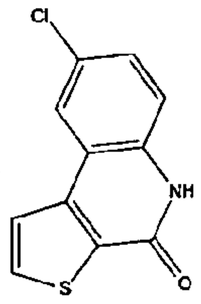
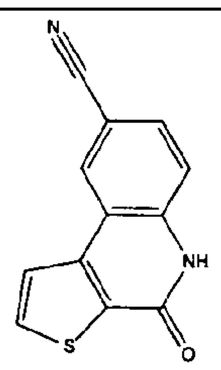
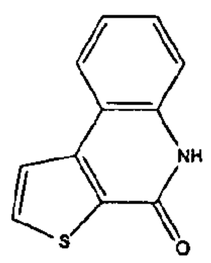
127. Use of a compound of any one of above 101-120 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating a PBK dependent disease.

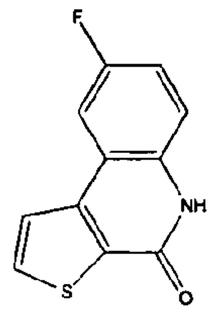
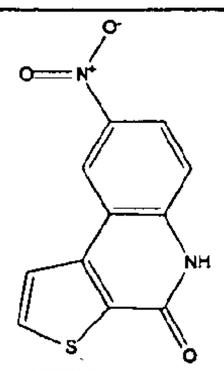
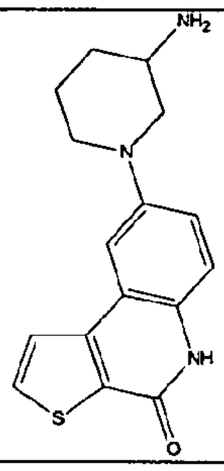
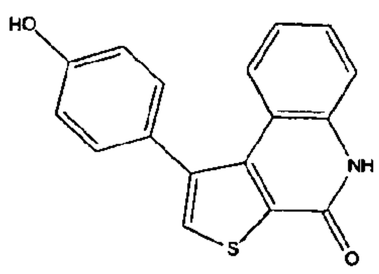
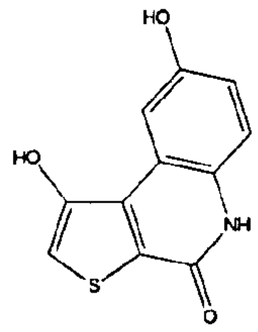
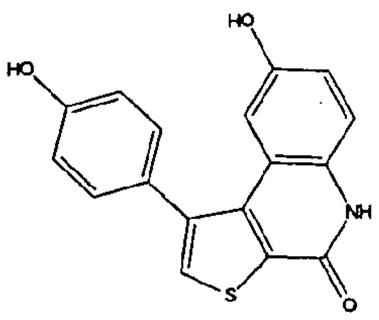
Preferred compounds include those selected from the group consisting of: Example Nos.1-391 listed in Table 1 below; and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts, prodrugs, hydrates and solvates of the forgoing compounds.

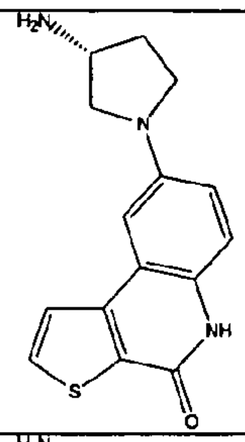
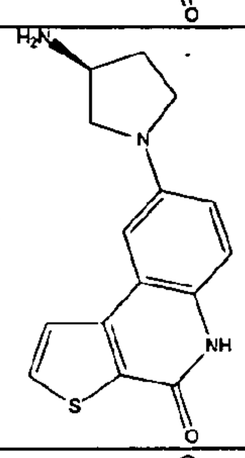
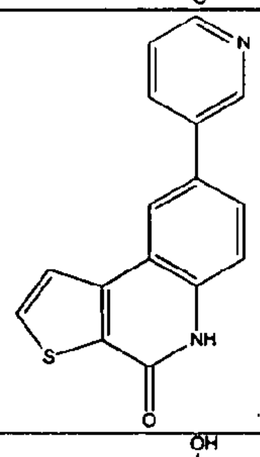
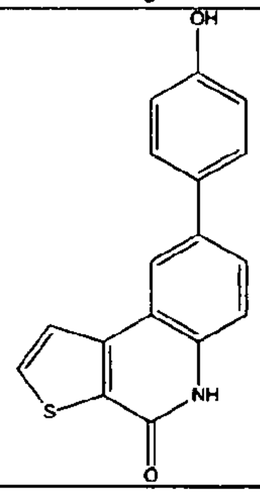
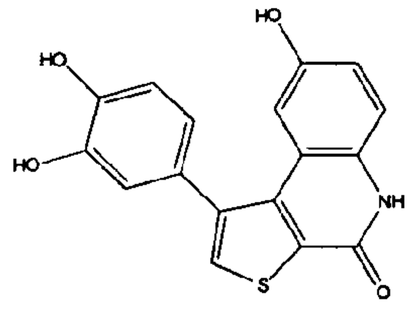
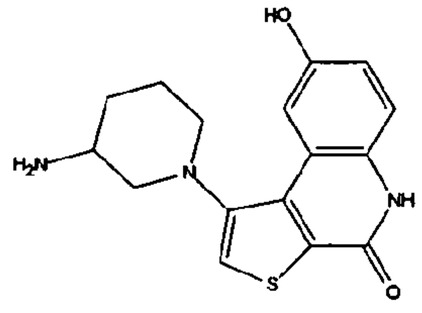
Table 1-1(Examples 1-391)

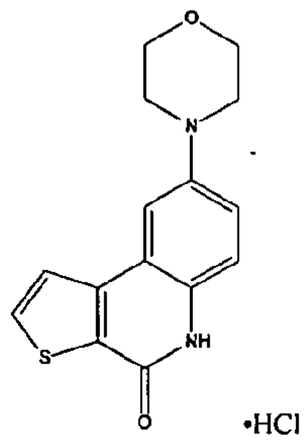
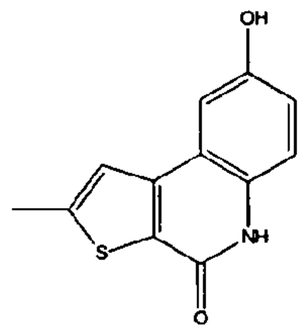
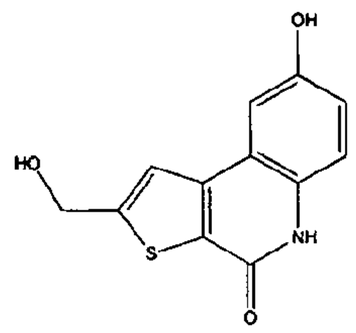
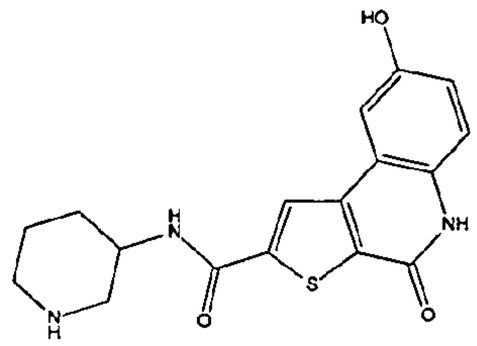
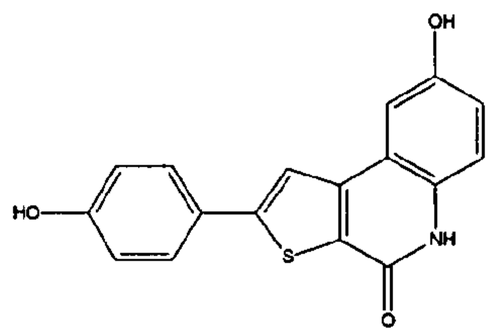
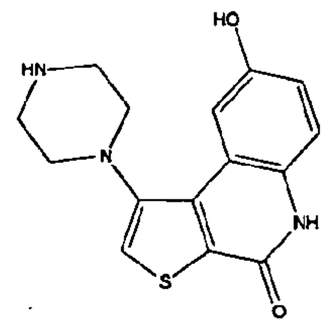
Example	Structure	Name

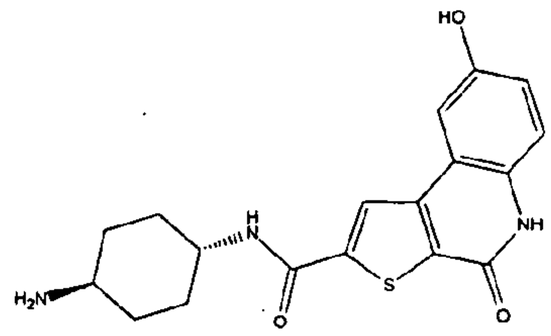
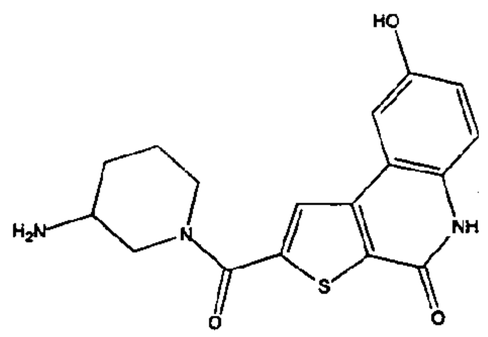
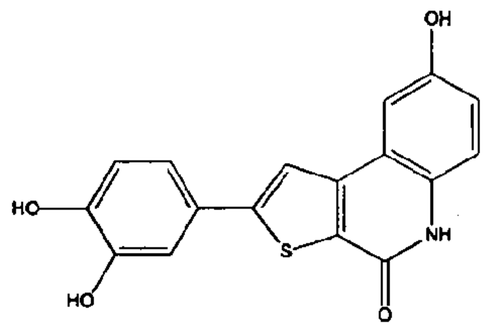
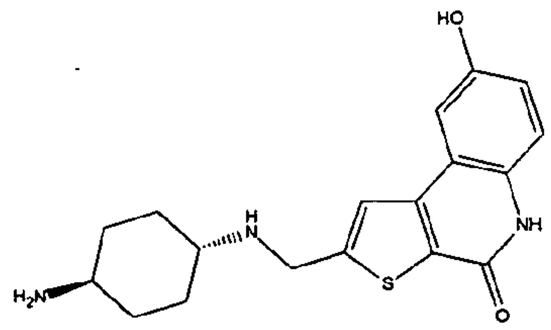
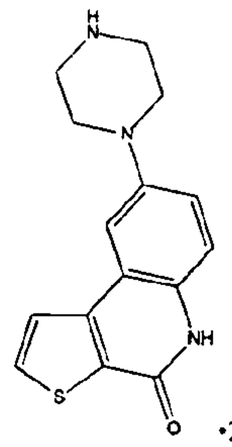
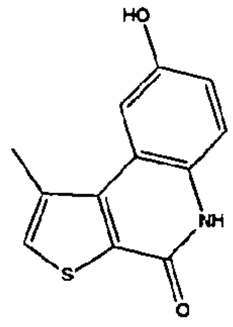
1		8-methoxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
2		8-hydroxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
3		7,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
4		7,8-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
5		8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
6		7,9-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
7		7,9-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one

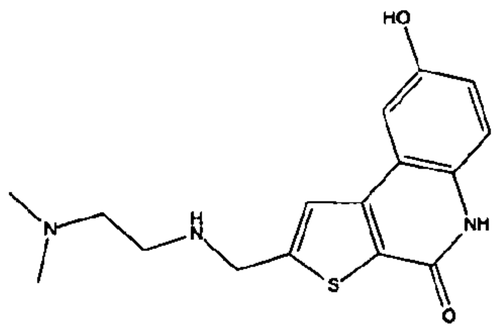
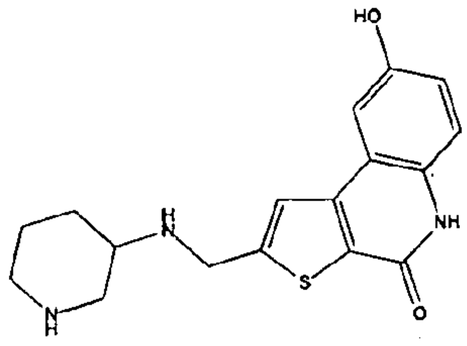
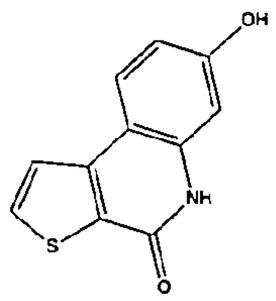
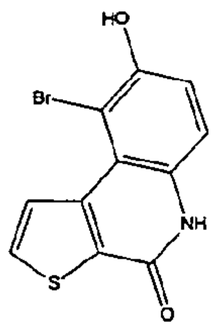
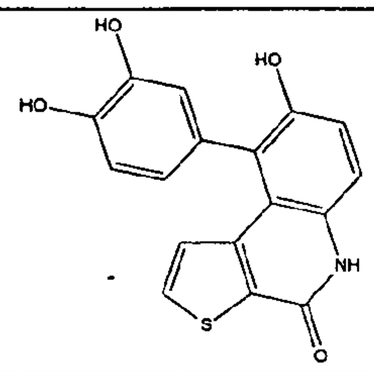
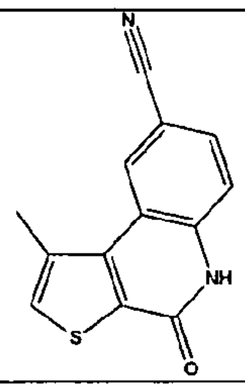
8		7,8,9-trimethoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
9		8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
10		7,8,9-trihydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
11		9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
12		8-chlorothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
13		4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinoline-8-carbonitrile
14		thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

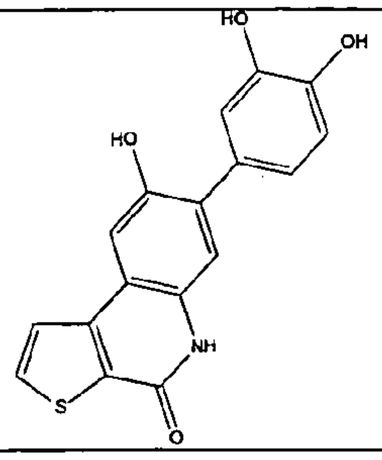
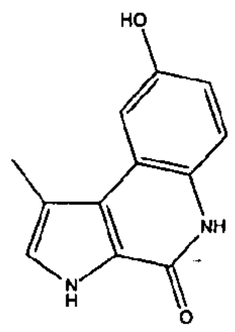
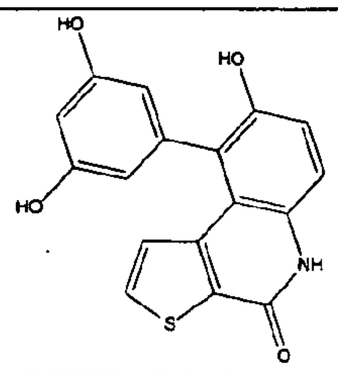
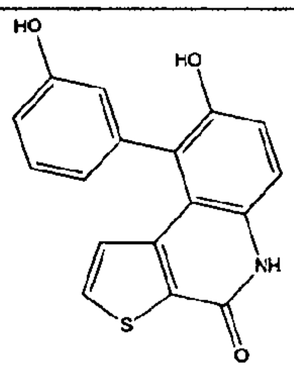
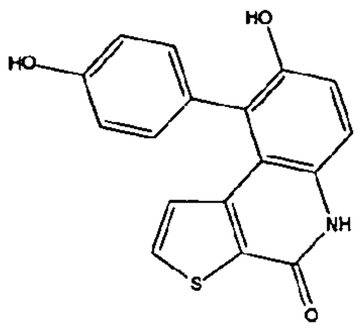
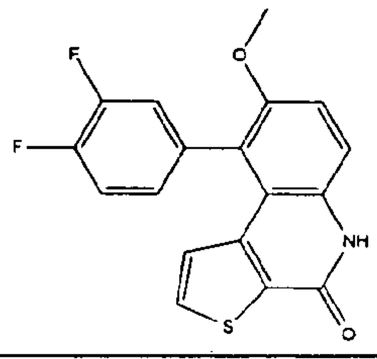
15		8-fluorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
16		8-nitrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
17		8-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
18		1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
19		1,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
20		8-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

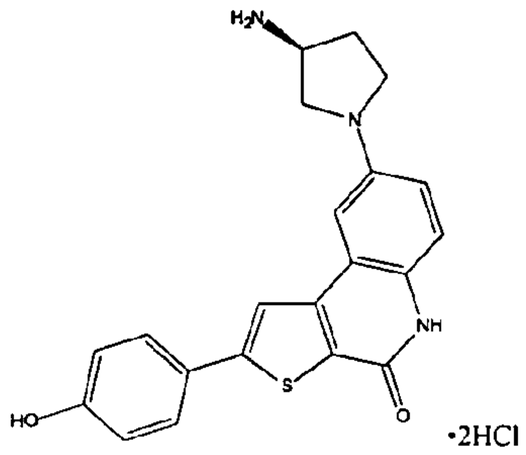
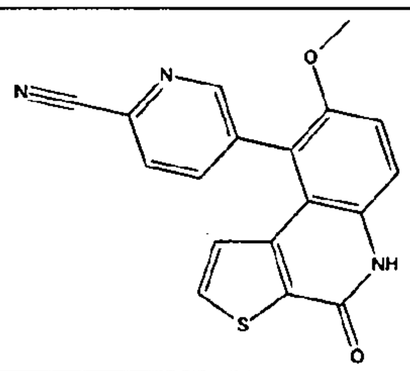
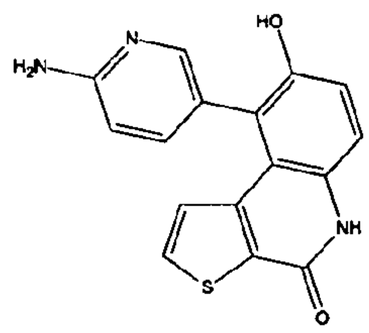
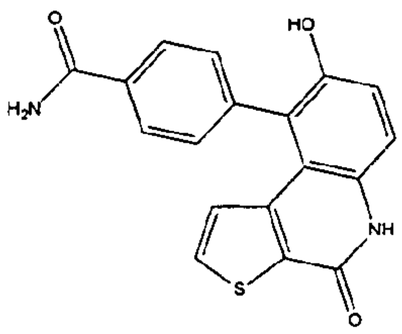
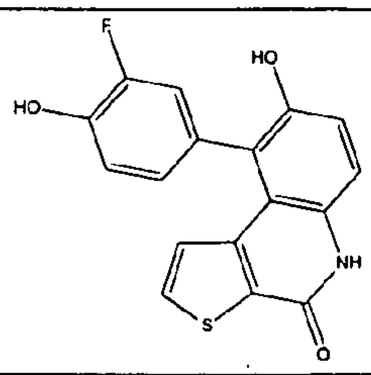
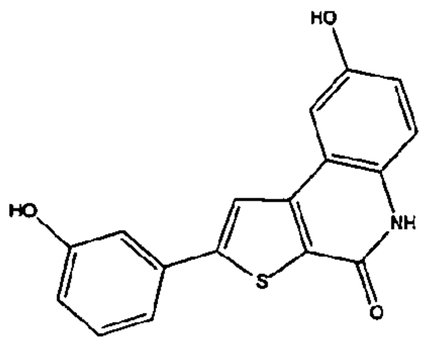
21		(R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
22		(S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
23		8-(pyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
24		8-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
25		1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
26		1-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

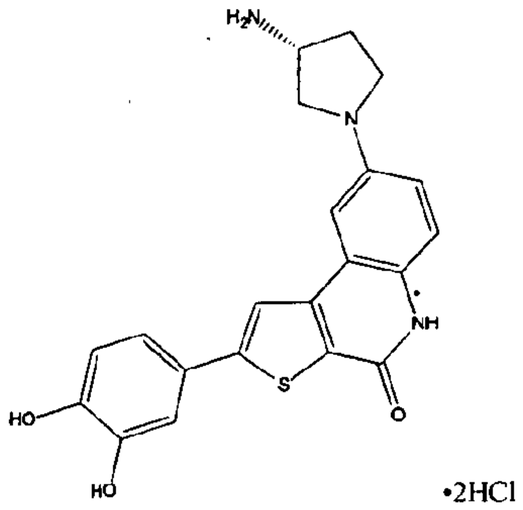
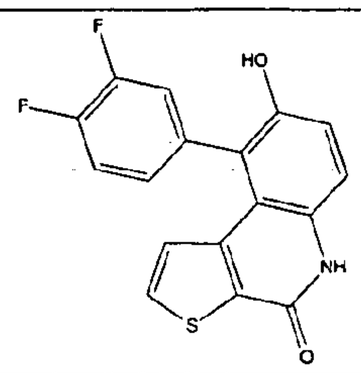
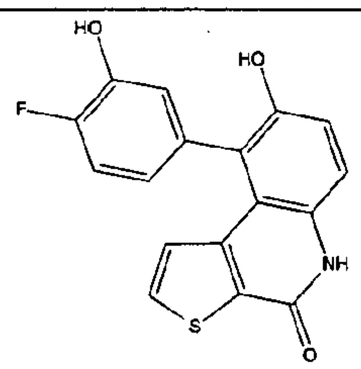
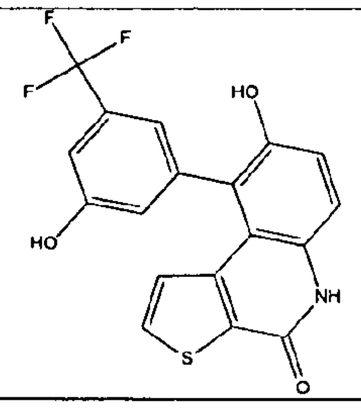
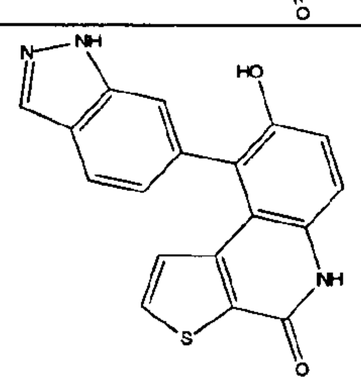
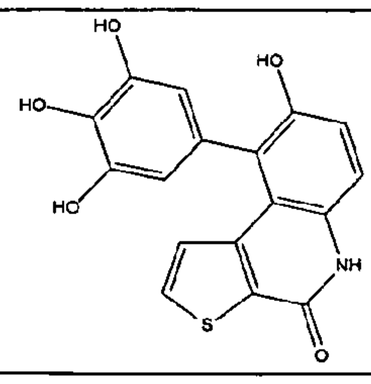
27		8-morpholinothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
28		8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
29		8-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
30		8-hydroxy-4-oxo-N-(piperidin-3-yl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide
31		8-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
32		8-hydroxy-1-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

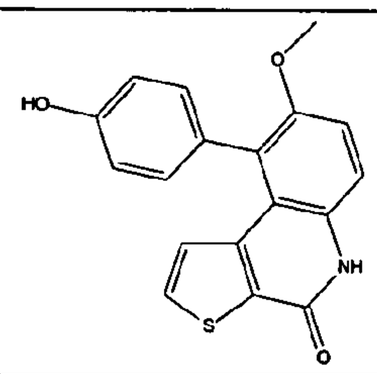
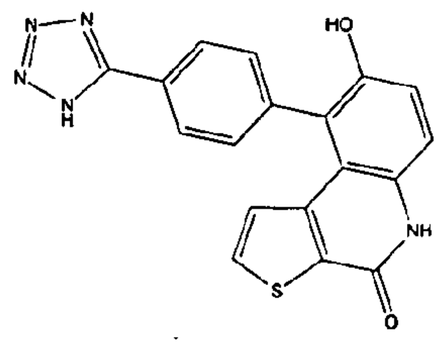
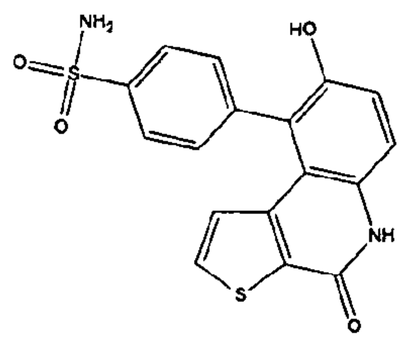
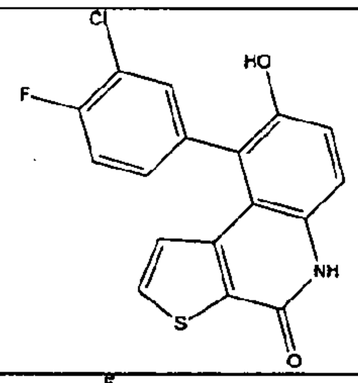
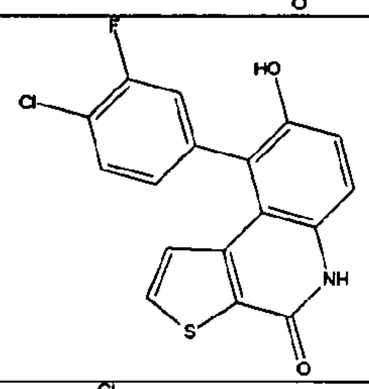
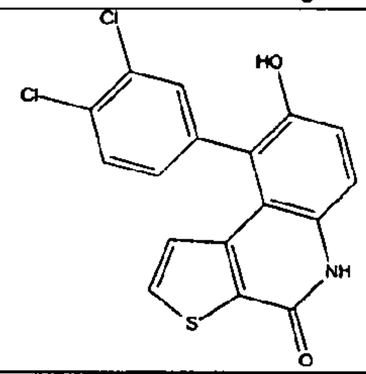
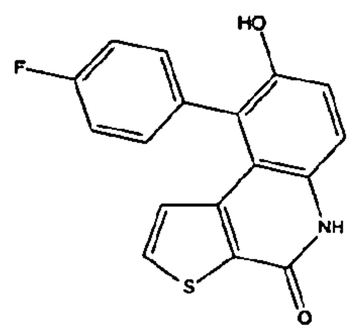
33		N-((1R,4R)-4-aminocyclohexyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide
34		2-(3-aminopiperidine-1-carbonyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
35		2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
36		2-(((1R,4R)-4-aminocyclohexylamino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
37	 •2HCl	8-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
38		8-hydroxy-1-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

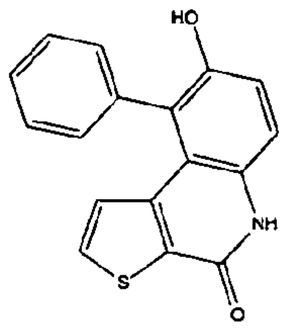
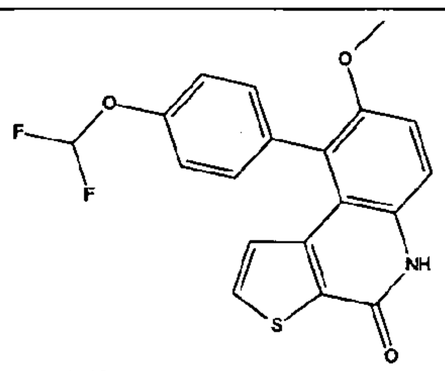
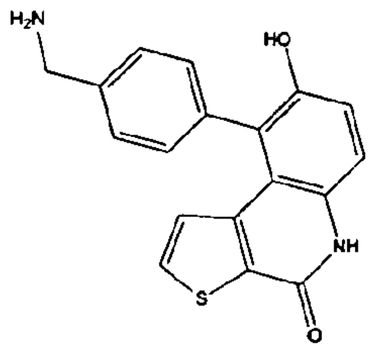
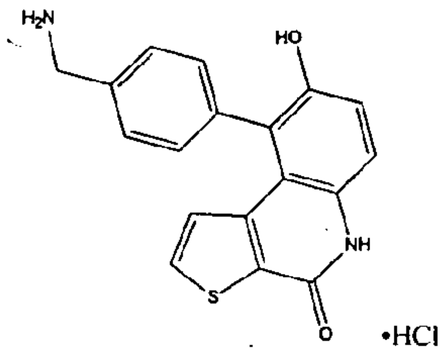
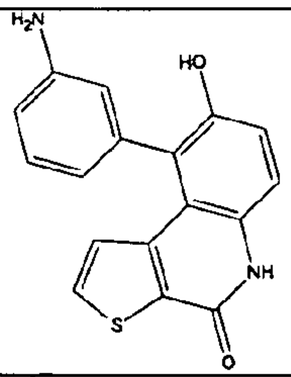
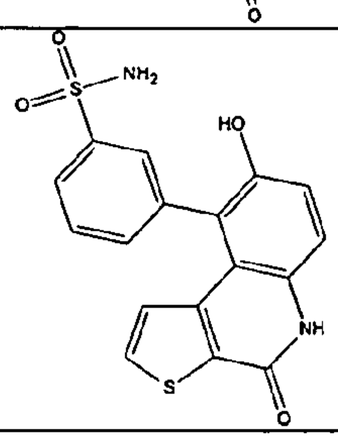
39		2-((2-(dimethylamino)ethylamino) methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
40		8-hydroxy-2-((piperidin-3-ylamino) methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
41		7-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
42		9-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
43		9-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
44		1-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile

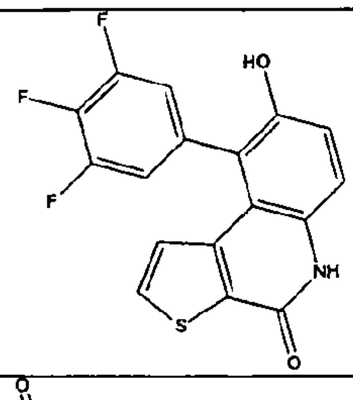
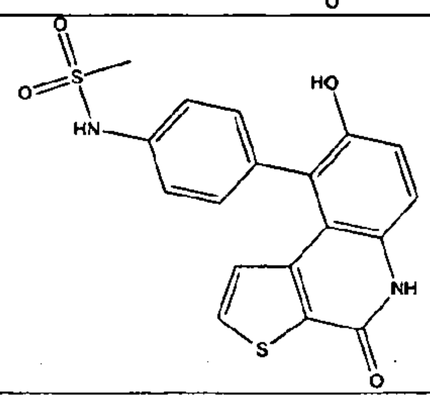
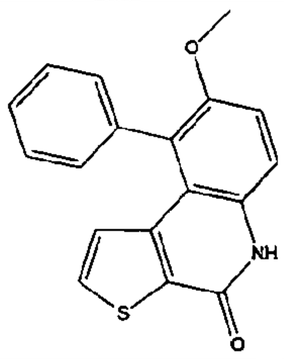
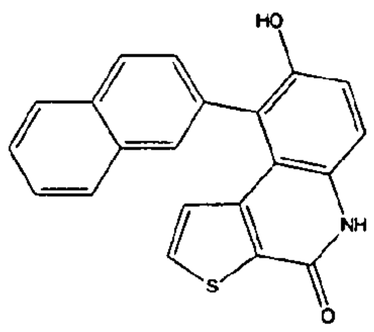
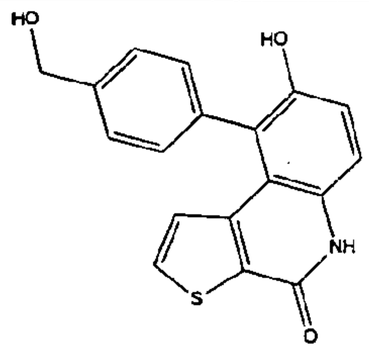
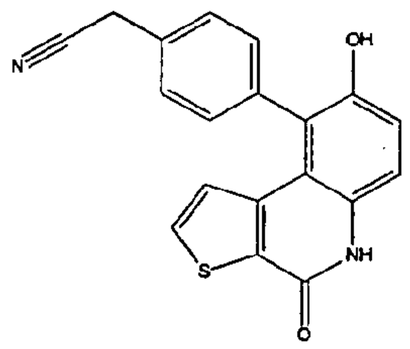
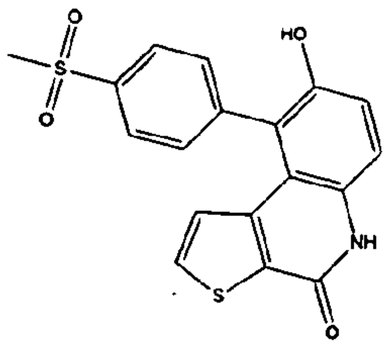
45		7-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
46		8-hydroxy-1-methyl-3H-pyrrolo [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
47		9-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
48		8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxyphenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
49		8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxyphenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
50		9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

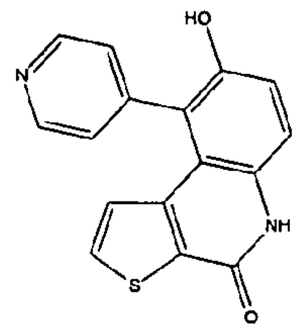
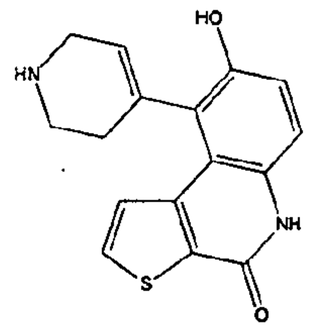
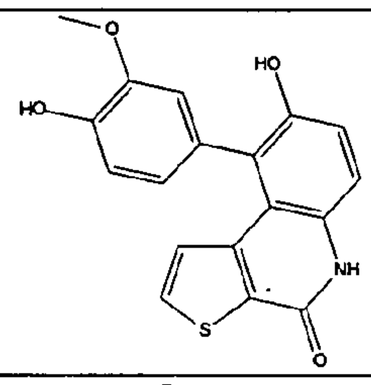
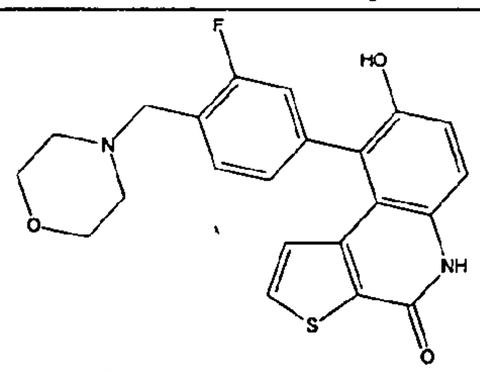
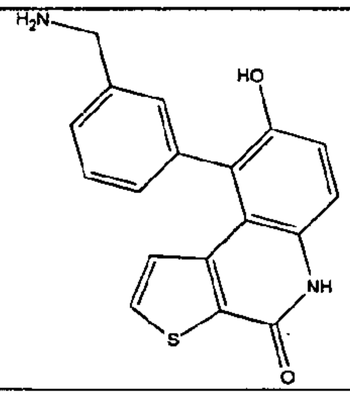
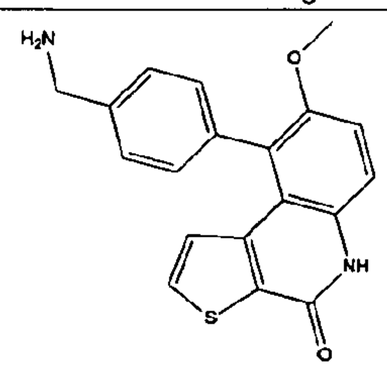
51		(S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
52		5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) picolinonitrile
53		9-(6-aminopyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
54		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide
55		9-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
56		8-hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

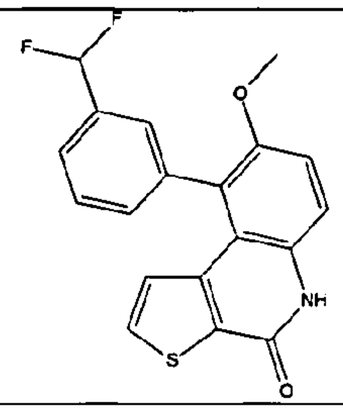
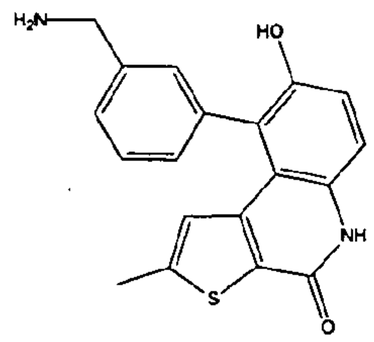
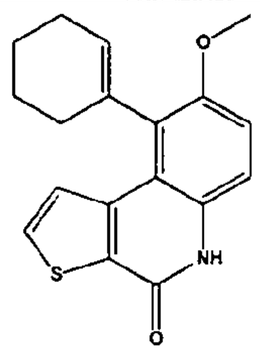
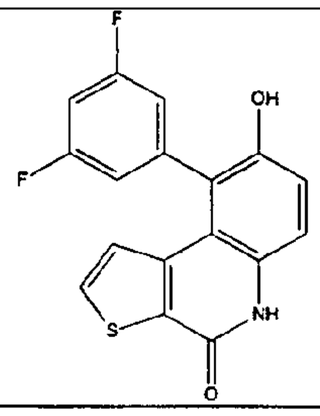
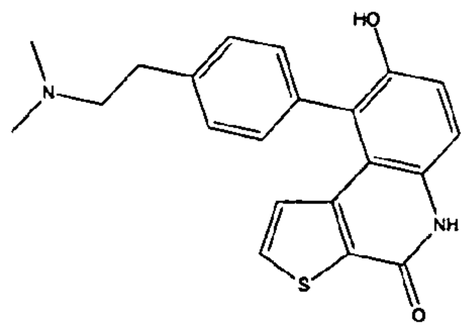
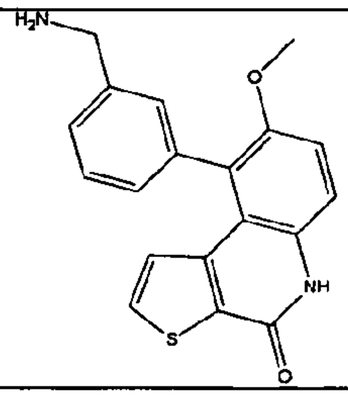
57	 •2HCl	(R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
58		9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
59		9-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
60		8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxy-5-(trifluoro methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
61		8-hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
62		8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trihydroxy phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

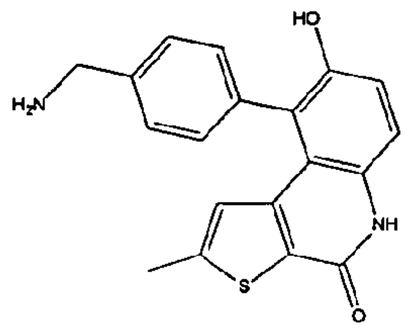
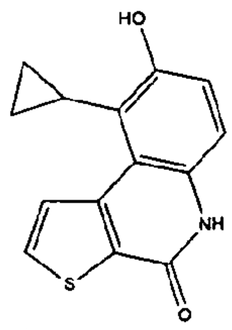
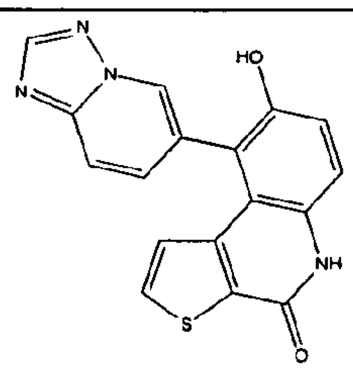
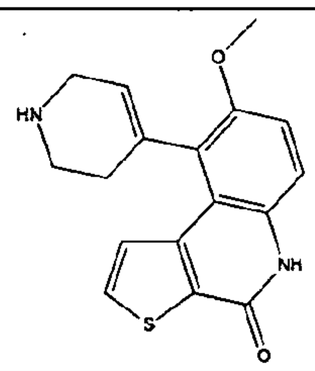
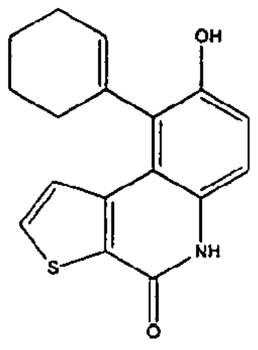
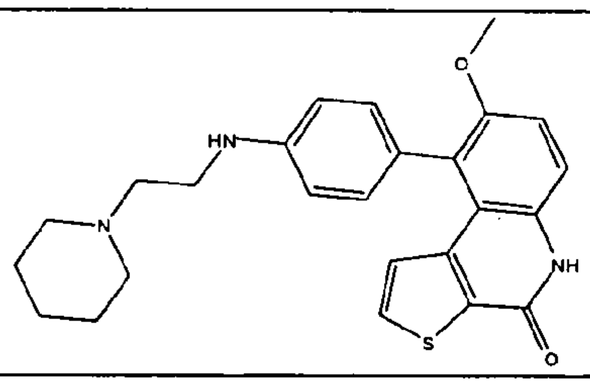
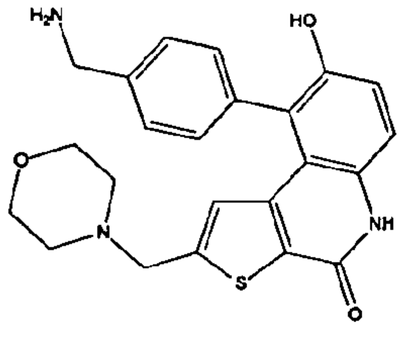
63		9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
64		9-(4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
65		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzenesulfonamide
66		9-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
67		9-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
68		9-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
69		9-(4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

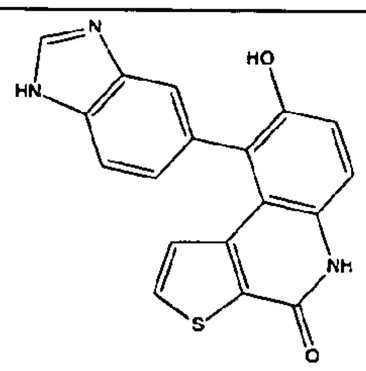
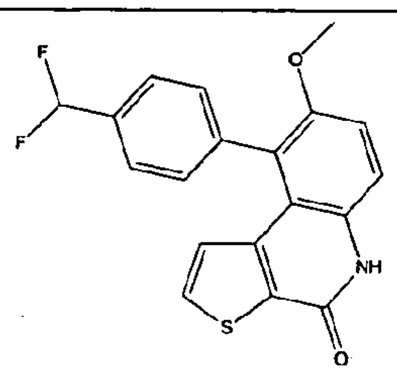
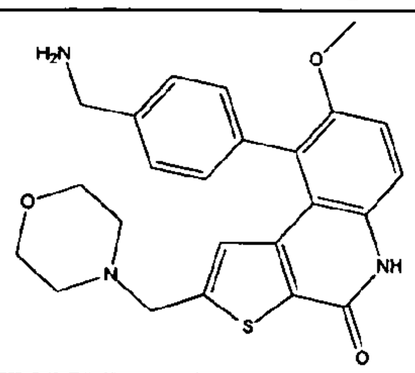
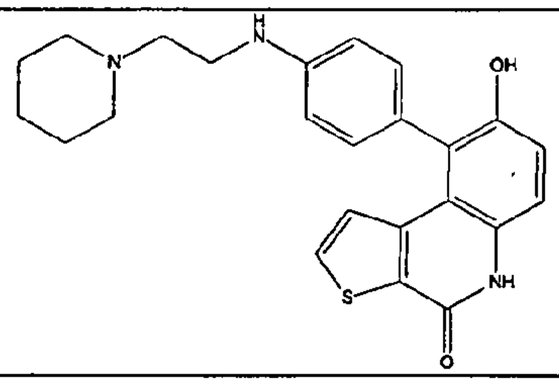
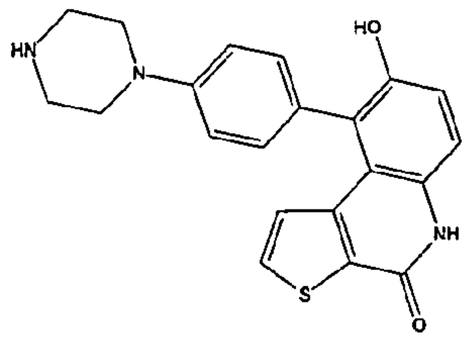
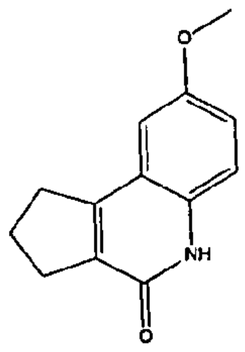
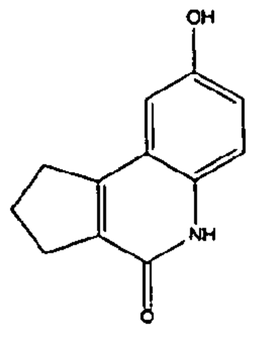
70		8-hydroxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
71		9-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
72		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
73		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
74		9-(3-aminophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
75		3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzenesulfonamide

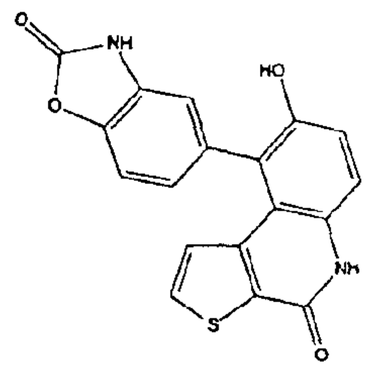
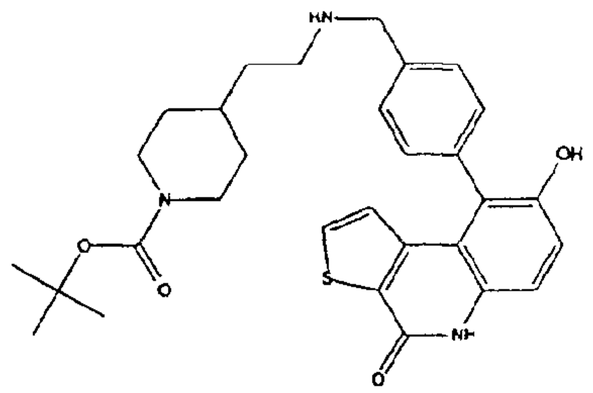
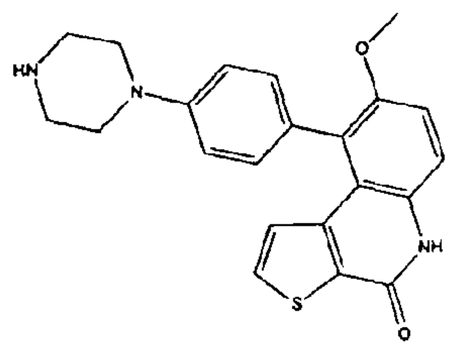
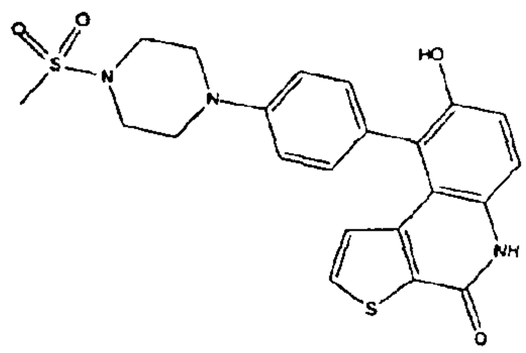
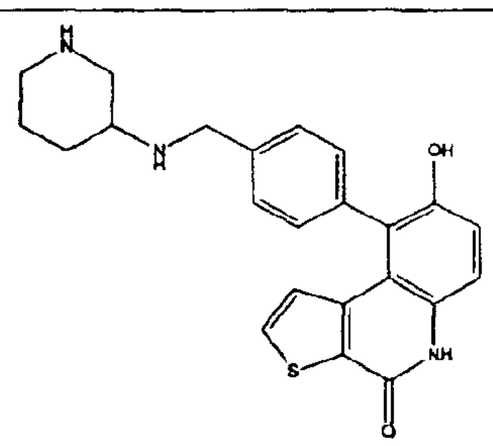
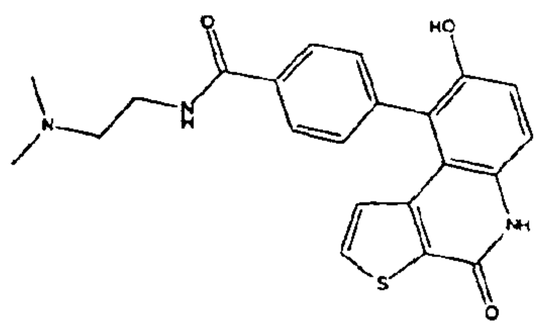
76		8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
77		N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) methanesulfonamide
78		8-methoxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
79		8-hydroxy-9-(naphthalen-2-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
80		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxymethyl) phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
81		2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) acetonitrile
82		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(methylsulfonyl) phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

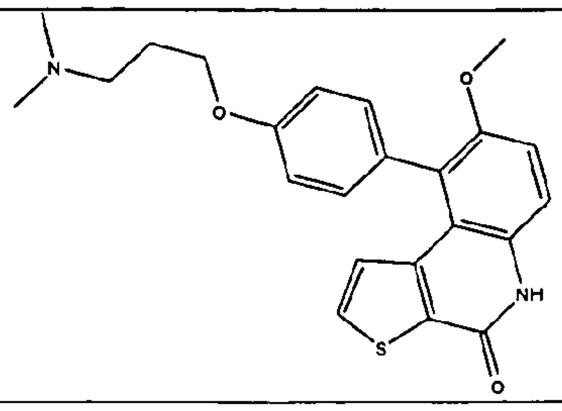
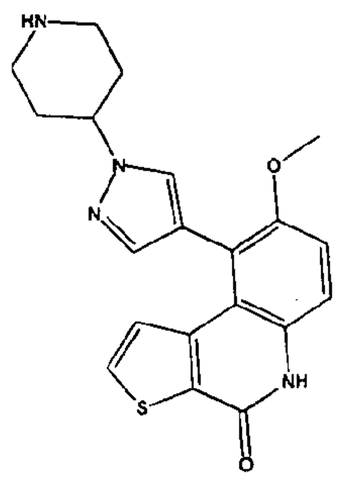
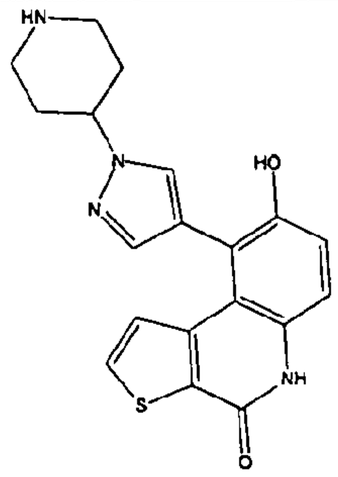
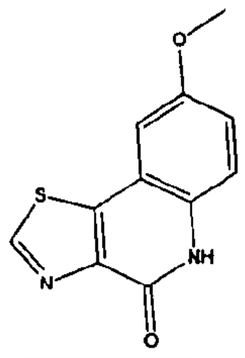
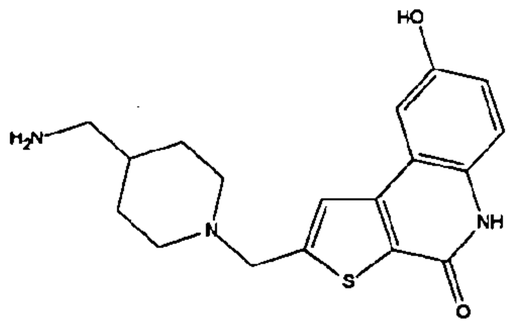
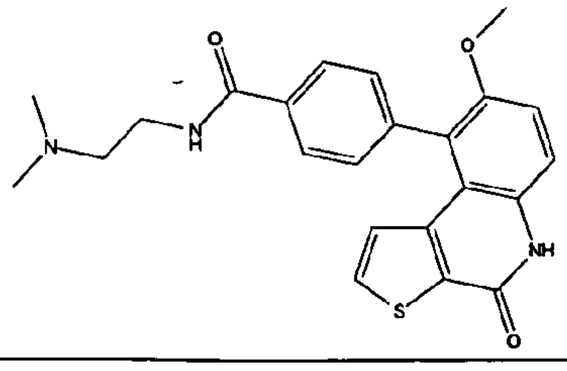
83		8-hydroxy-9-(pyridin-4-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
84		8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro pyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
85		8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
86		9-(3-fluoro-4-(morpholinomethyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
87		9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
88		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

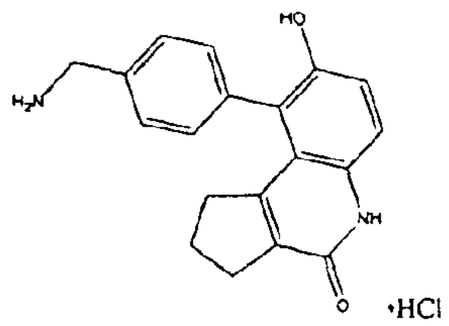
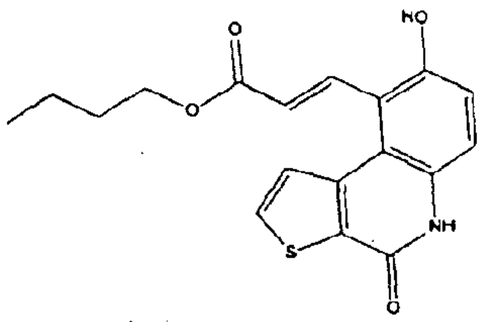
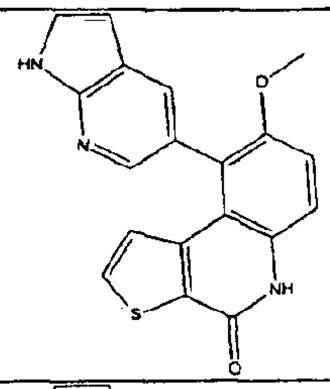
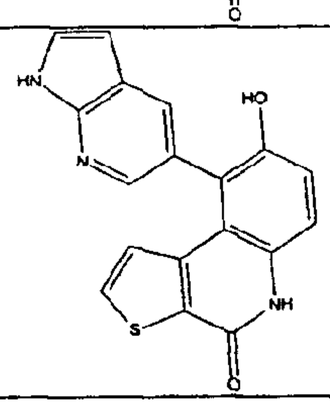
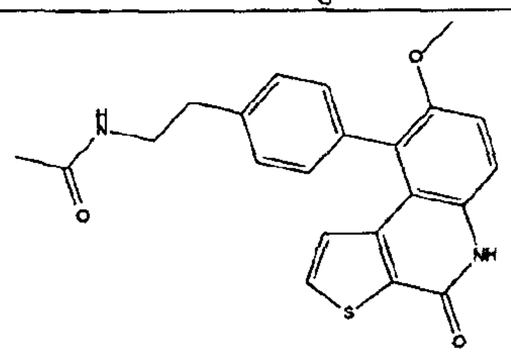
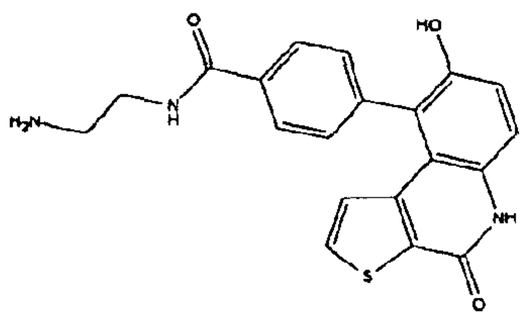
89		9-(3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
90		9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
91		9-cyclohexenyl-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
92		9-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
93		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
94		9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

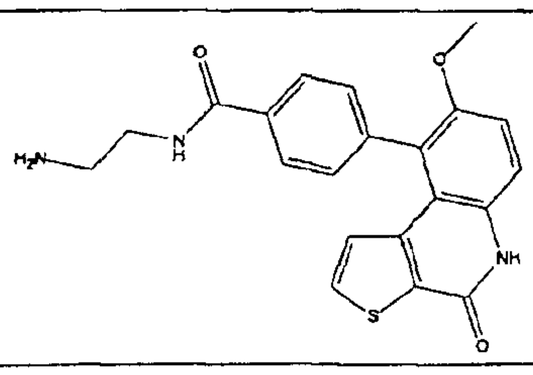
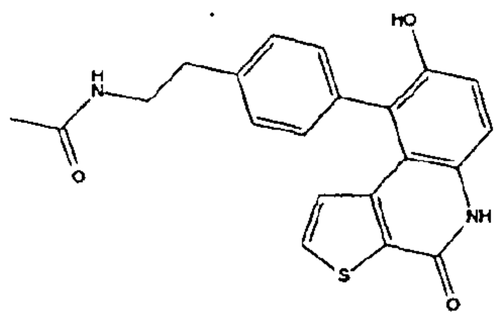
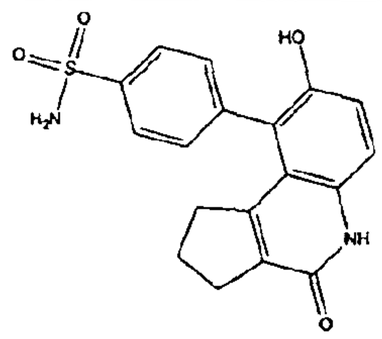
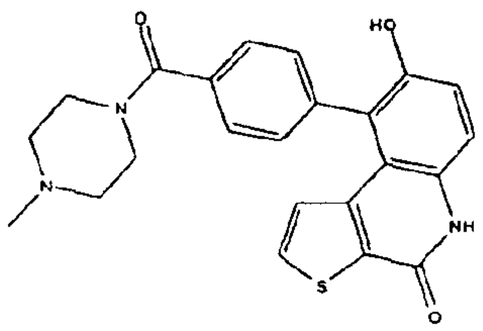
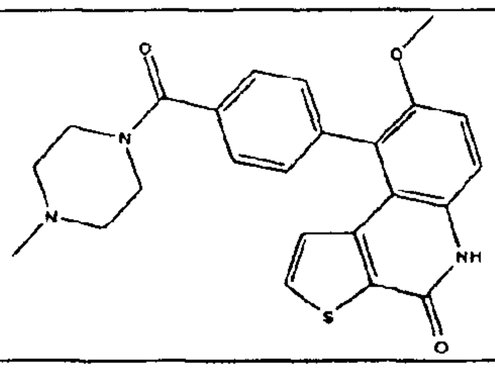
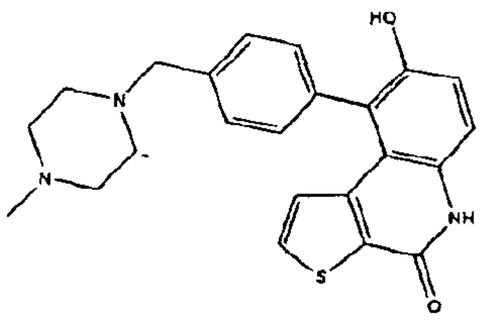
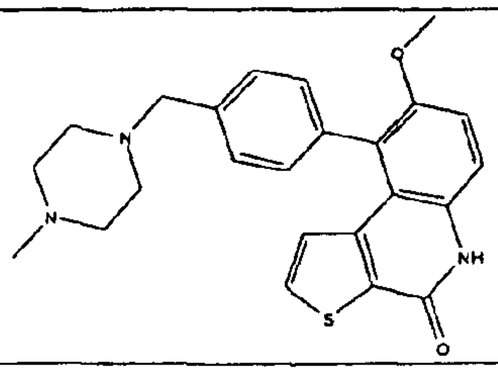
95		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
96		9-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
97		9-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
98		8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro pyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
99		9-cyclohexenyl-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
100		8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl) ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
101		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(morpholinomethyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

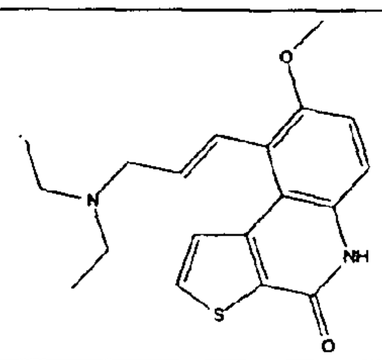
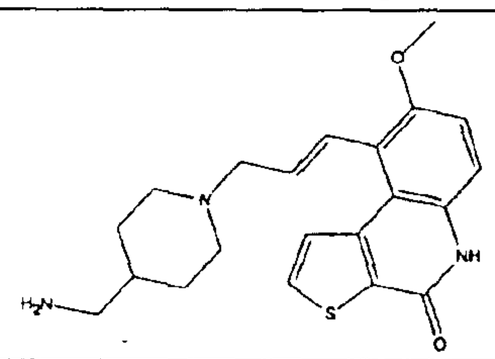
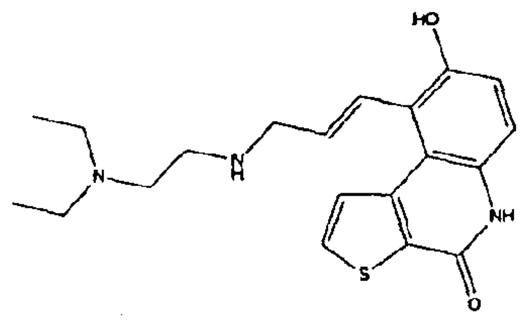
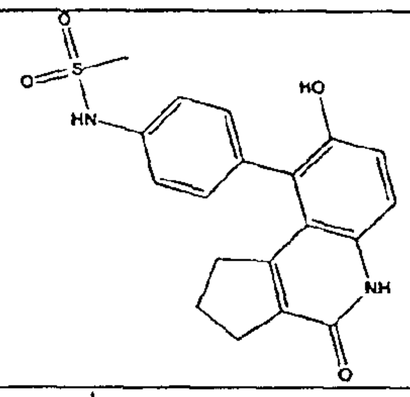
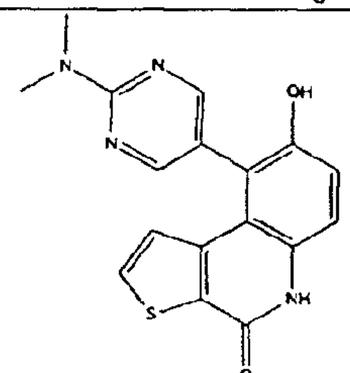
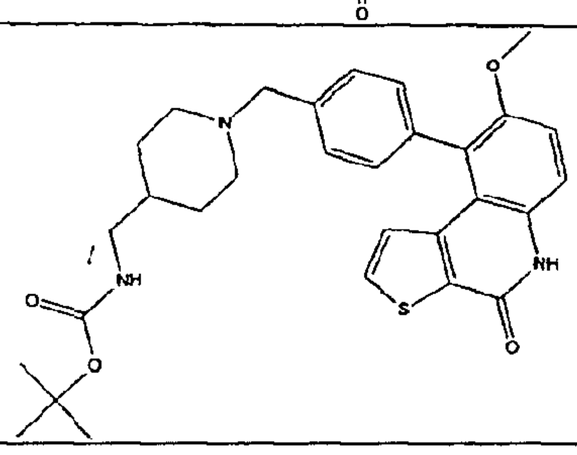
102		9-(1H-benzo[d]imidazol-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
103		9-(4-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
104		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2-(morpholinomethyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
105		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl) ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
106		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl) phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
107		8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
108		8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

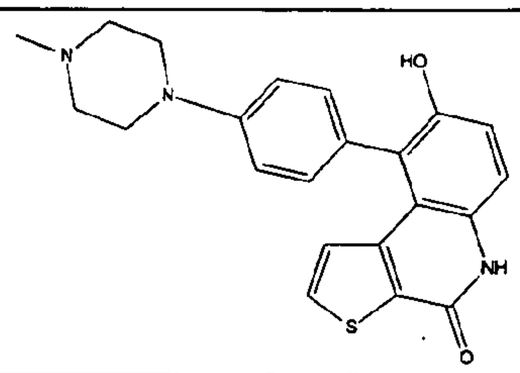
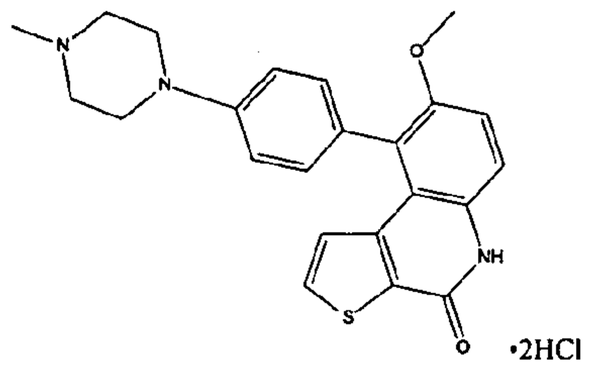
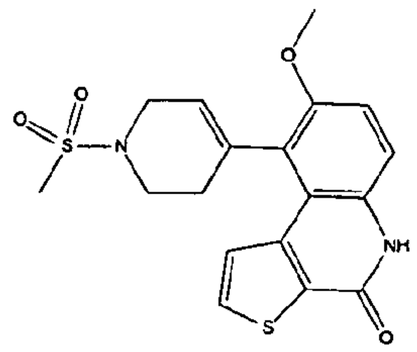
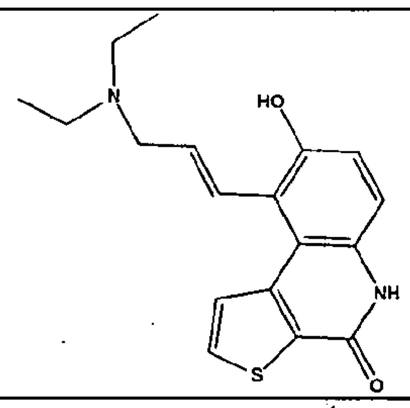
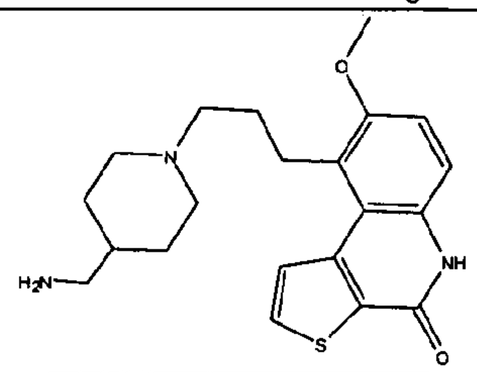
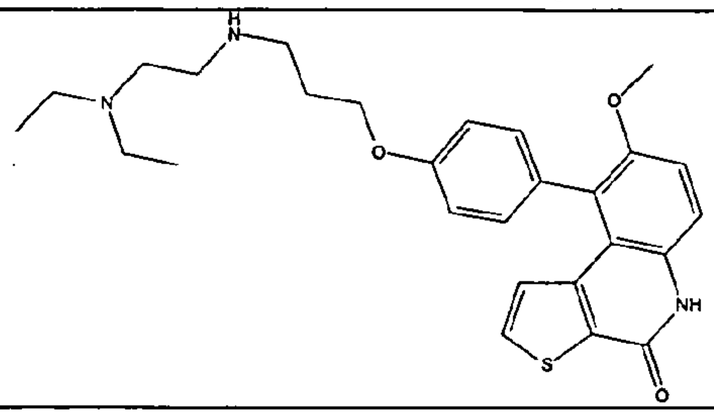
109		5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzo [d]oxazol-2(3H)-one
110		tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzylamino)ethyl) piperidine-1-carboxylate
111		8-methoxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl) phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
112		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-(methylsulfonyl) piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
113		8-hydroxy-9-(4-((piperidin-3-yl amino)methyl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
114		N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide

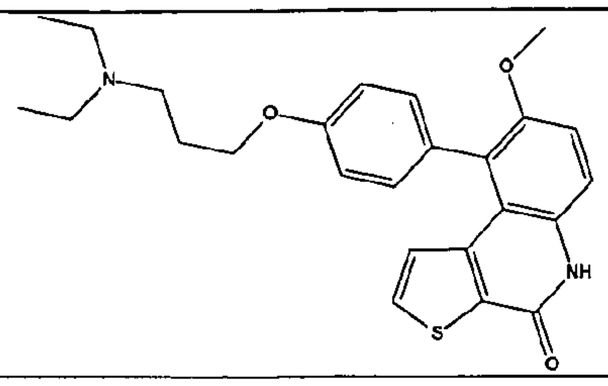
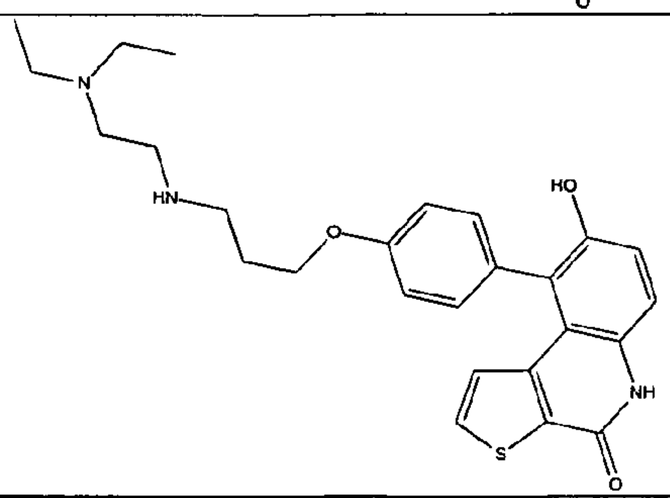
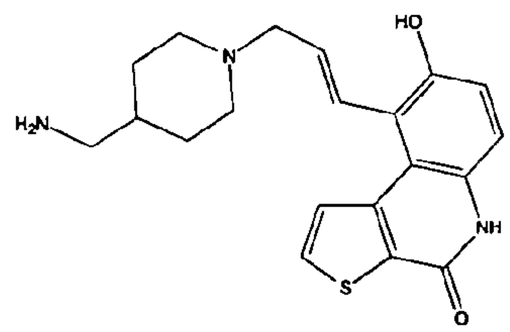
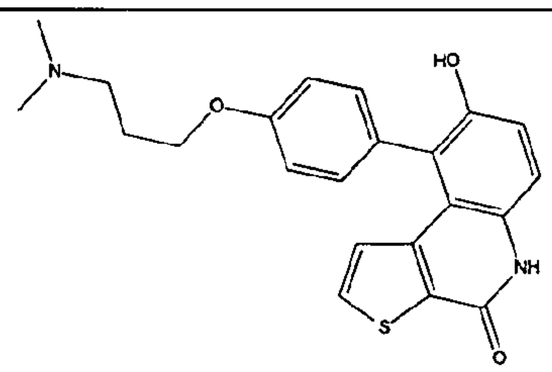
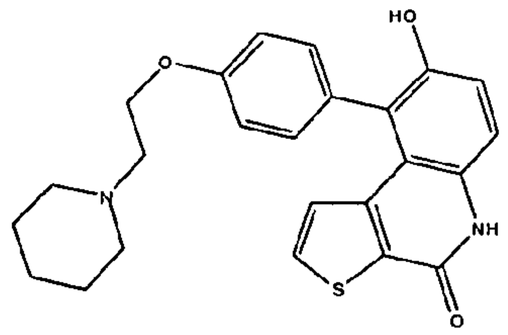
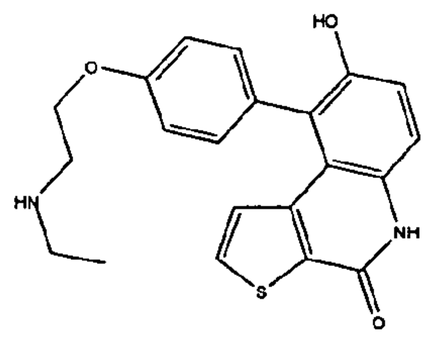
115		9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy) phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
116		8-methoxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
117		8-hydroxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
118		8-methoxythiazolo[4,5-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
119		2-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl) methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
120		N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide

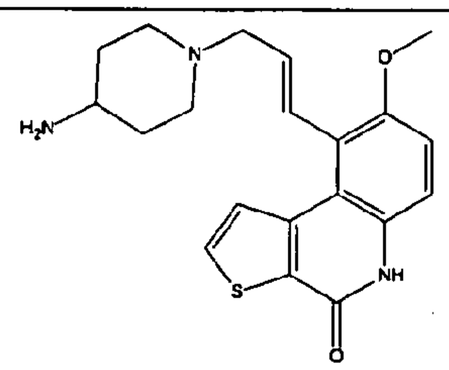
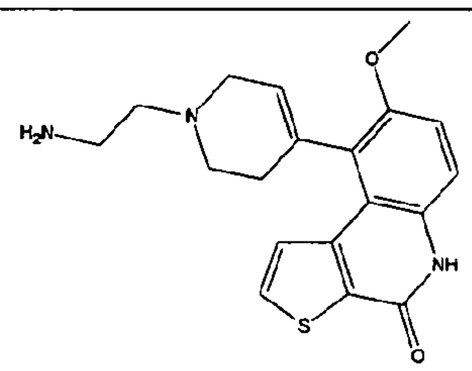
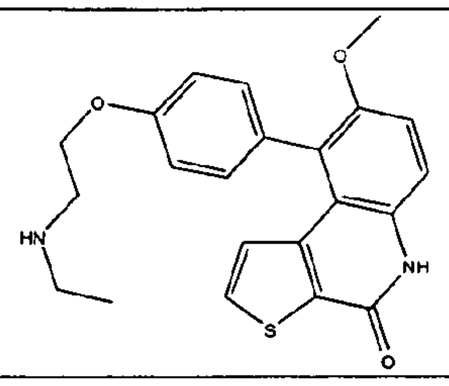
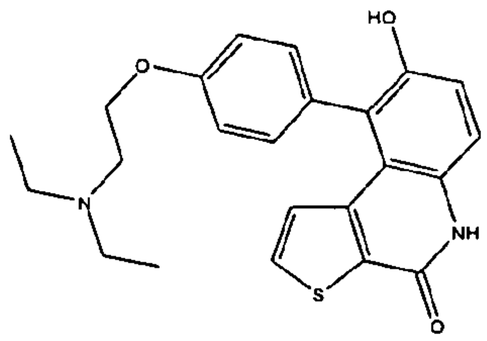
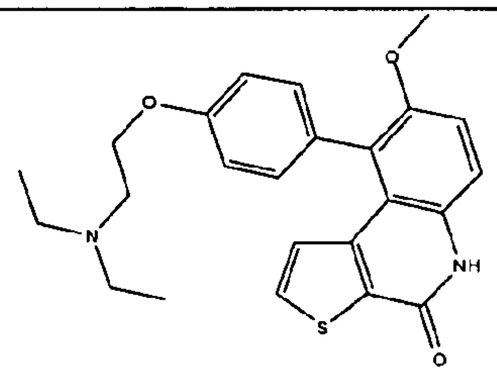
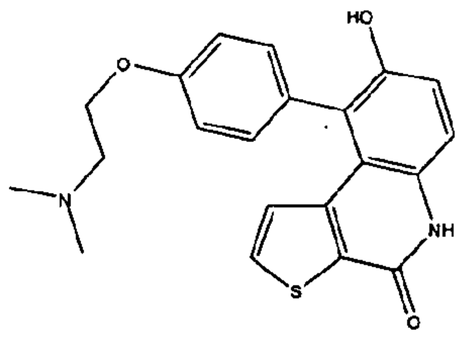
121		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
122		(E)-butyl 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)acrylate
123		8-methoxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
124		8-hydroxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
125		N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide
126		N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide

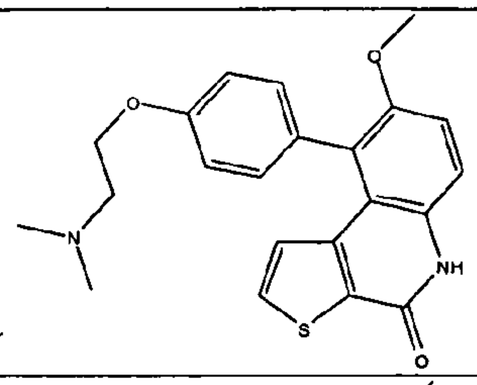
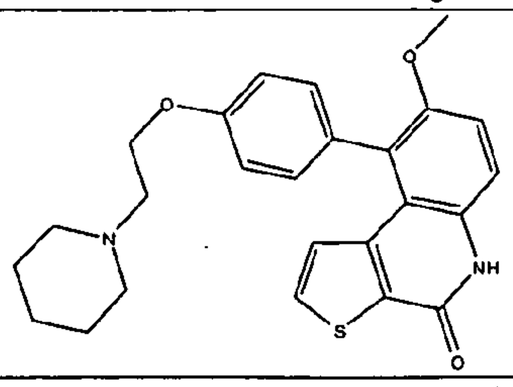
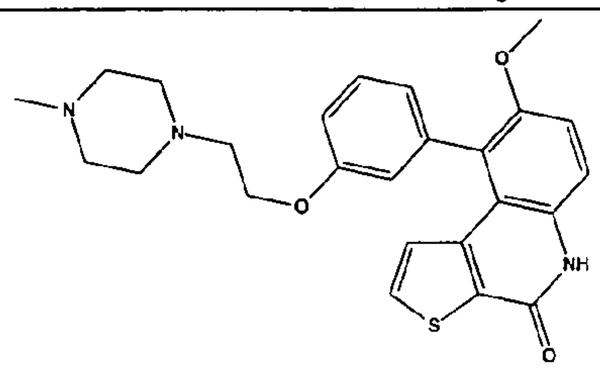
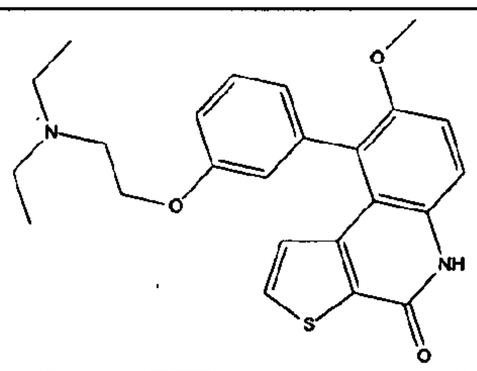
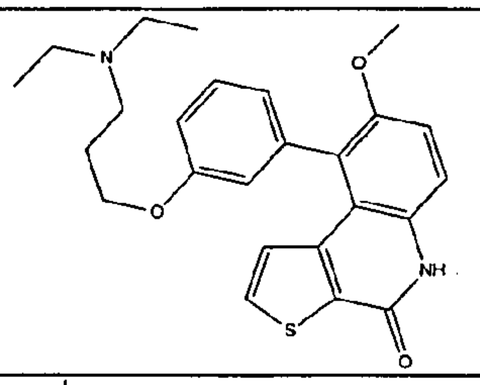
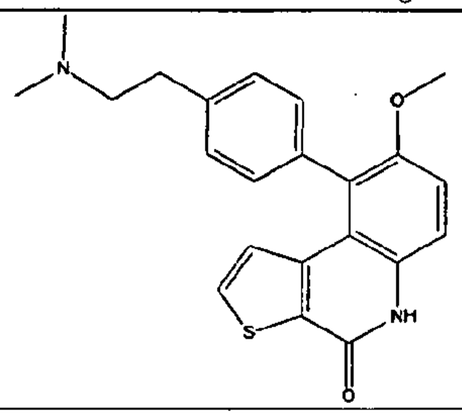
127		N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide
128		N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl)acetamide
129		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetra hydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
130		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
131		8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
132		8-hydroxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
133		8-methoxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one

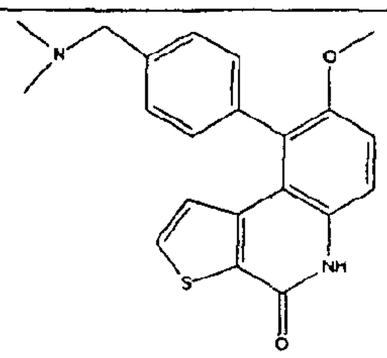
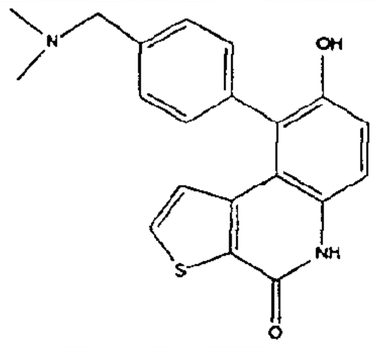
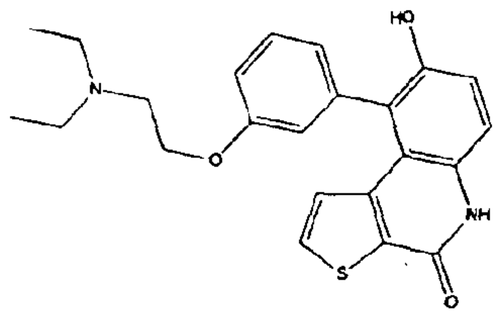
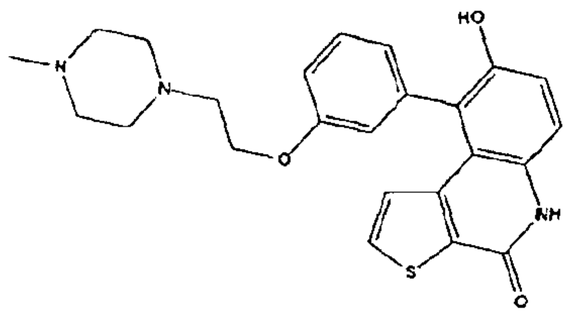
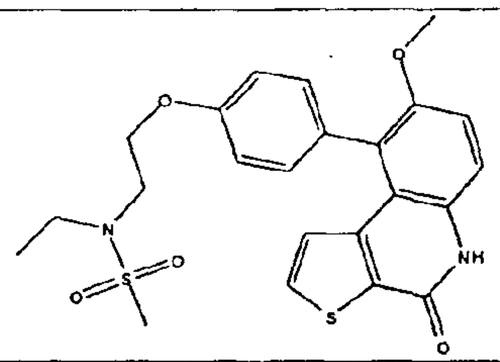
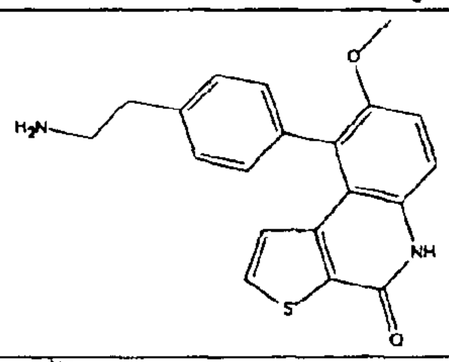
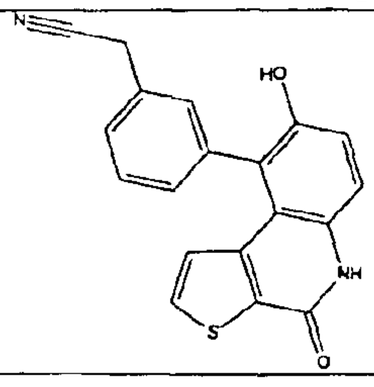
134		(E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
135		(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
136		(E)-9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl amino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
137		N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetra hydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide
138		9-(2-(dimethylamino)pyrimidin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
139		tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)piperidin-4-yl) methylcarbamate

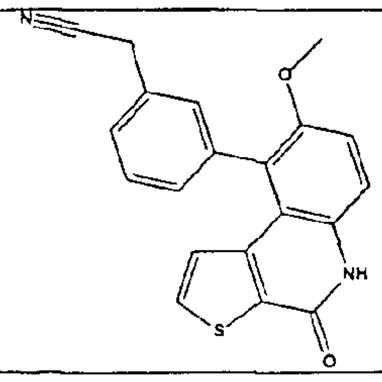
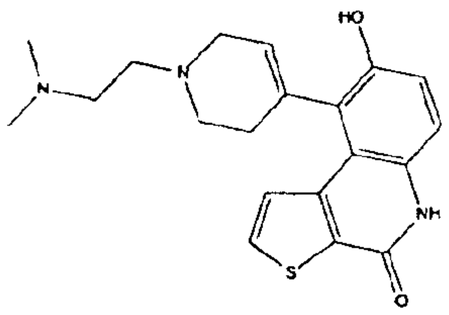
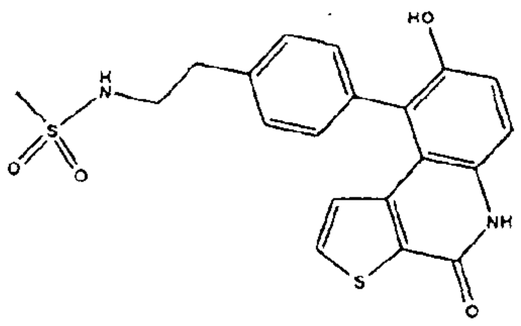
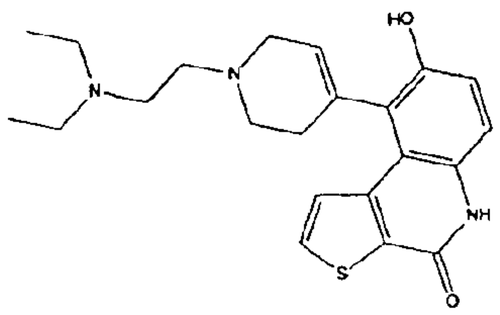
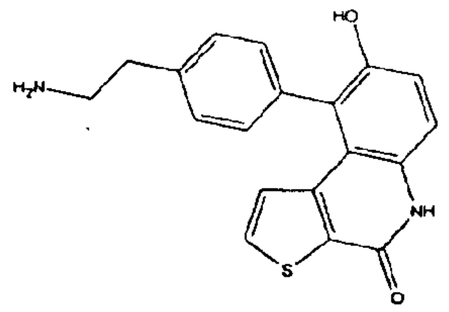
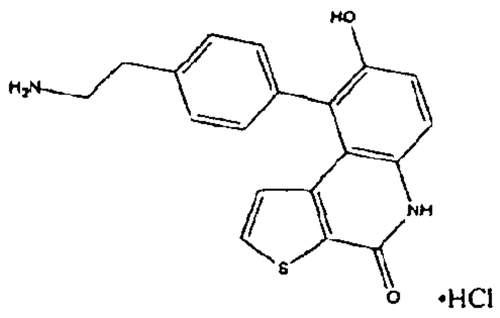
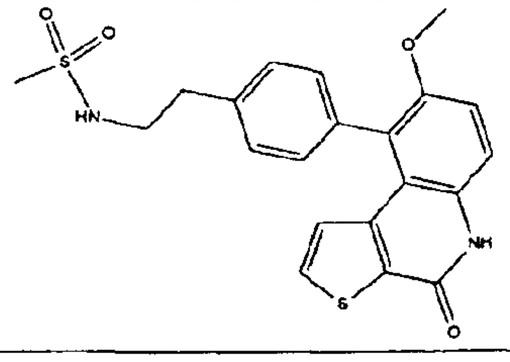
140		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
141		8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one diydrochloride
142		8-methoxy-9-(1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
143		(E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
144		9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
145		9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

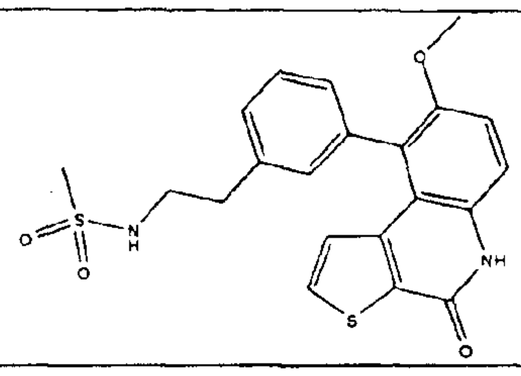
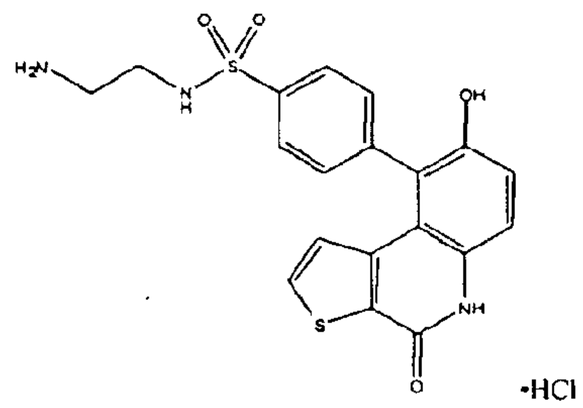
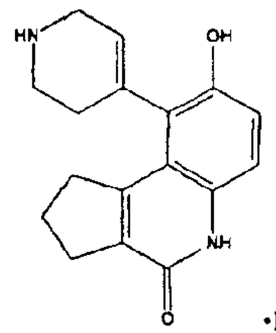
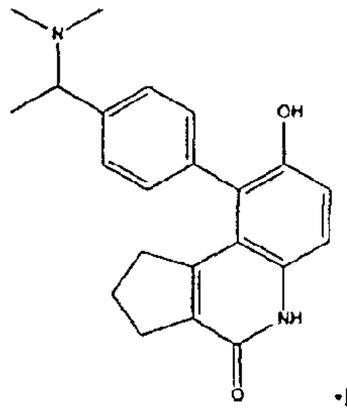
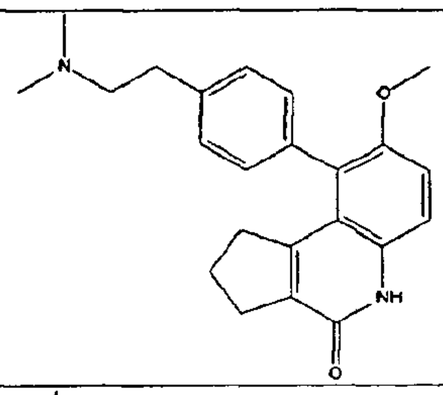
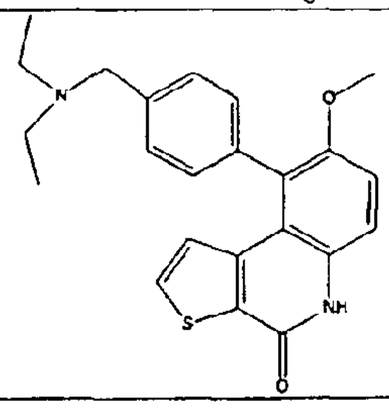
146		9-(4-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy) phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
147		9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino) propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
148		(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1 -yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
149		9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phe nyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
150		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl) ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
151		9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

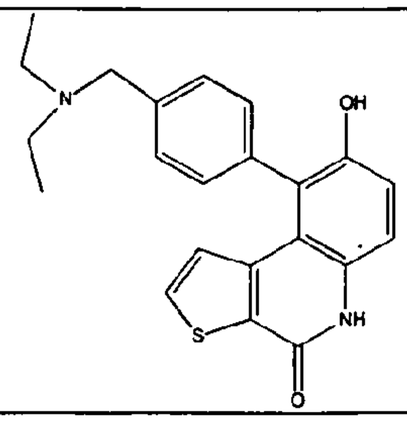
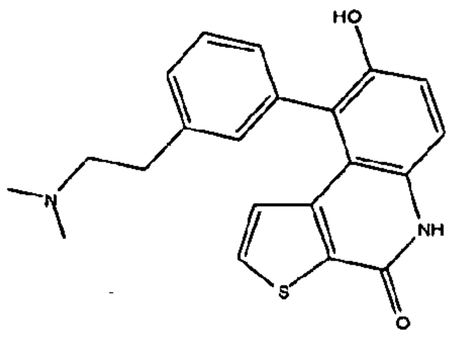
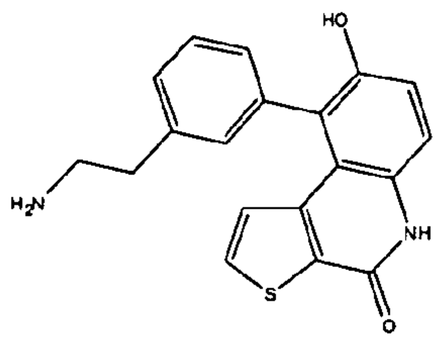
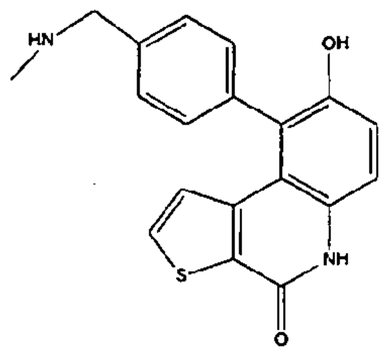
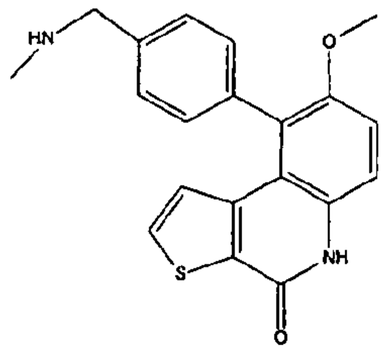
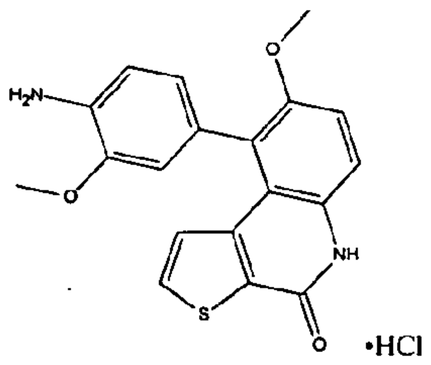
152		(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl) prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
153		9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetra hydropyridin-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
154		9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
155		9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl) -8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
156		9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl) -8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
157		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one

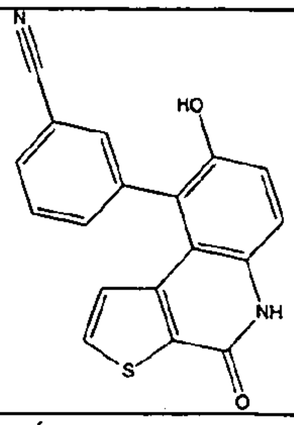
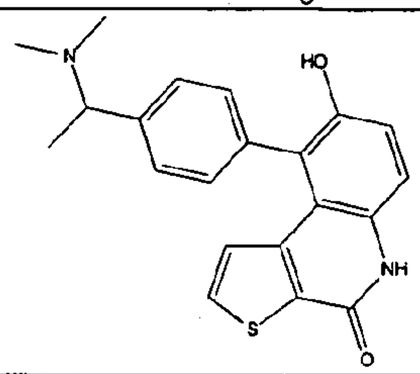
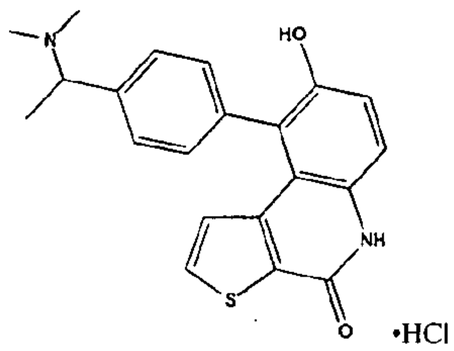
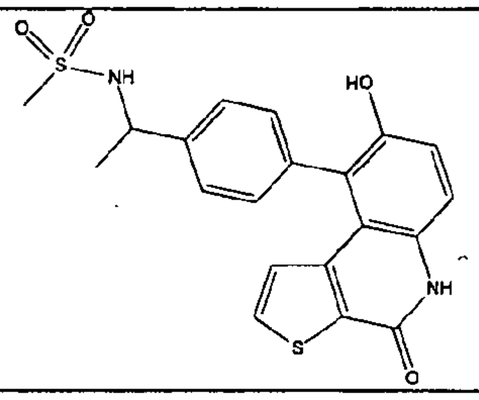
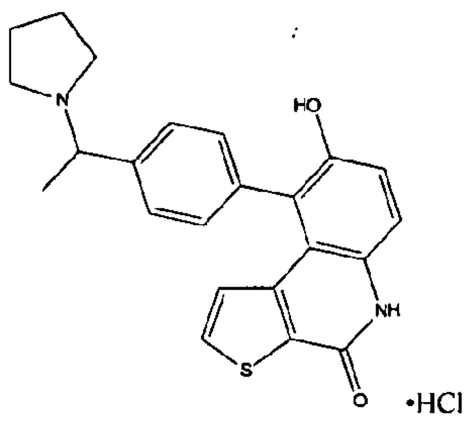
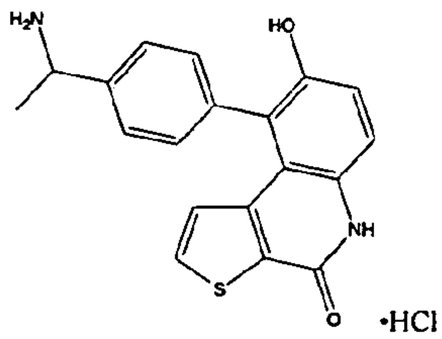
158		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy) phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
159		8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl) ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
160		8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methyl piperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
161		9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl) -8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
162		9-(3-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)pheny l)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
163		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

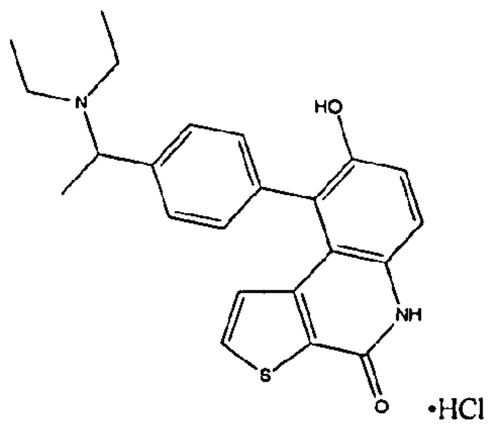
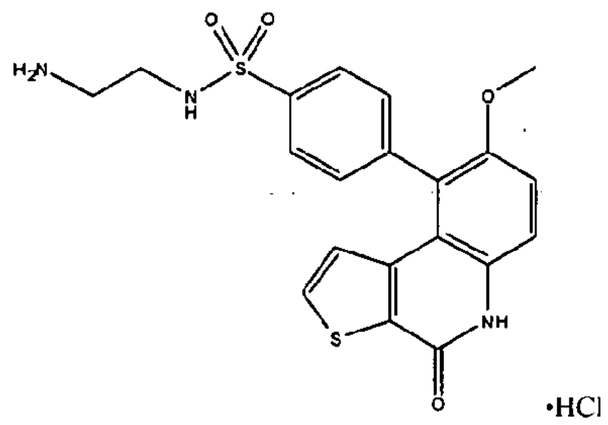
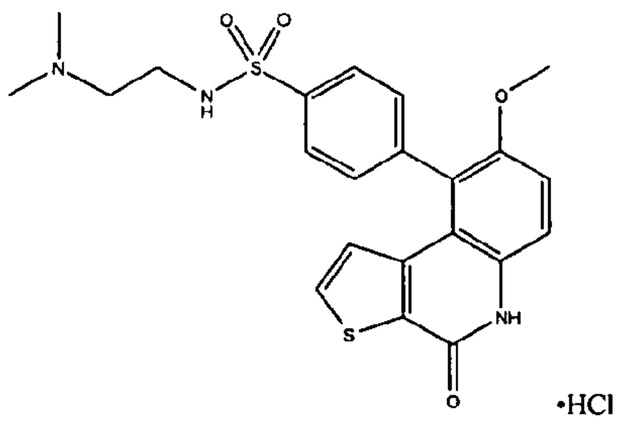
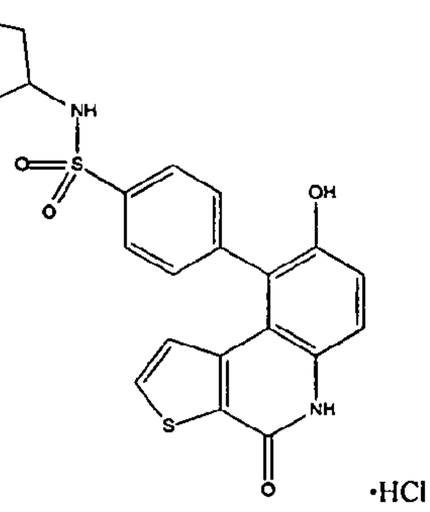
164		9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
165		9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
166		9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
167		8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
168		N-ethyl-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenoxy)ethyl)methanesulfonamide
169		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
170		2-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile

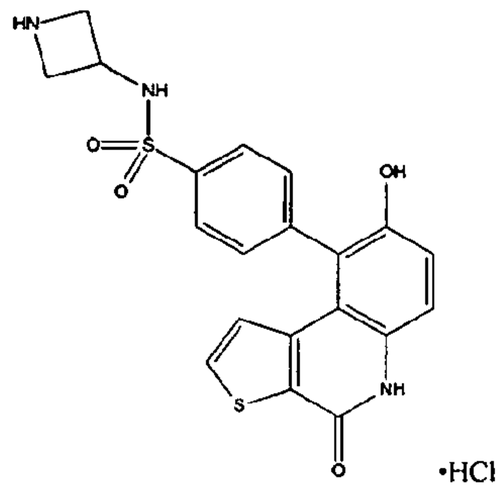
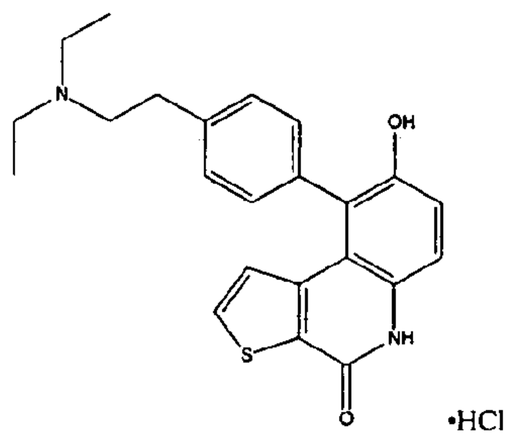
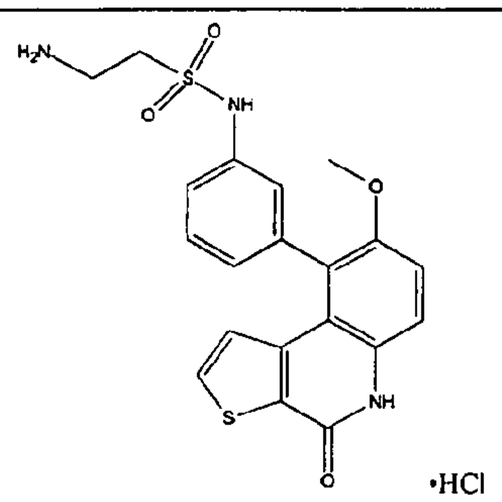
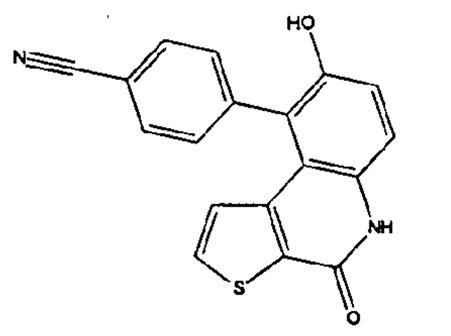
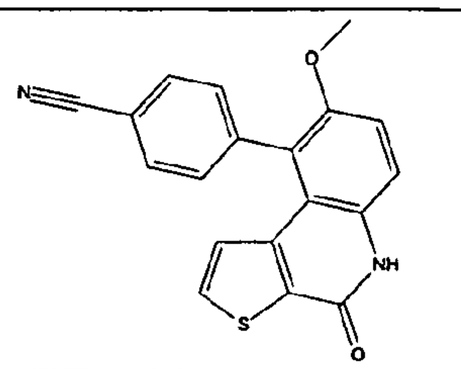
171		2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) acetonitrile
172		9-(1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3, 6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
173		N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide
174		9-(1-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-t etrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
175		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
176	 •HCl	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
177		N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide

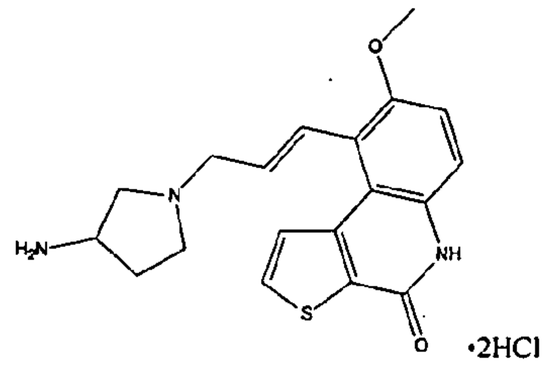
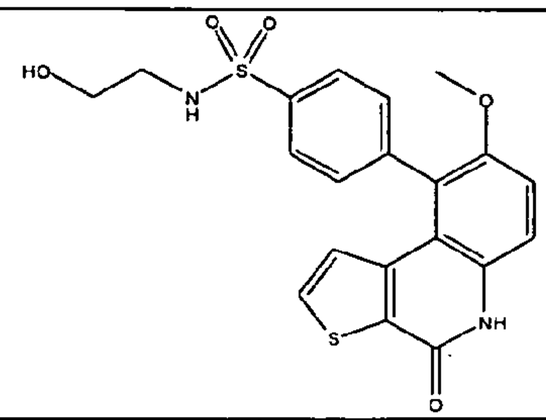
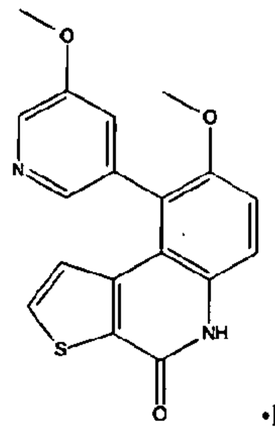
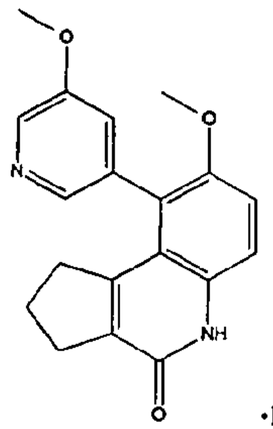
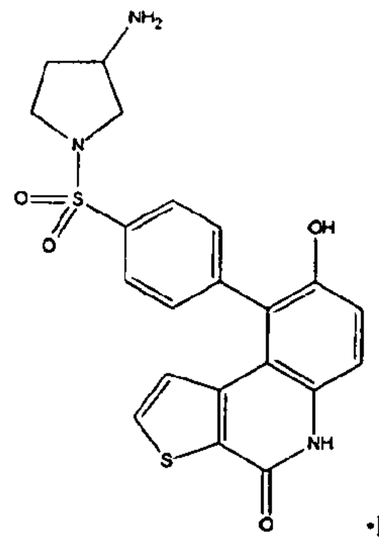
178		N-(2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide
179	 •HCl	N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin -9-yl)benzenesulfonamide hydrochloride
180	 •HCl	8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro pyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
181	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
182		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
183		9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

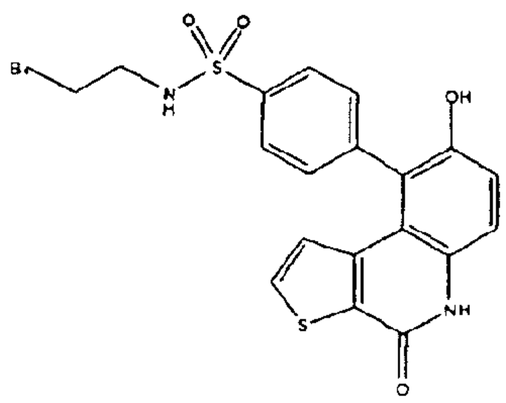
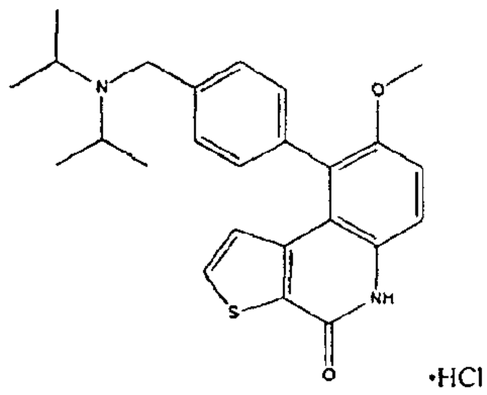
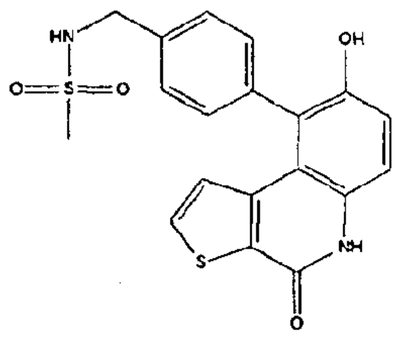
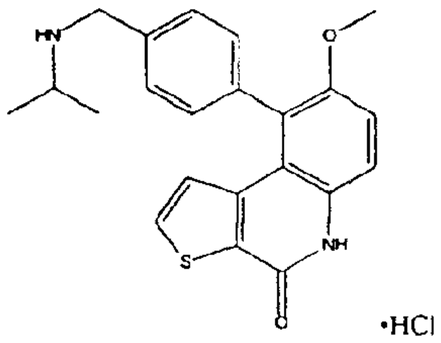
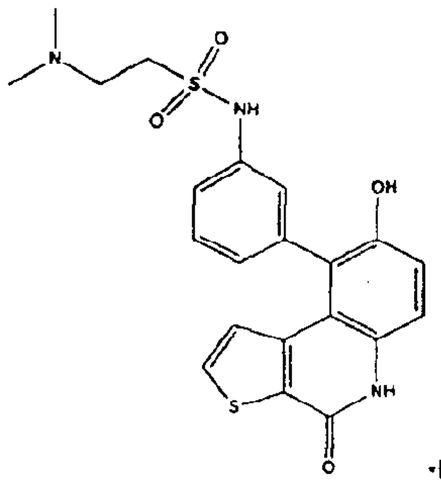
184		9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
185		9-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
186		9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
187		8-hydroxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
188		8-methoxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
189		9-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

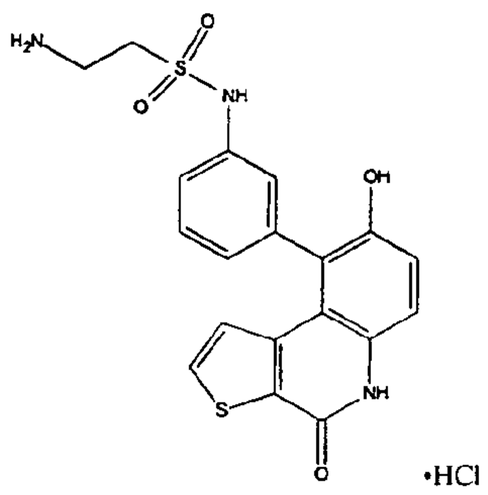
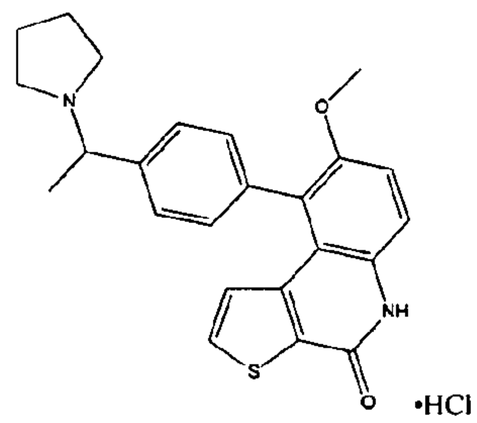
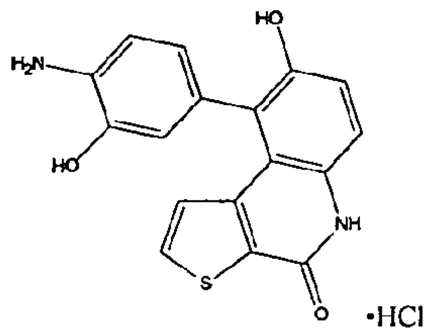
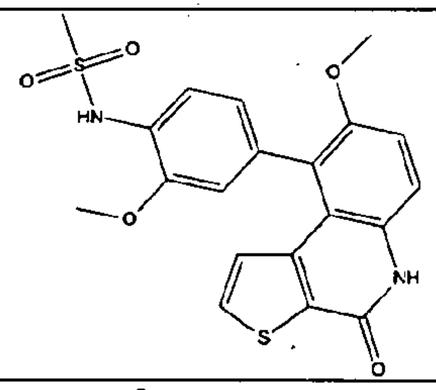
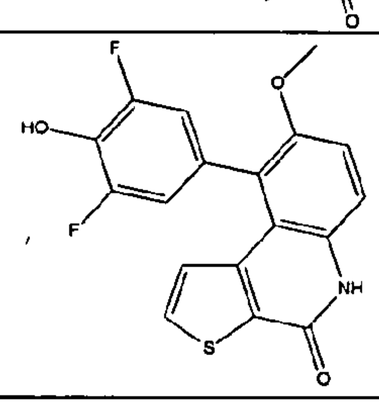
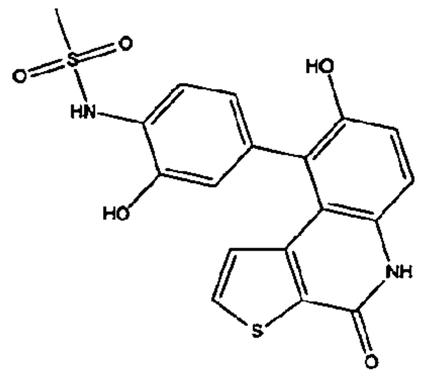
190		3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzonitrile
191		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
192	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
193		N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-di hydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide
194	 •HCl	8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
195	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

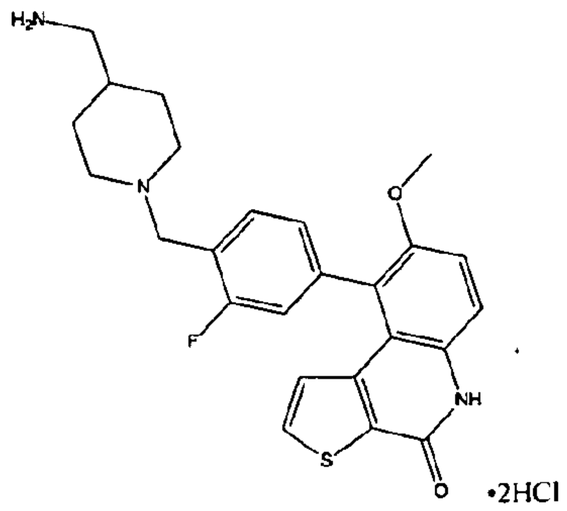
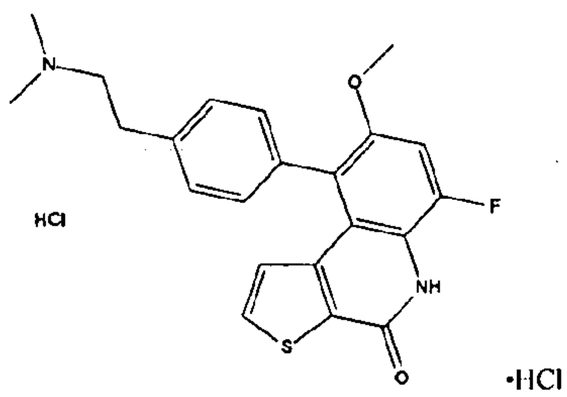
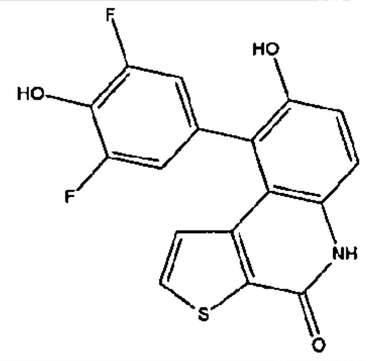
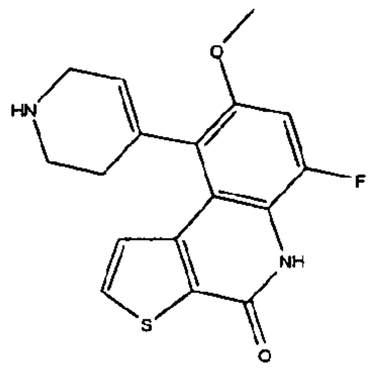
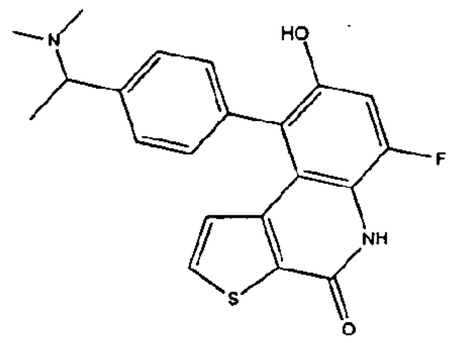
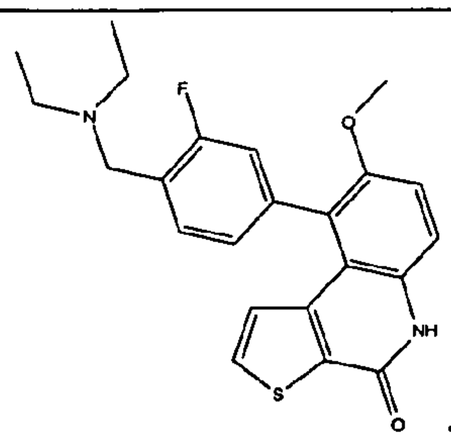
196	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
197	 •HCl	N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide hydrochloride
198	 •HCl	N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzene sulfonamide hydrochloride
199	 •HCl	4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide hydrochloride

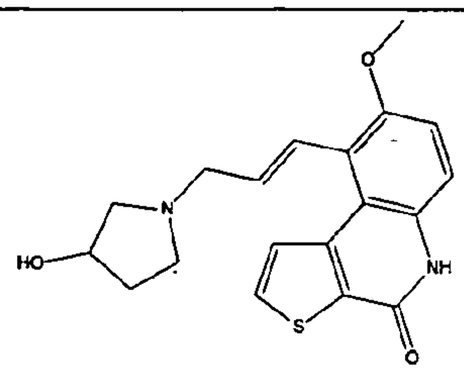
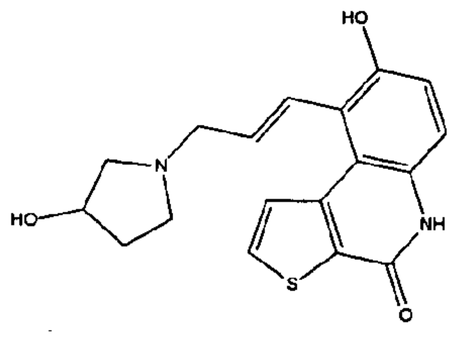
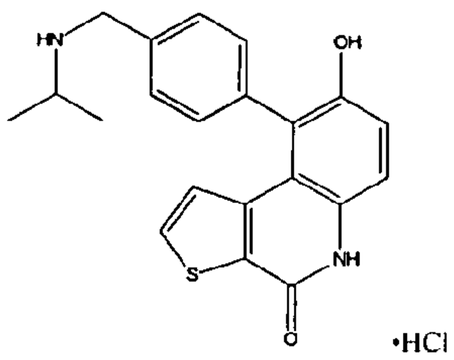
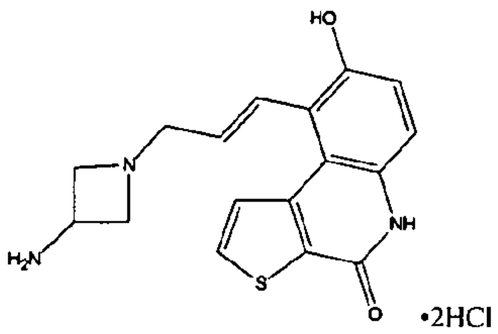
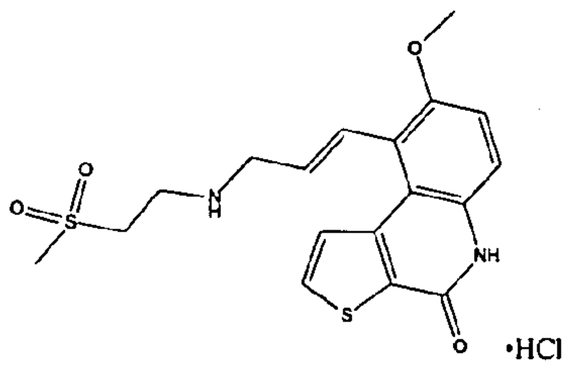
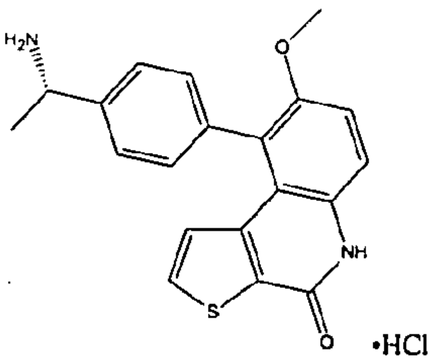
200		N-(azetidin-3-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide hydrochloride
201		9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
202		2-amino-N-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethanesulfonamide hydrochloride
203		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzonitrile
204		4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzonitrile

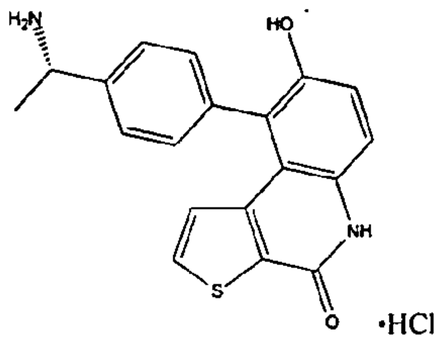
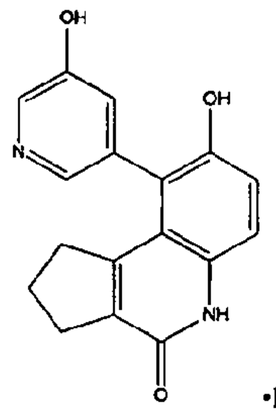
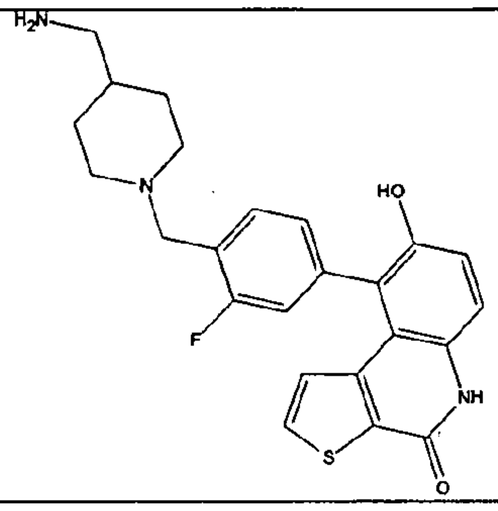
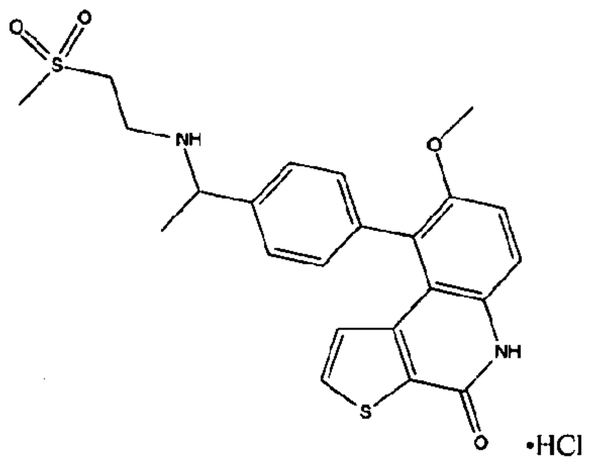
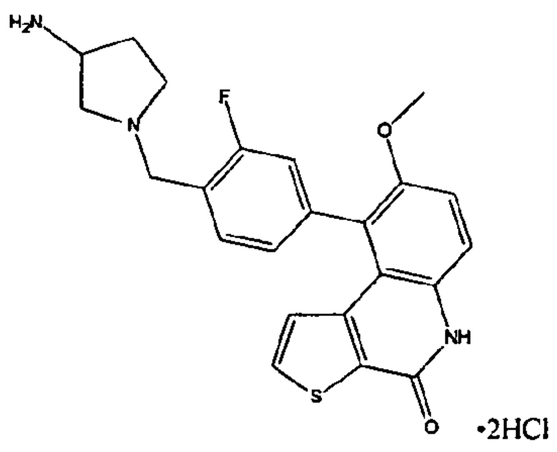
205	 •2HCl	(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl) prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
206		N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin -9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
207	 •HCl	8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
208	 •HCl	8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
209	 •HCl	9-(4-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

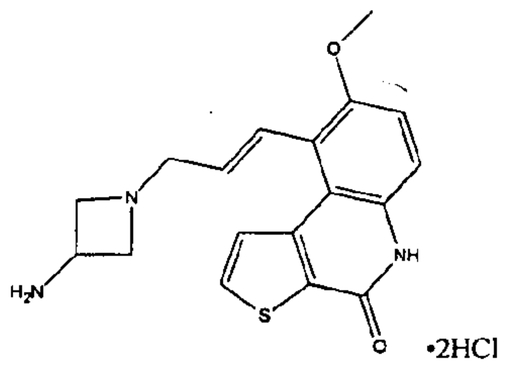
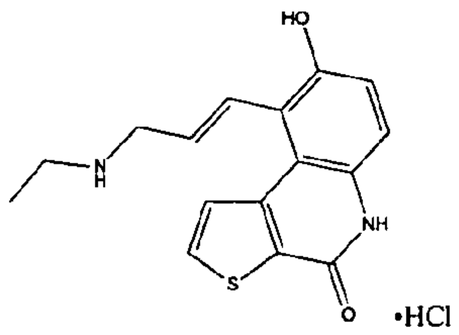
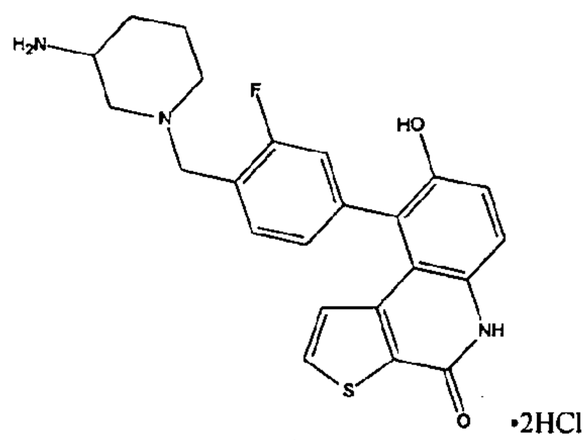
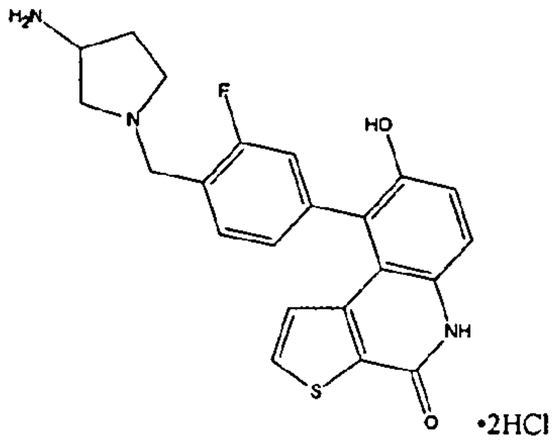
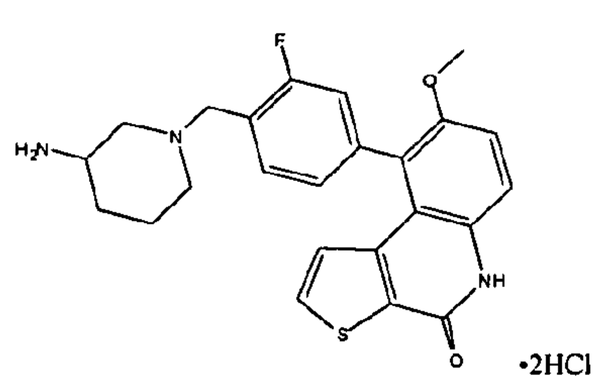
210		N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
211		9-(4-((diisopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
212		N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide;
213		9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
214		2-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethane sulfonamide hydrochloride

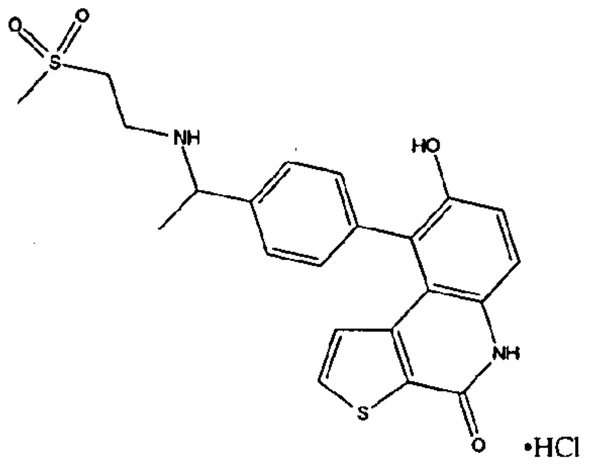
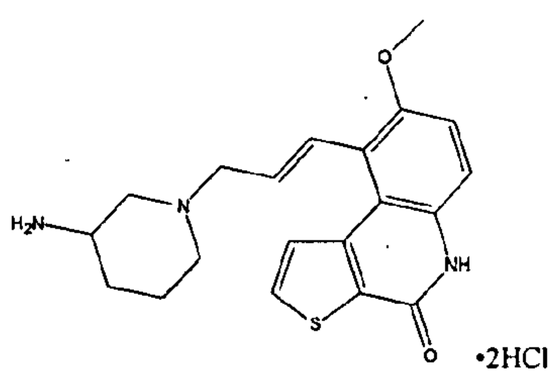
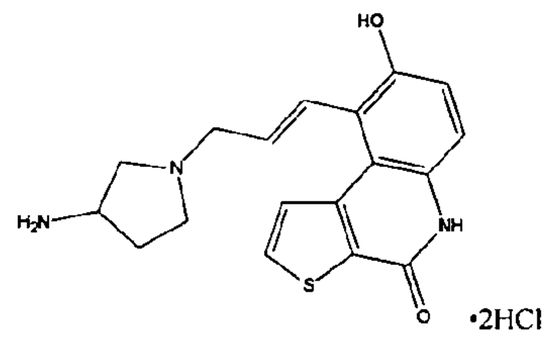
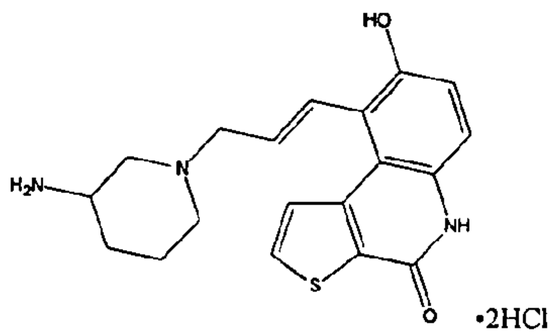
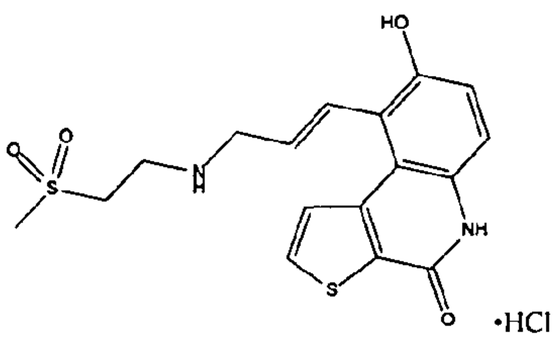
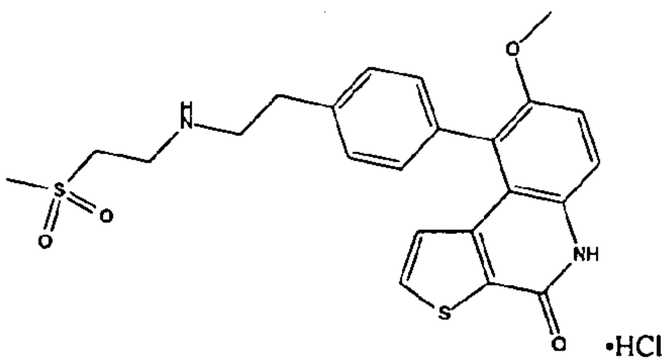
215		2-amino-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethanesulfonamide hydrochloride
216		8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
217		9-(4-amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
218		N-(2-methoxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4 ,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)methanesulfonamide
219		9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
220		N-(2-hydroxy-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4, 5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)methanesulfonamide

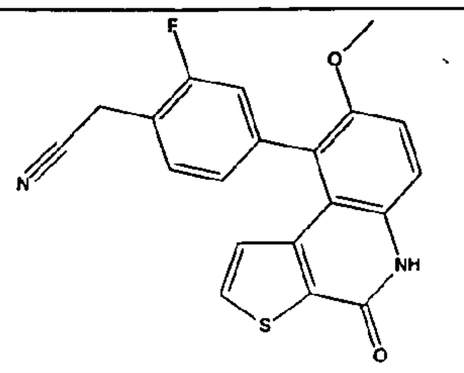
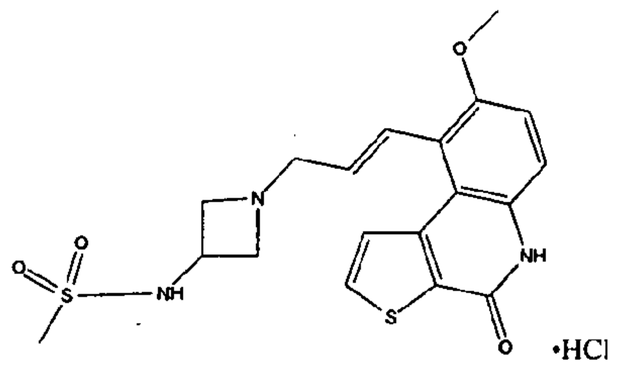
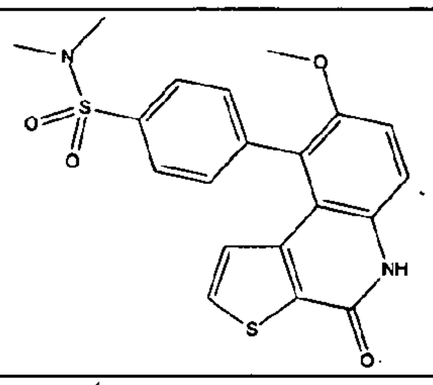
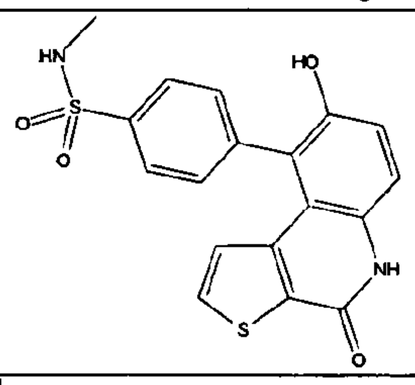
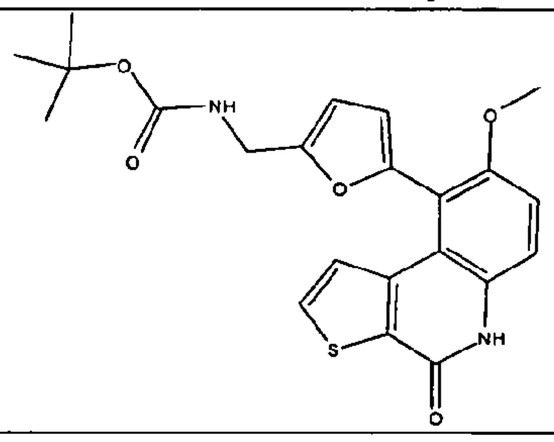
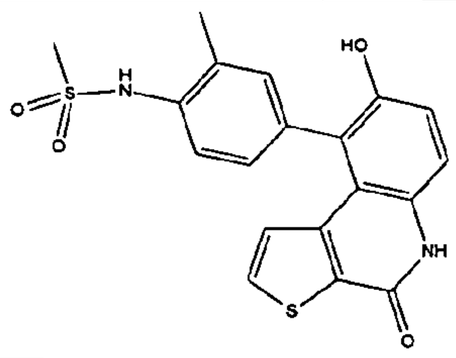
221		9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
222		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
223		9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
224		6-fluoro-8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
225		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
226		9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

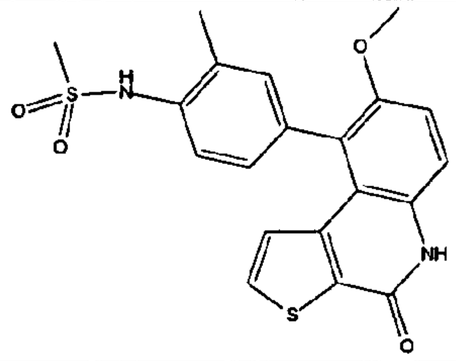
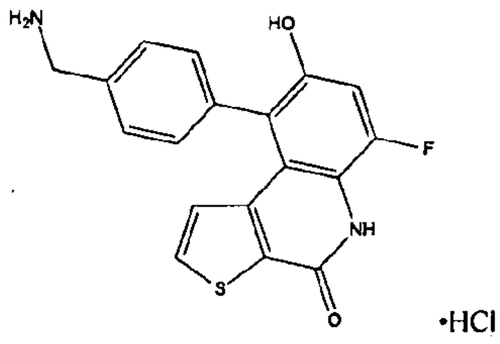
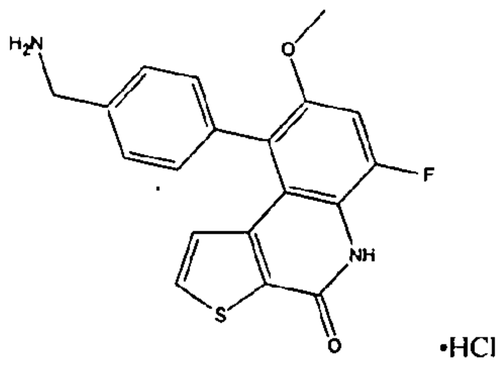
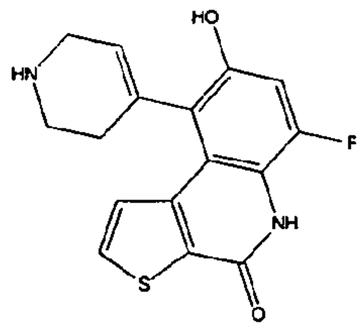
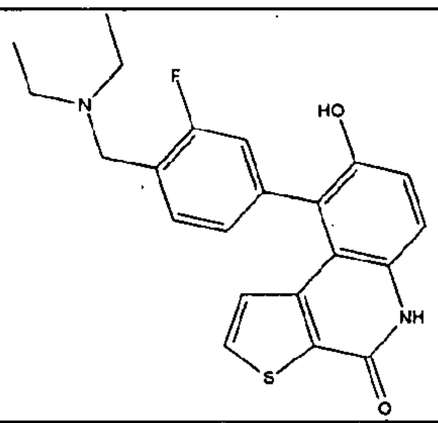
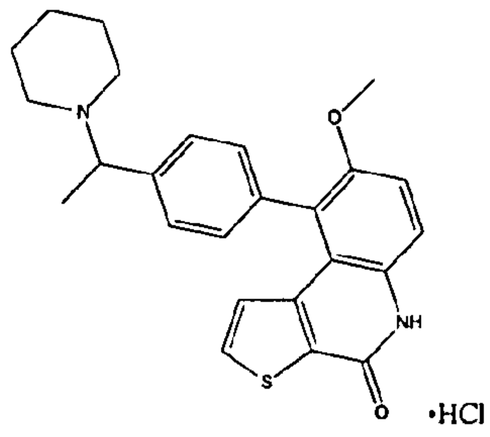
227		(E)-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl) prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
228		(E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(3-hydroxy pyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
229		8-hydroxy-9-(4-((isopropylamino) methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
230		(E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl) prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
231		(E)-8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(methyl sulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
232		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

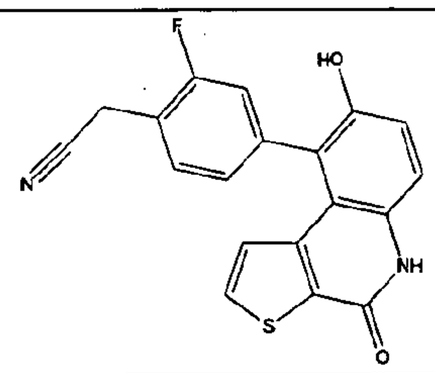
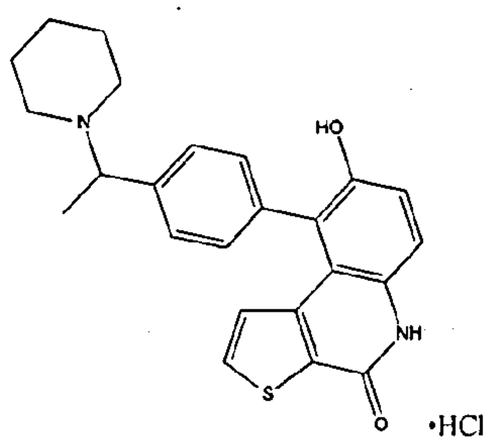
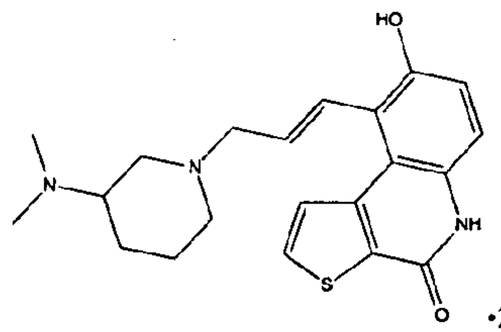
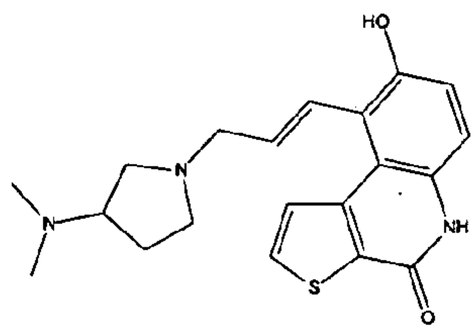
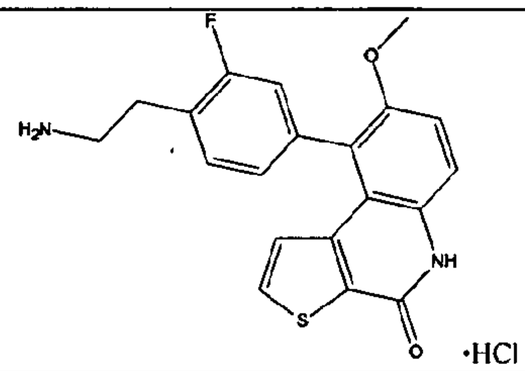
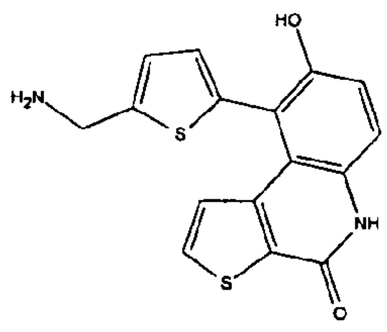
233	 •HCl	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
234	 •HCl	8-hydroxy-9-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
235		9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
236	 •HCl	8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
237	 •2HCl	9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

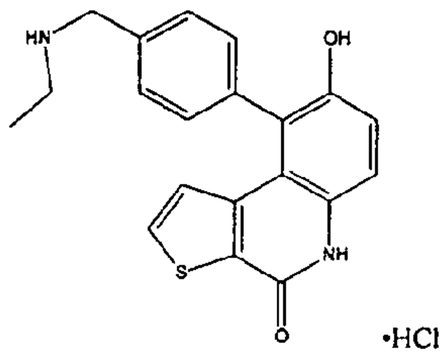
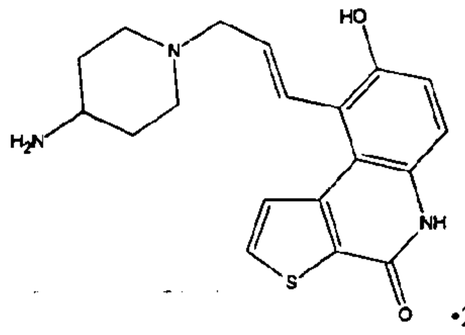
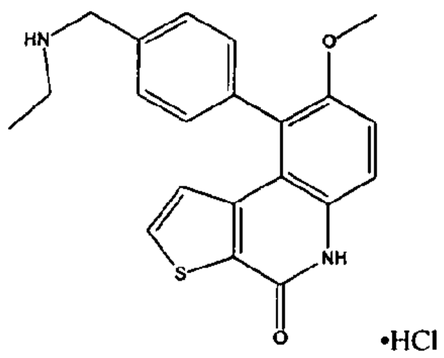
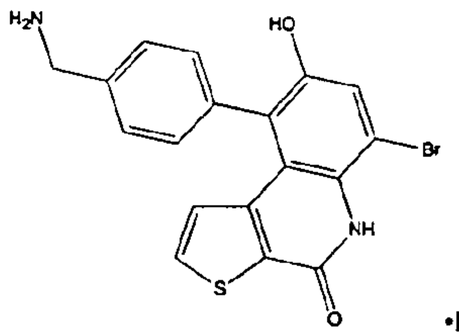
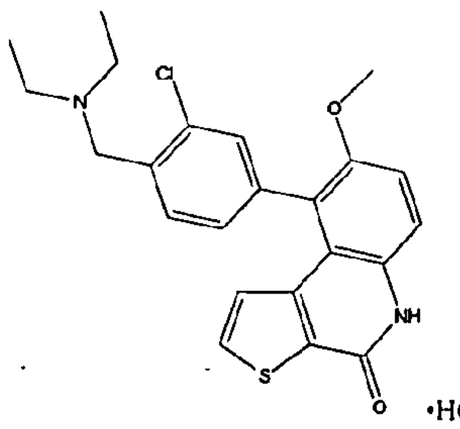
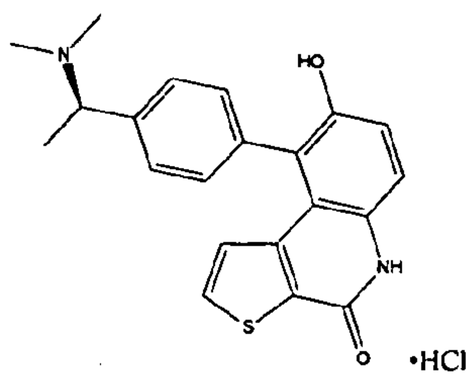
238	 •2HCl	(E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl) prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
239	 •HCl	(E)-9-(3-(ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
240	 •2HCl	9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl) -3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3 -c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
241	 •2HCl	9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2, 3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
242	 •2HCl	9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl) -3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2, 3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

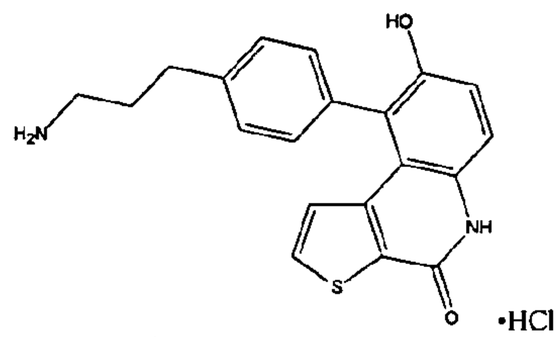
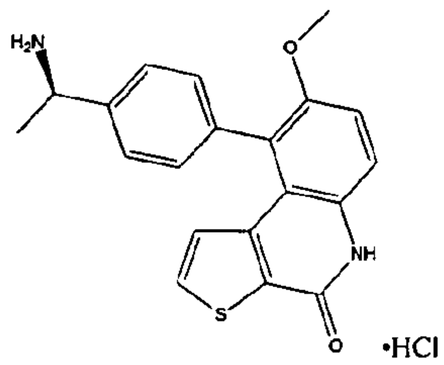
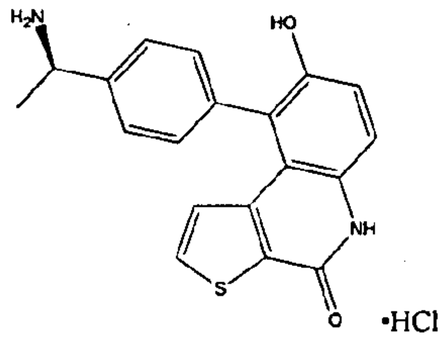
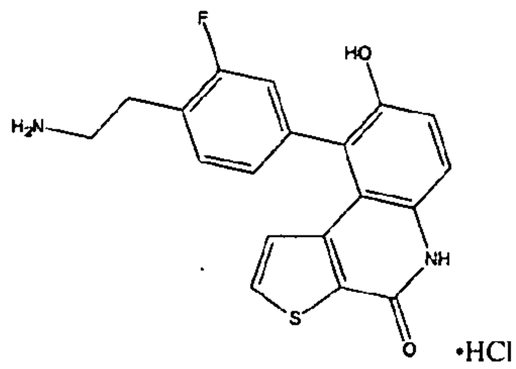
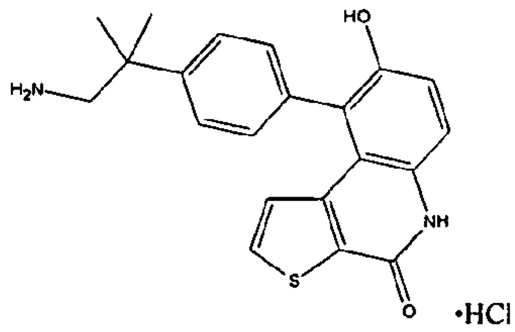
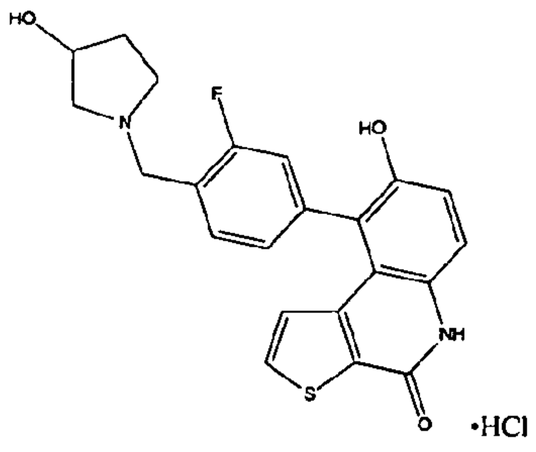
243		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
244		(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
245		(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl) prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
246		(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
247		(E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(methyl sulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
248		8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(2-(methyl sulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

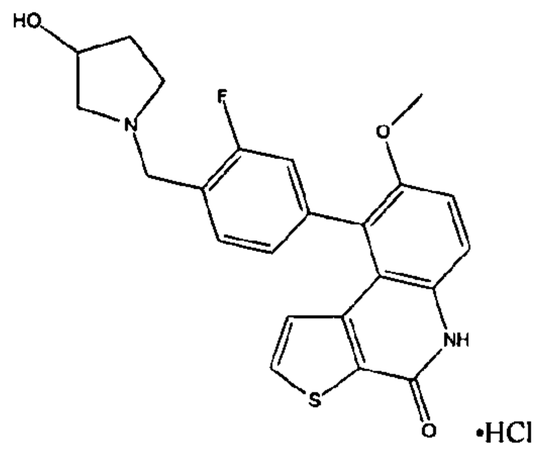
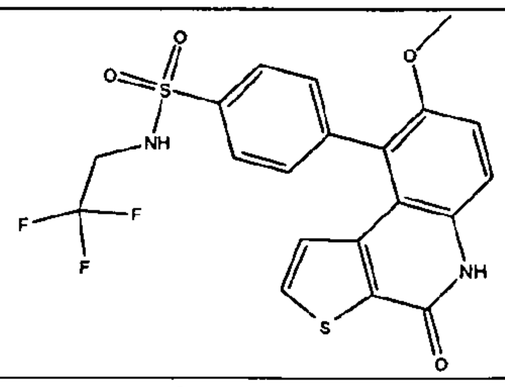
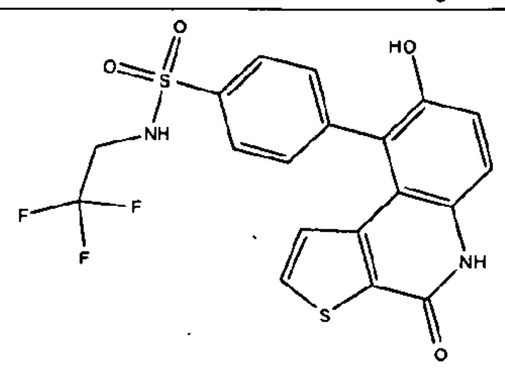
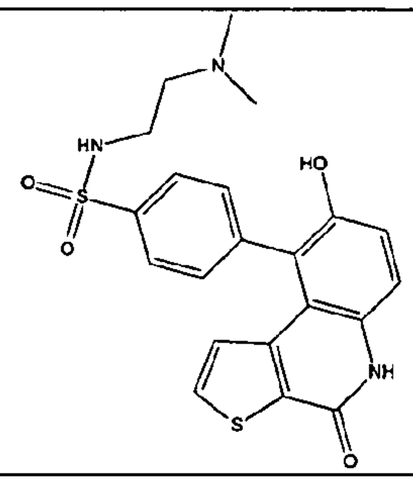
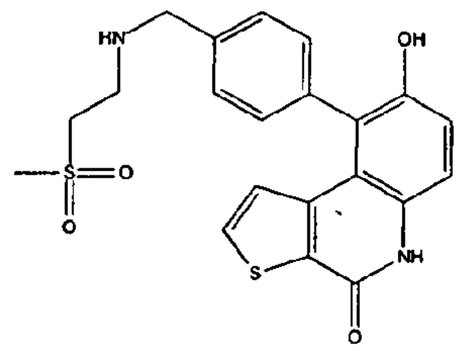
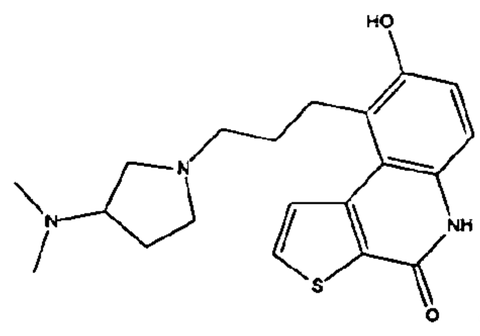
249		2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)acetonitrile
250		(E)-N-(1-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl) azetidin-3-yl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride
251		4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide
252		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methyl benzenesulfonamide
253		tert-butyl (5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)furan-2-yl) methylcarbamate
254		N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methyl phenyl)methanesulfonamide

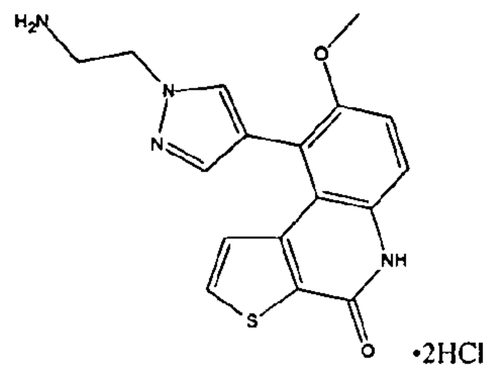
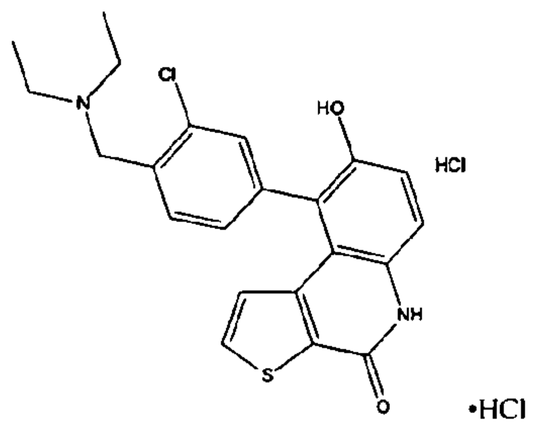
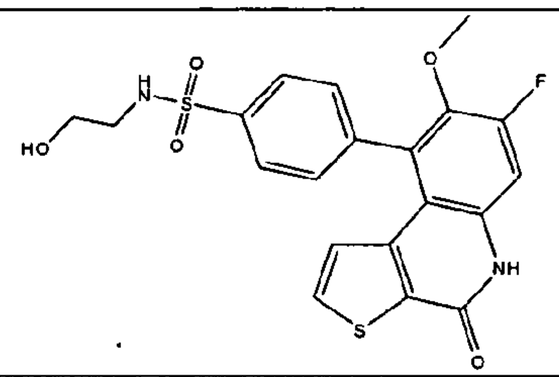
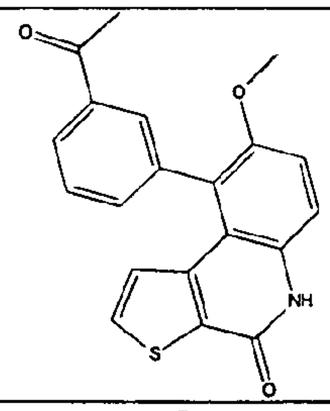
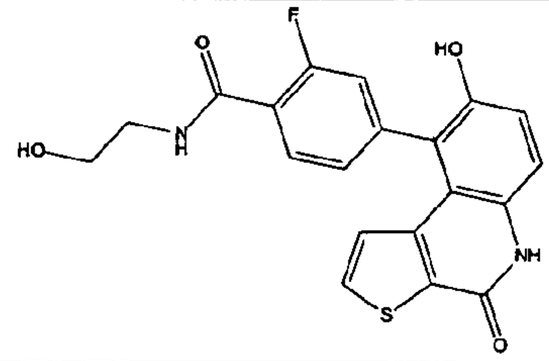
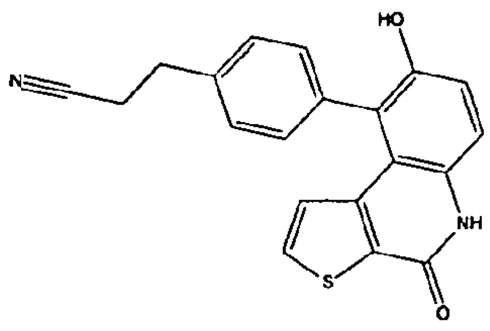
255		N-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methyl phenyl)methanesulfonamide
256		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
257		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
258		6-fluoro-8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetra hydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
259		9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluoro phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
260		8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl) ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

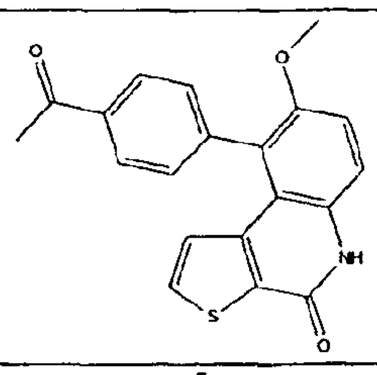
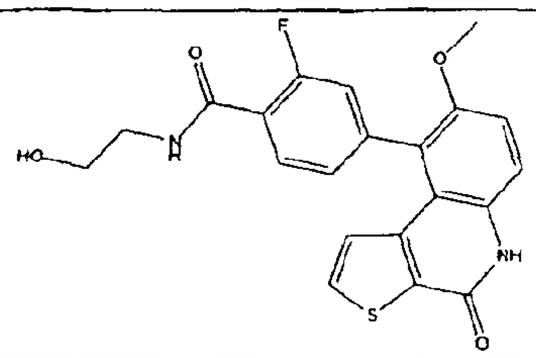
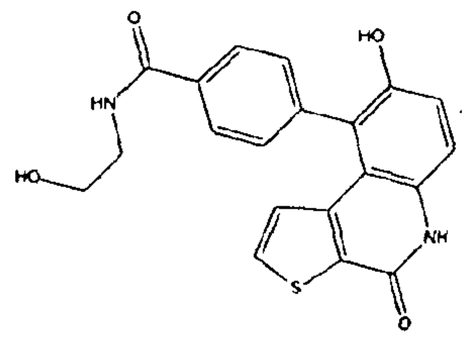
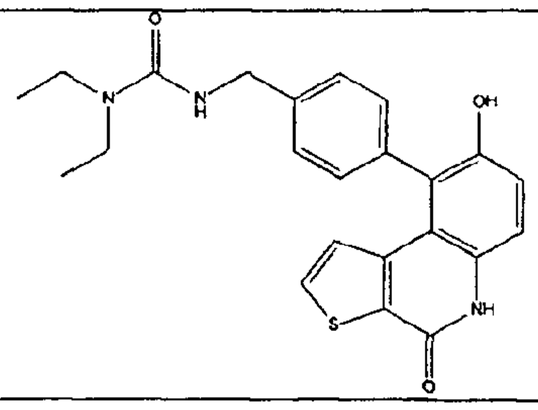
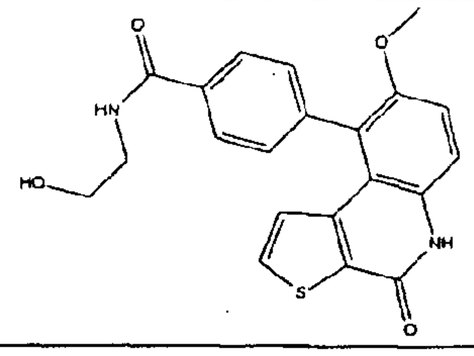
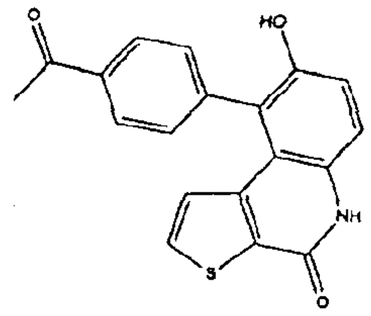
261		2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)acetonitrile
262		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl) ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
263		(E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin -1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2 ,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
264		(E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino) pyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
265		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
266		9-(5-(aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

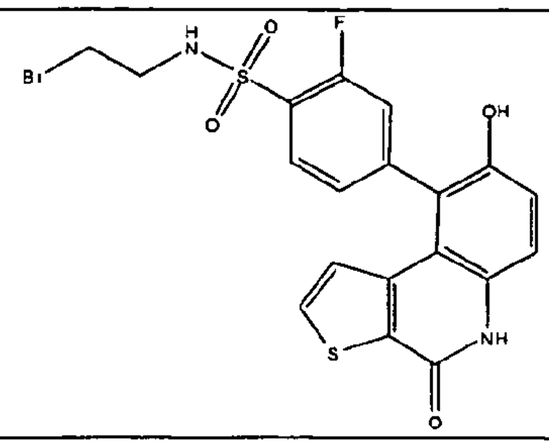
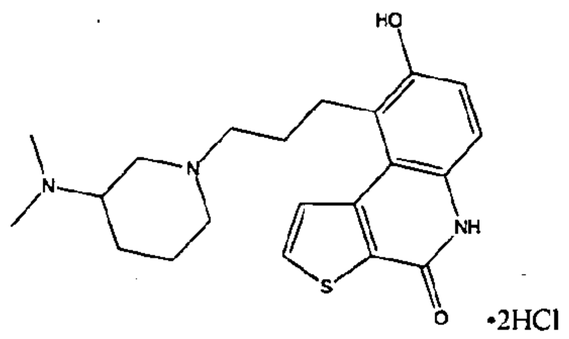
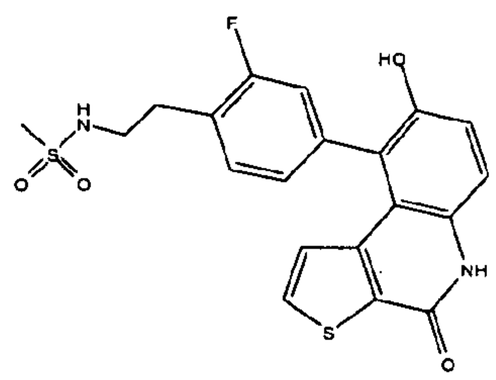
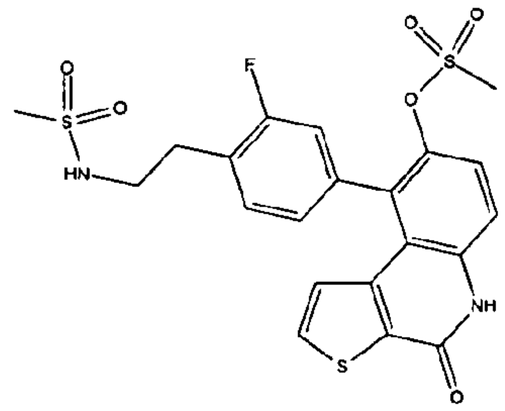
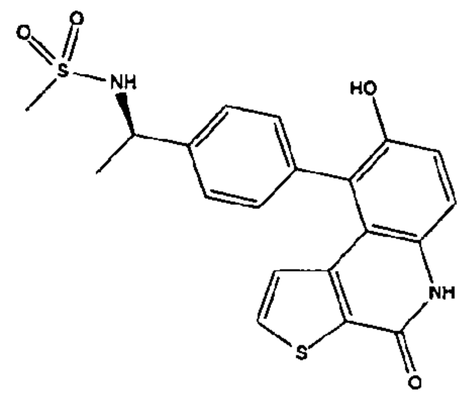
267		9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
268		(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl) prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
269		9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
270		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
271		9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl) phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
272		(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

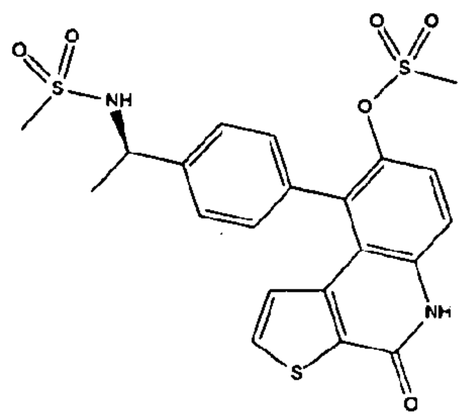
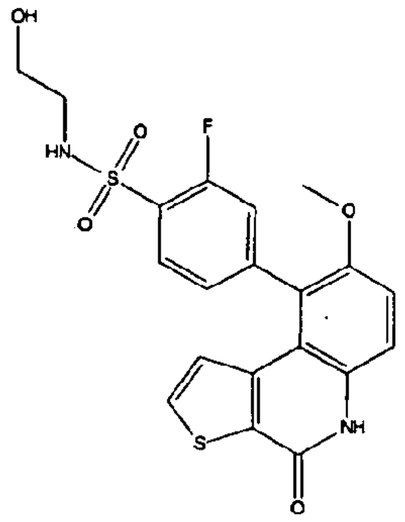
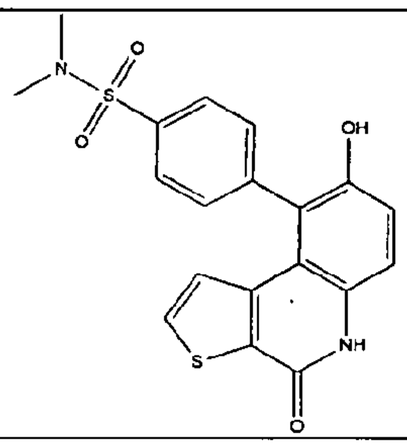
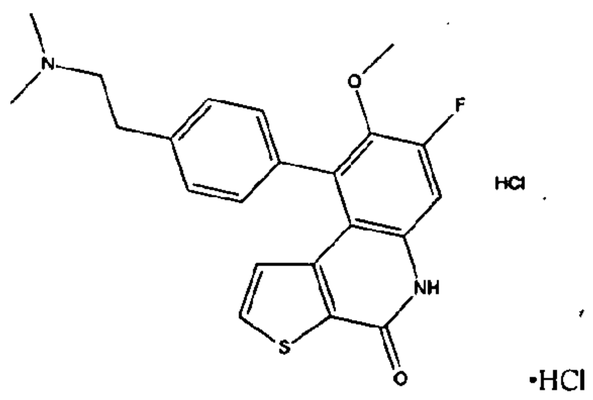
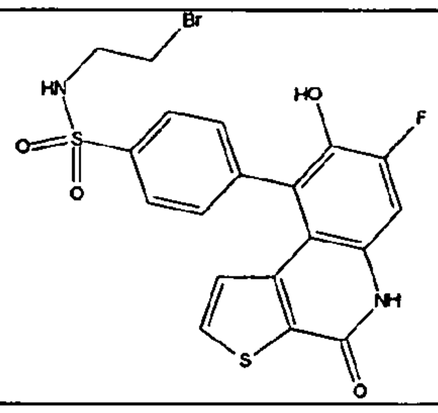
273		9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
274		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
275		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
276		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
277		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
278		9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

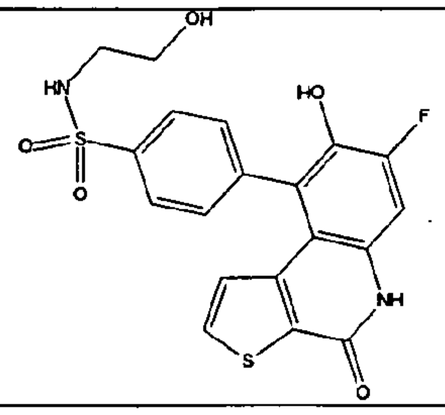
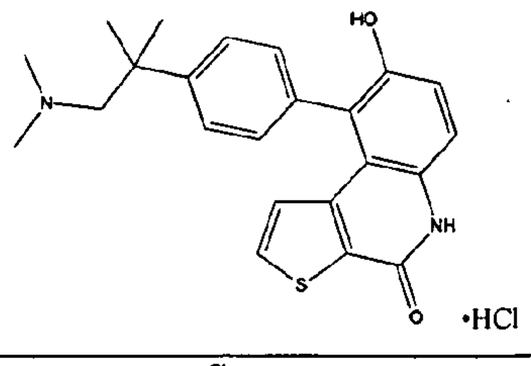
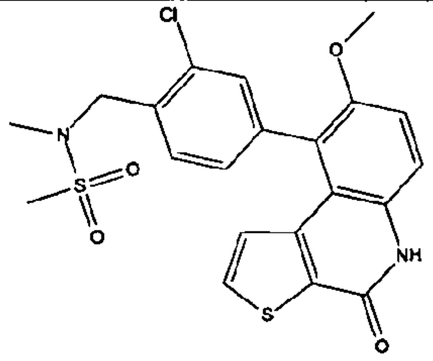
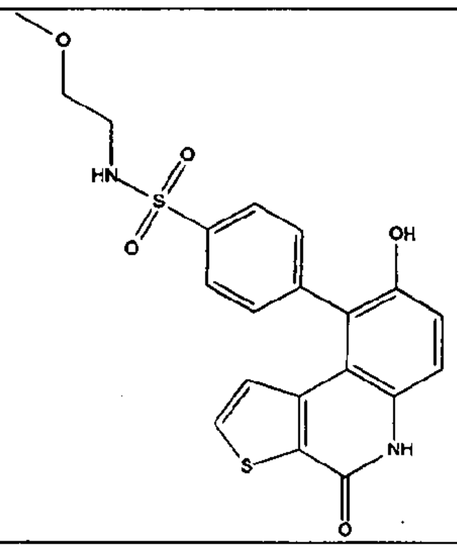
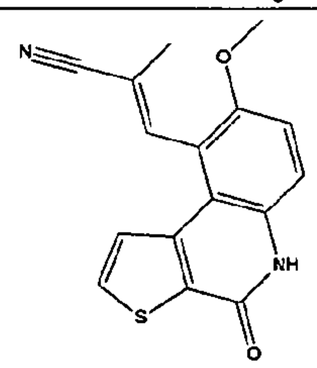
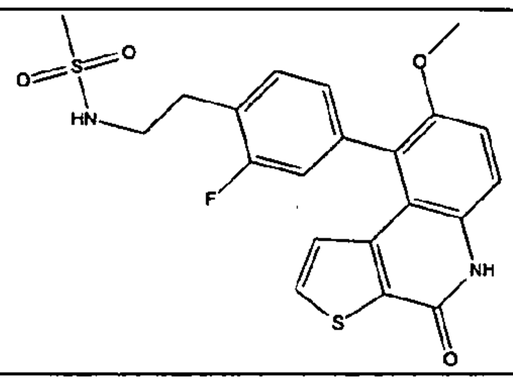
279		9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
280		4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide
281		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide
282		N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
283		8-hydroxy-9-(4-((2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
284		9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

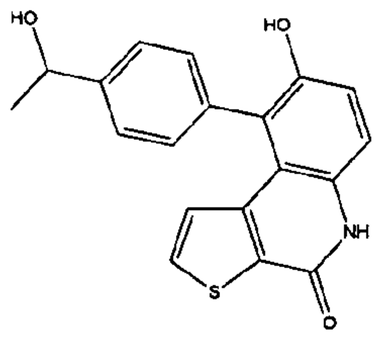
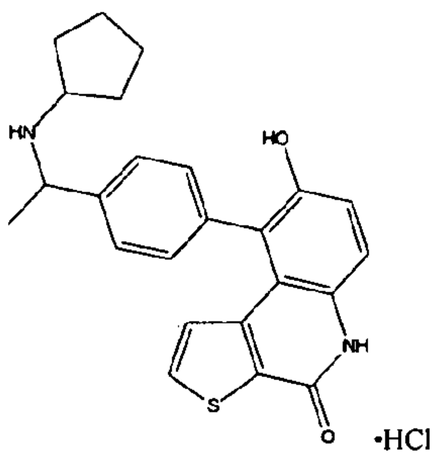
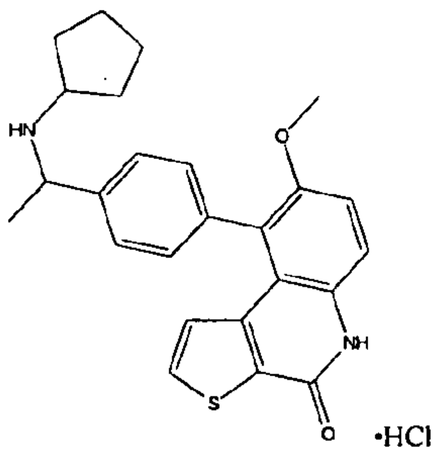
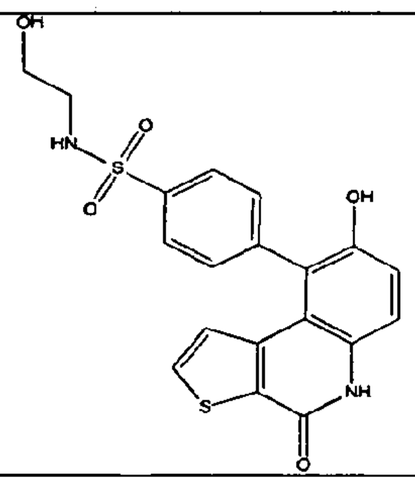
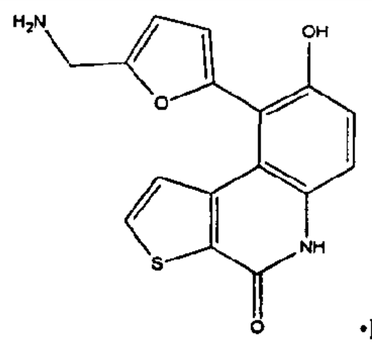
285	 •2HCl	9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
286	 •HCl	9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride hydrochloride
287		4-(7-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide
288		9-(3-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
289		2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide
290		3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propanenitrile

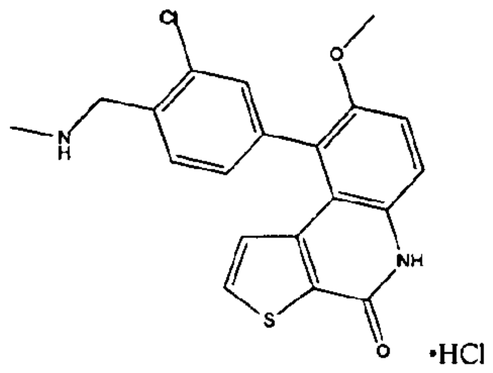
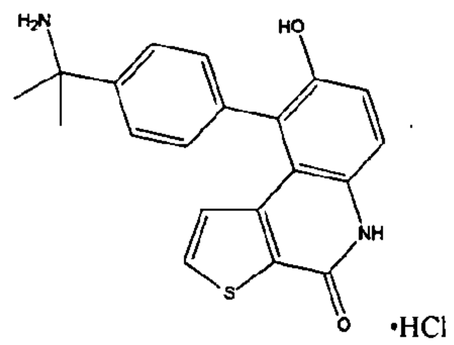
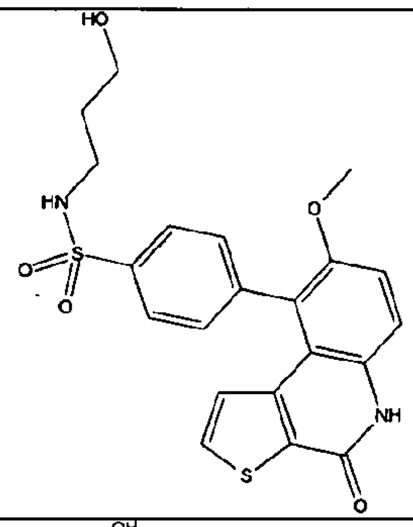
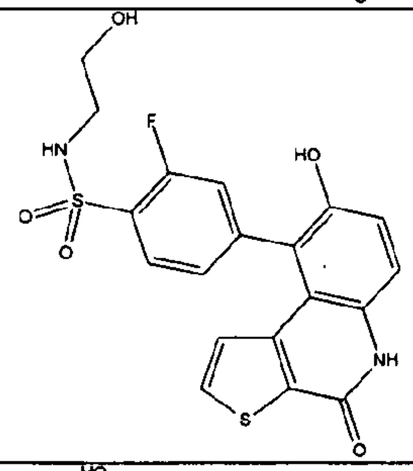
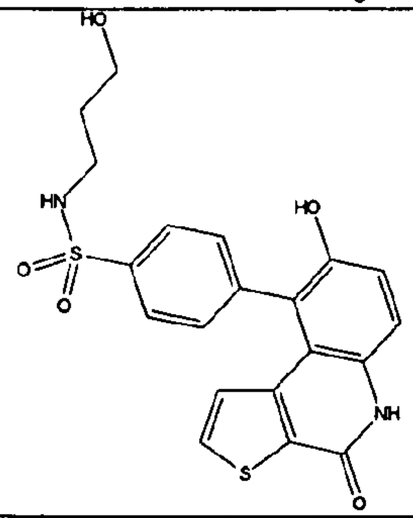
291		9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
292		2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide
293		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide
294		1,1-diethyl-3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)urea;
295		N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide
296		9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

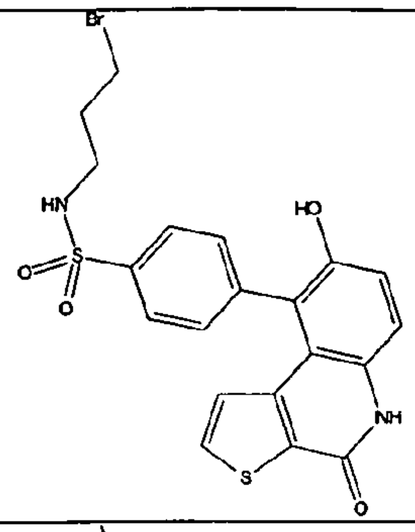
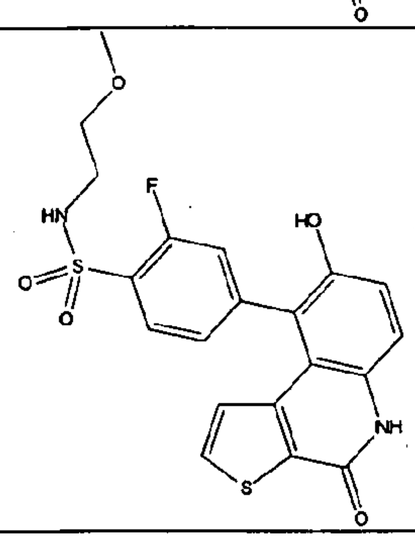
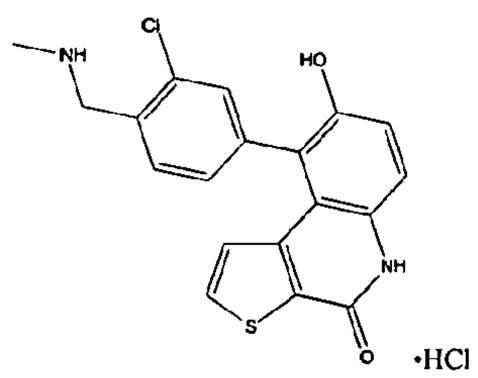
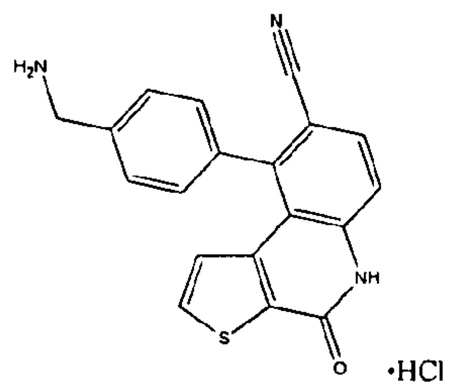
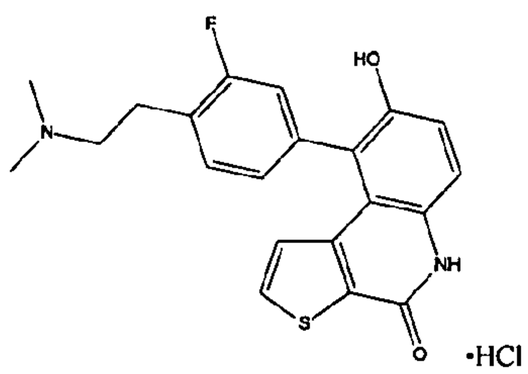
297		N-(2-bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
298		9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
299		N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide
300		9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate
301		(R)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide

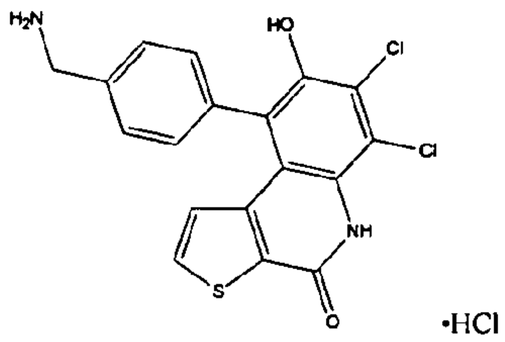
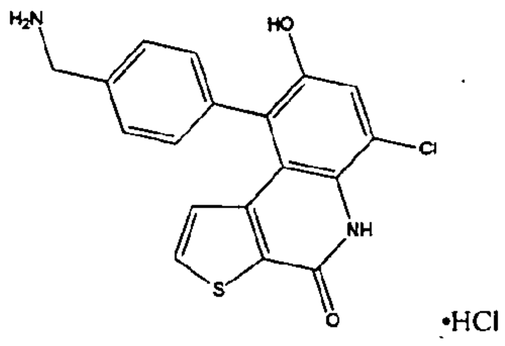
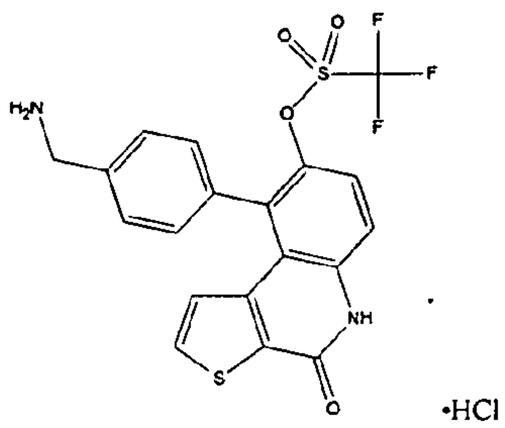
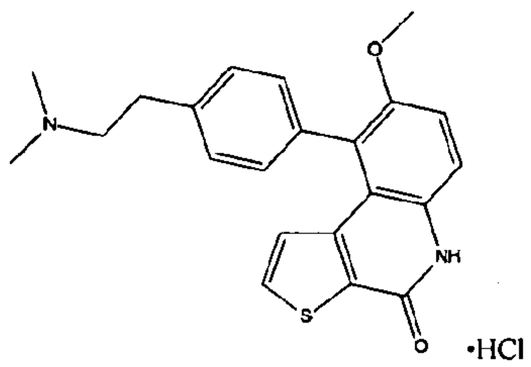
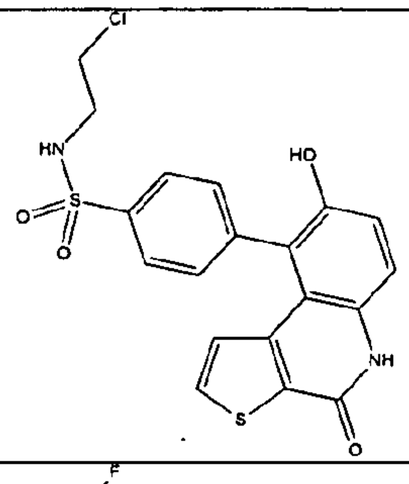
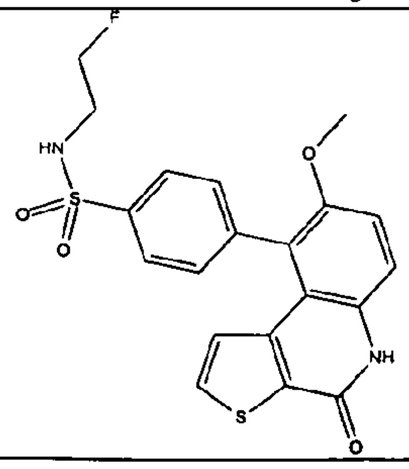
302		(R)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido) ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate
303		2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzene sulfonamide
304		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide
305		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-7-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
306		N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

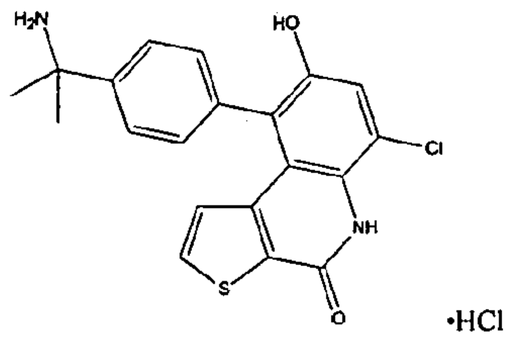
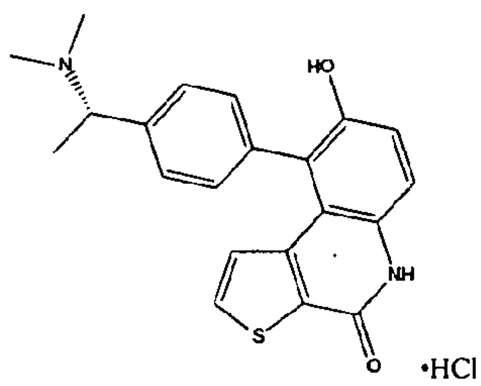
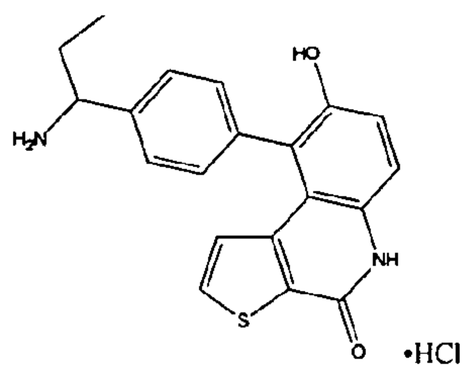
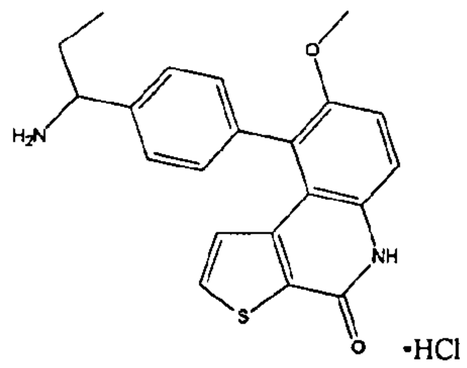
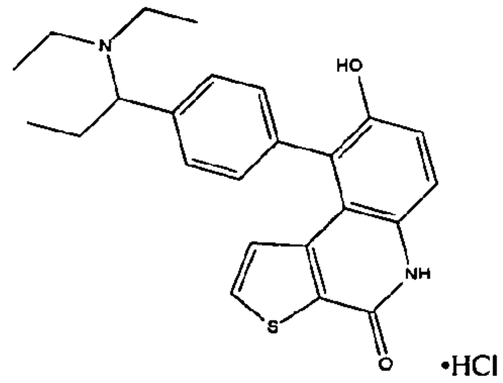
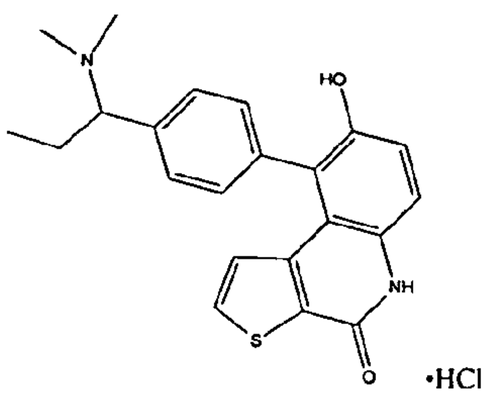
307		4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzene sulfonamide
308		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
309		N-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzyl)-N-methylmethane sulfonamide
310		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide
311		(E)-3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylacrylonitrile
312		N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenethyl)methanesulfonamide

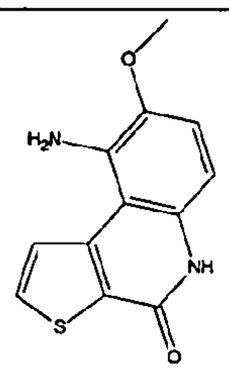
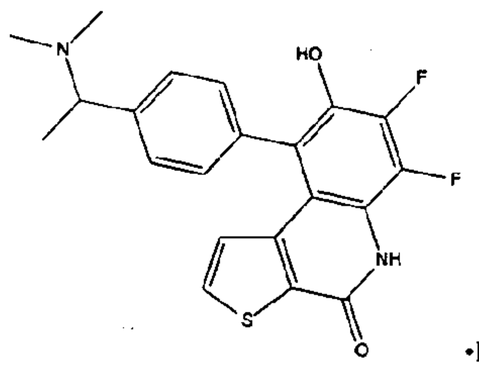
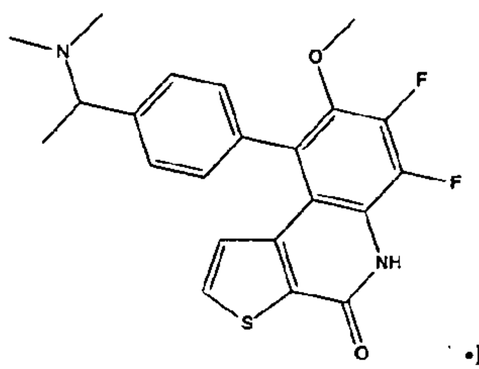
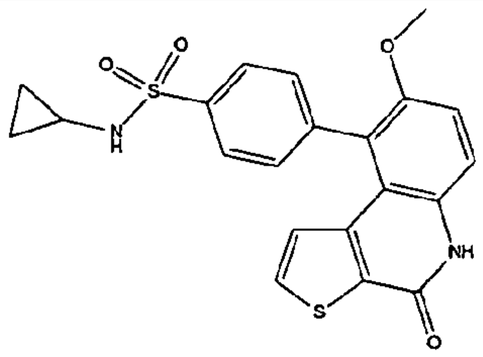
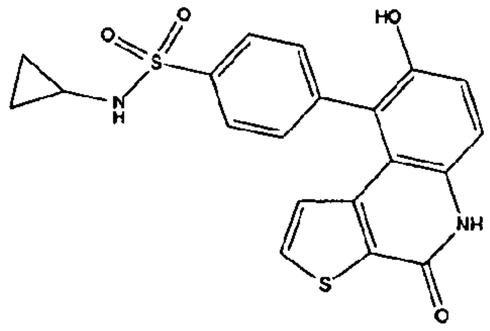
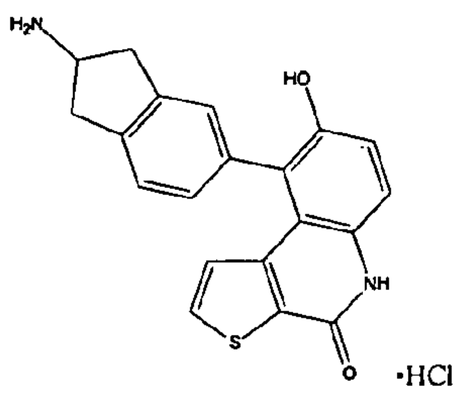
313		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl) phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
314	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
315	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl) phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
316		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide
317	 •HCl	9-(5-(aminomethyl)furan-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

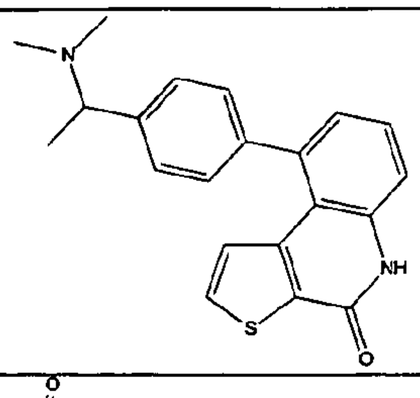
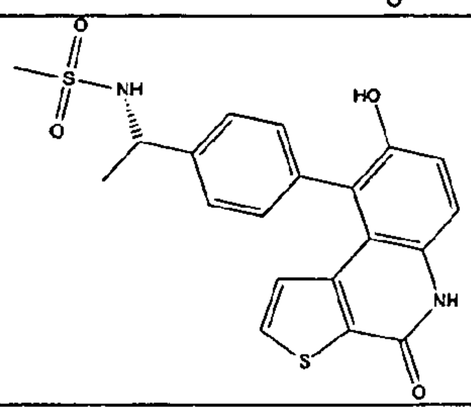
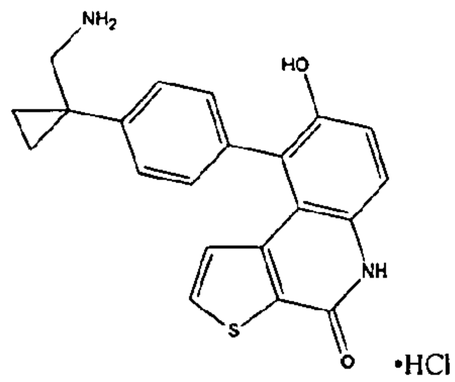
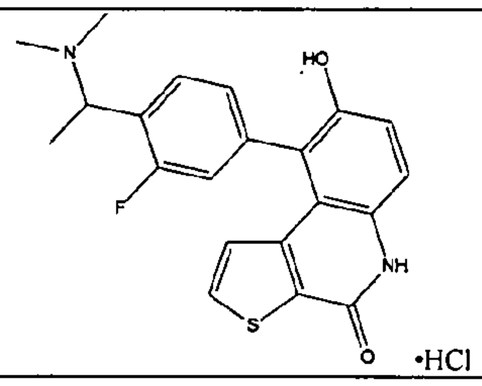
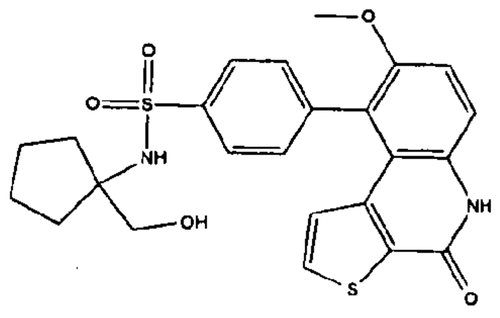
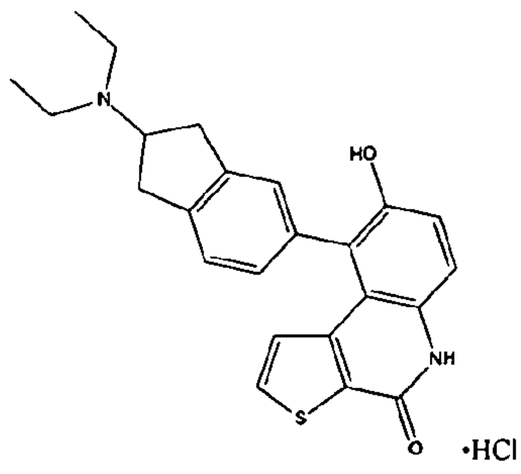
318		9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl) phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
319		9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
320		N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4 -oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
321		2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-di hydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide
322		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)benzenesulfonamide

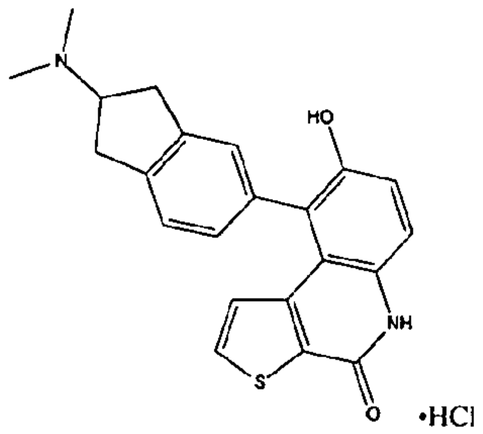
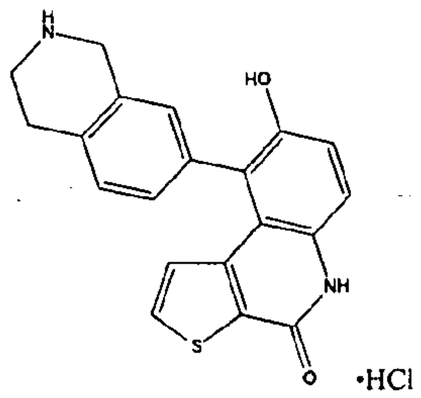
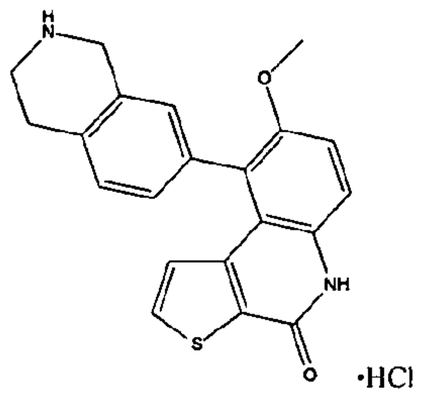
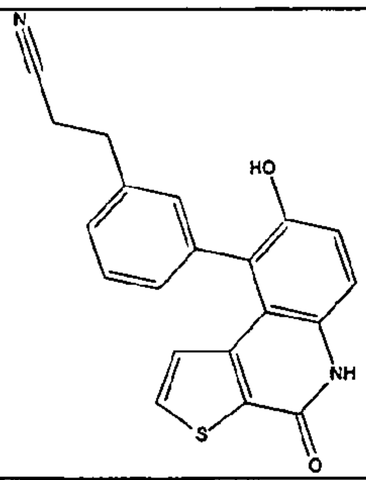
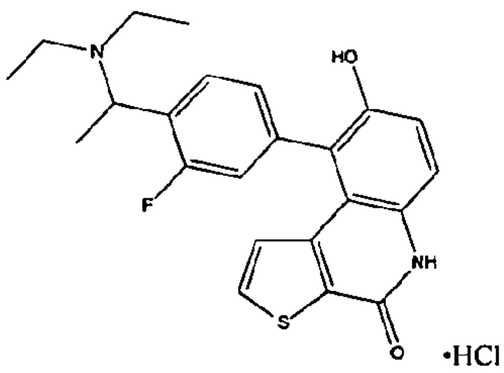
323		N-(3-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
324		2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide
325		9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
326		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile hydrochloride
327		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

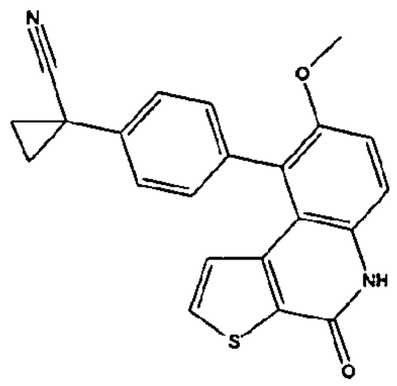
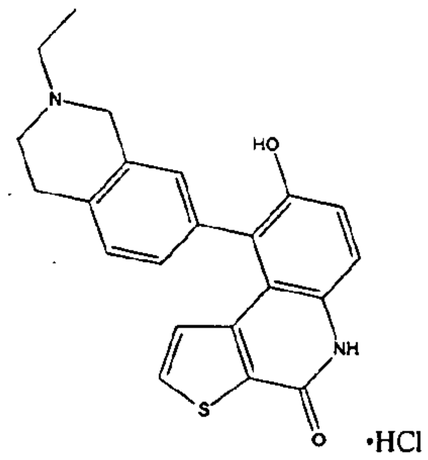
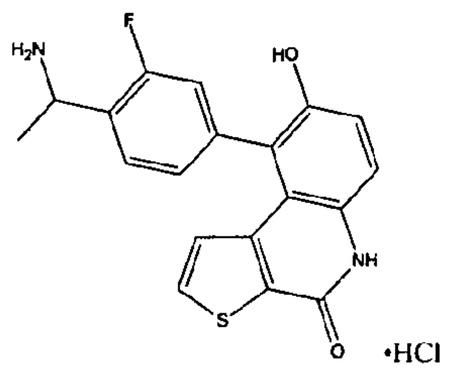
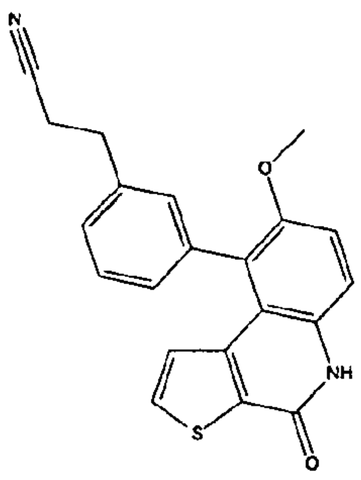
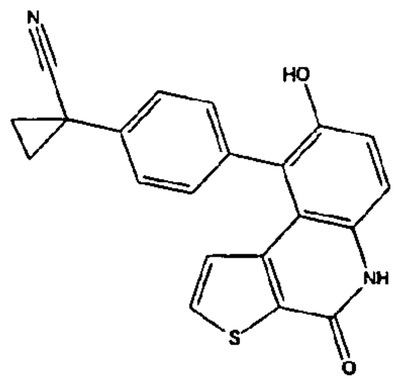
328	 •HCl	9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
329	 •HCl	9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
330	 •HCl	9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate hydrochloride
331	 •HCl	9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
332		N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
333		N-(2-fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

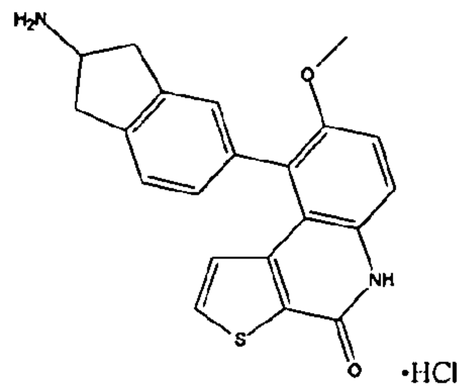
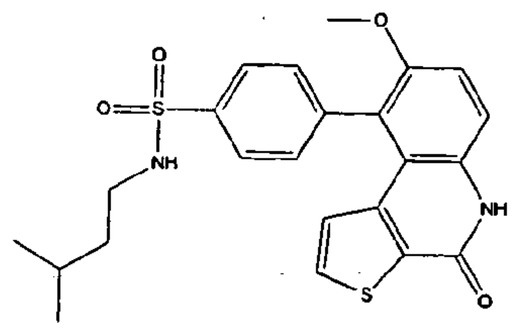
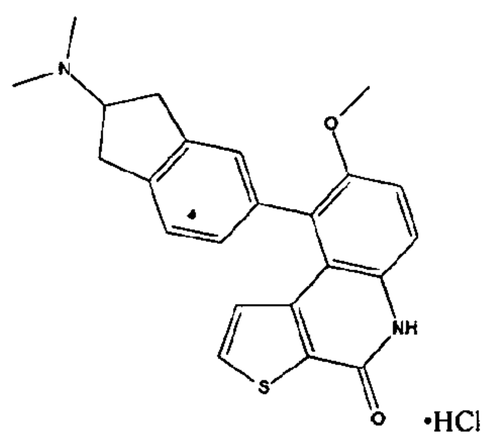
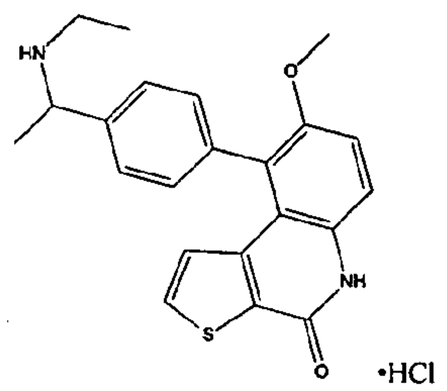
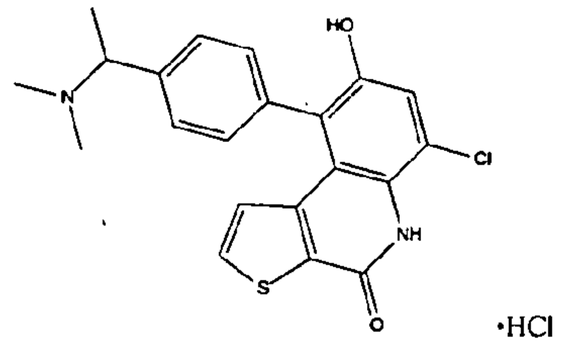
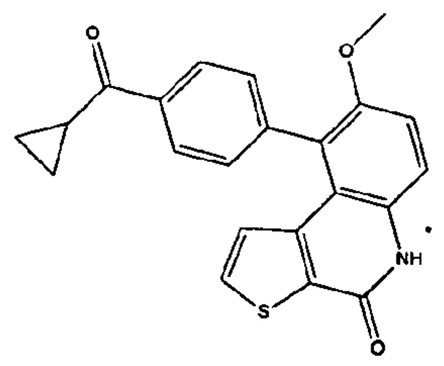
334	 •HCl	9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
335	 •HCl	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
336	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
337	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
338	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl) -8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
339	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

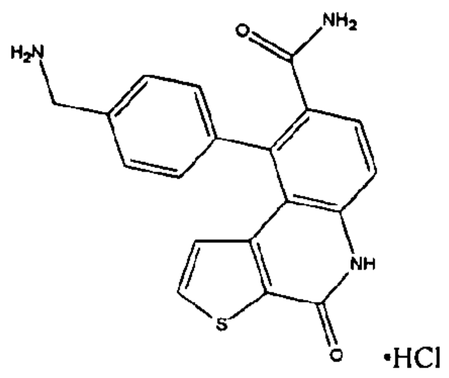
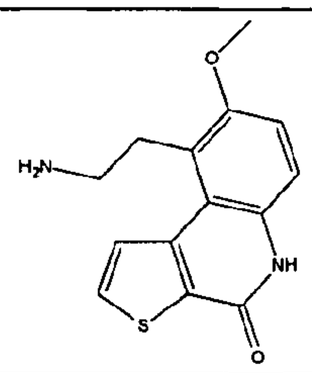
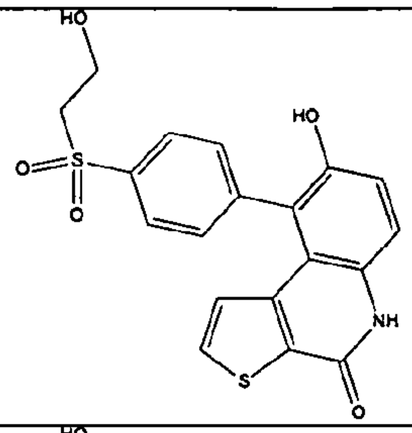
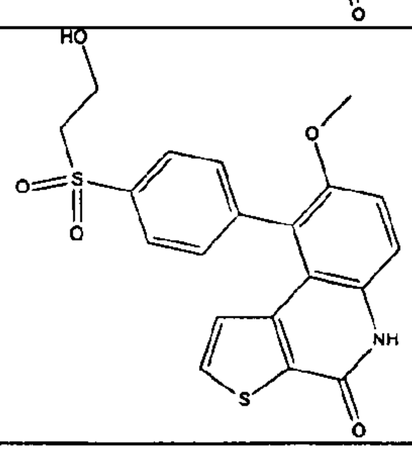
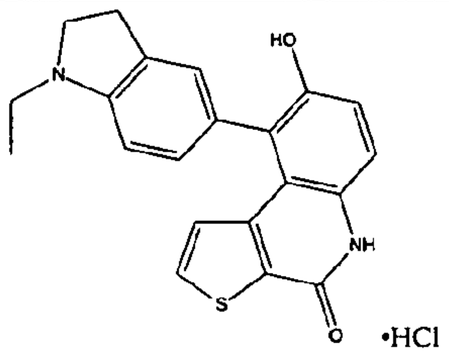
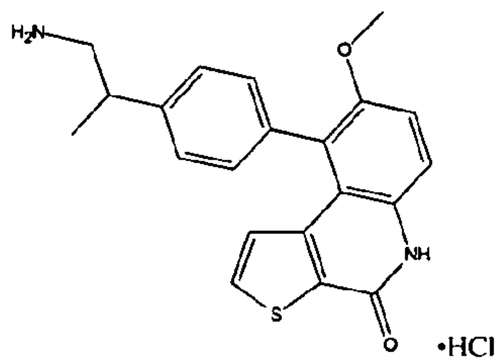
340		9-amino-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
341		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
342		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
343		N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4 ,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzenesulfonamide
344		N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4, 5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzenesulfonamide
345		9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4 (5H)-one hydrochloride

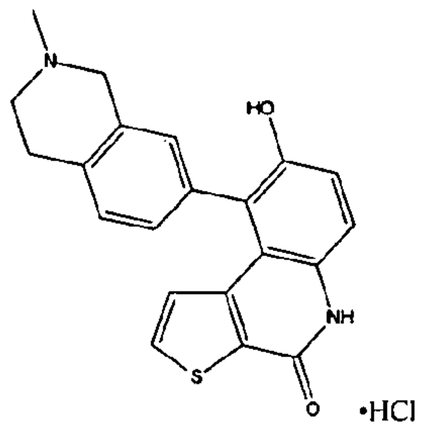
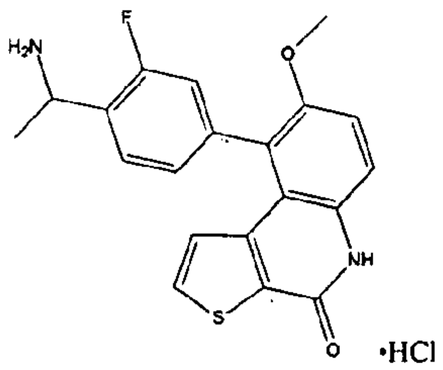
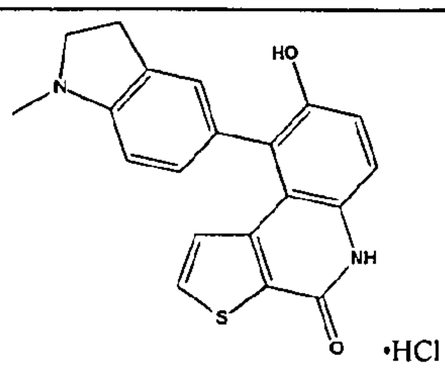
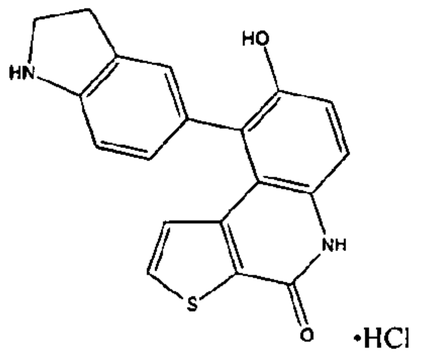
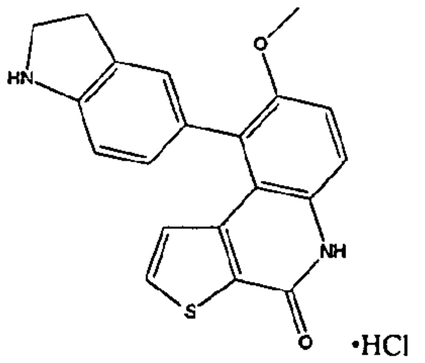
346		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
347		(S)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-di hydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide
348		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)ph enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin -4(5H)-one hydrochloride
349		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3- fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
350		N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)-4- (8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzene sulfonamide
351		9-(2-(diethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H- inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

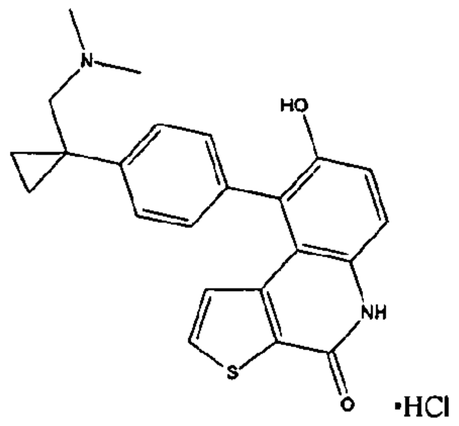
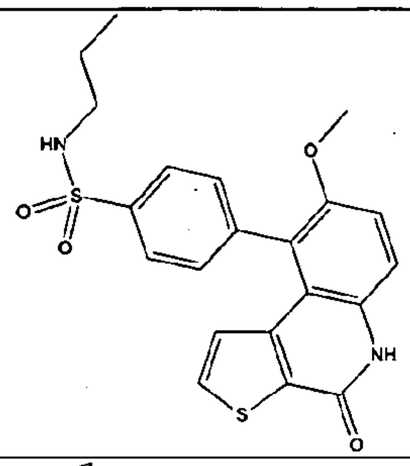
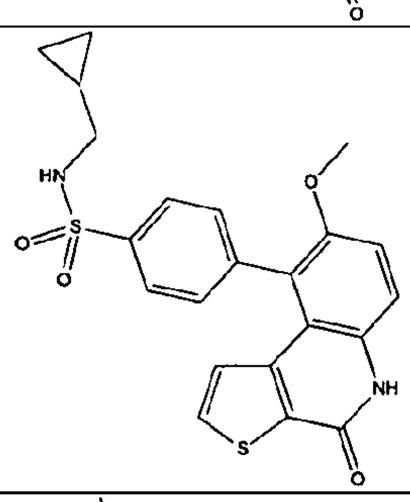
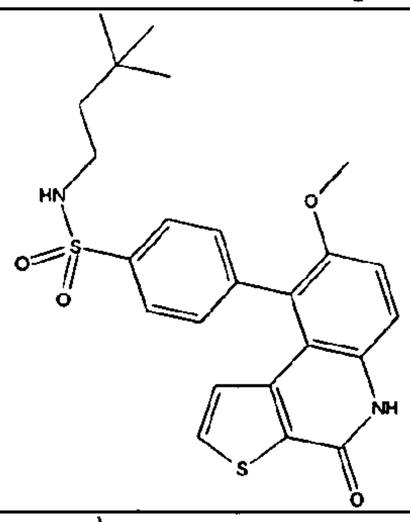
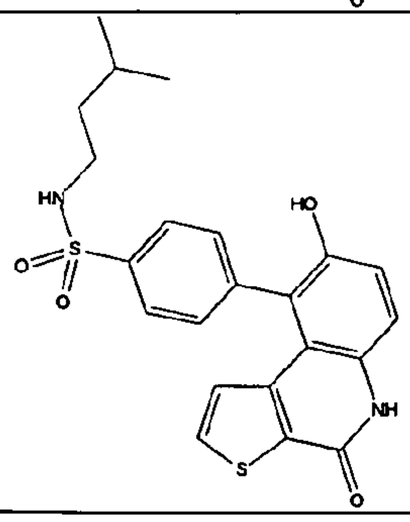
352		9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1 H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
353		8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroiso quinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4 (5H)-one hydrochloride
354		8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroiso quinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4 (5H)-one hydrochloride
355		3-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propanenitrile
356		9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluoro phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

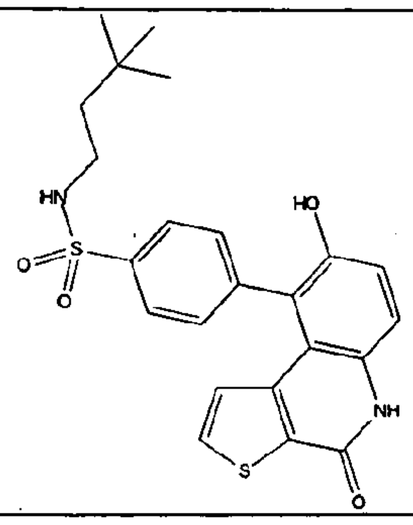
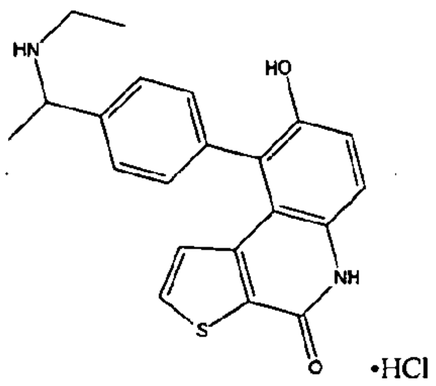
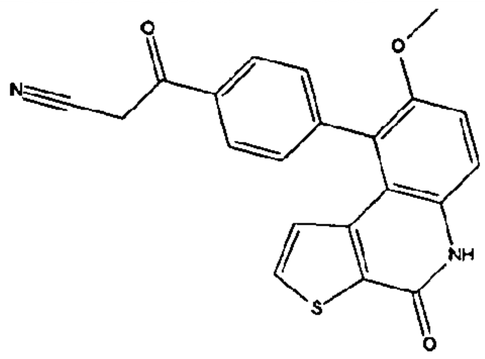
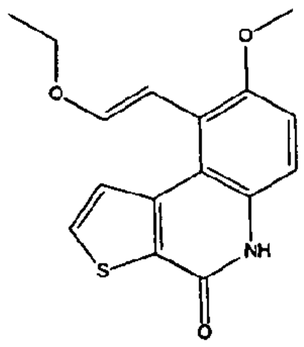
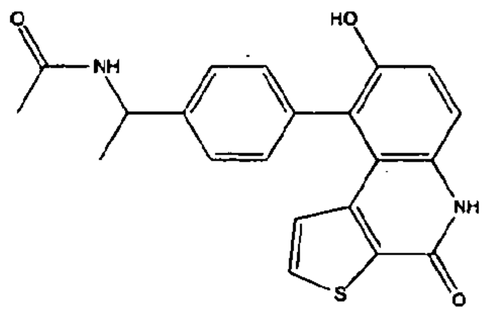
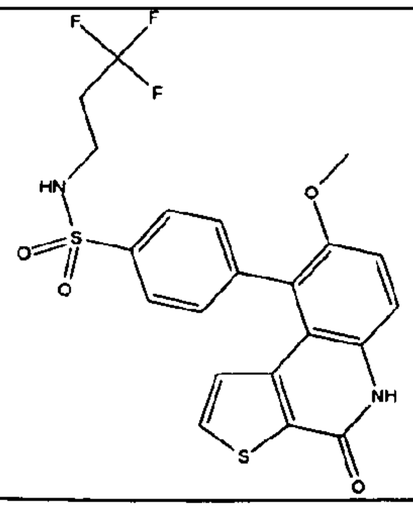
357		1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) cyclopropanecarbonitrile
358	 •HCl	9-(2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroiso quinolin-7-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
359	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
360		3-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propanenitrile
361		1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) cyclopropanecarbonitrile

362		9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
363		N-isopentyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
364		9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
365		9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
366		6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
367		9-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

368	 •HCl	9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carboxamide hydrochloride
369		9-(2-aminoethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
370		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
371		9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
372	 •HCl	9-(1-ethylindolin-5-yl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
373	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

374	 •HCl	8-hydroxy-9-(2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetra hydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
375	 •HCl	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
376	 •HCl	8-hydroxy-9-(1-methylindolin-5-yl)th ieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
377	 •HCl	8-hydroxy-9-(indolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
378	 •HCl	9-(indolin-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3 -c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

379		9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl) cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
380		4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-propyl benzenesulfonamide
381		N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(8-methoxy -4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
382		N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
383		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothien o[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-isopentyl benzenesulfonamide

384		N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
385		9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
386		3-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile
387		(E)-9-(2-ethoxyvinyl)-8-methoxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
388		N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-di hydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide
389		4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide

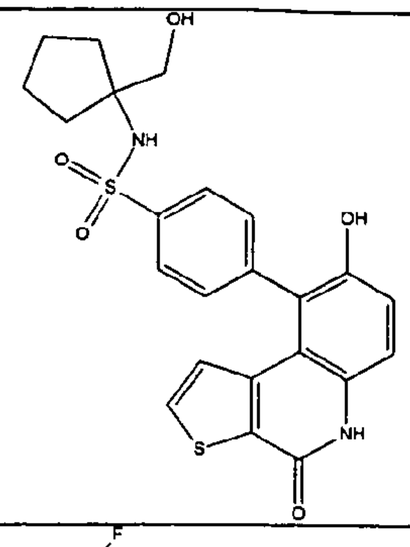
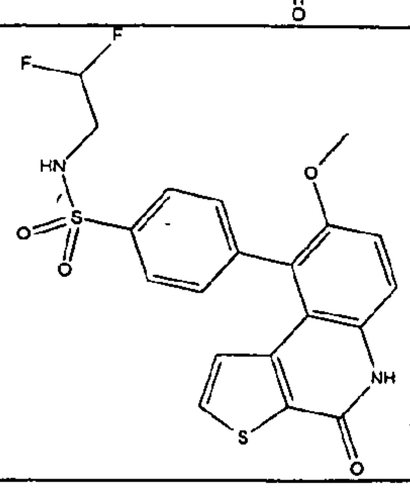
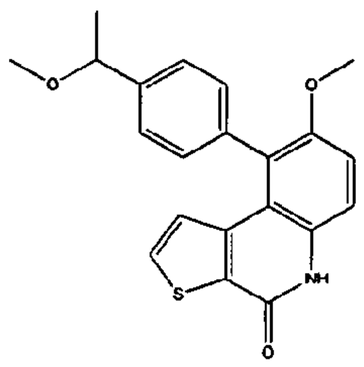
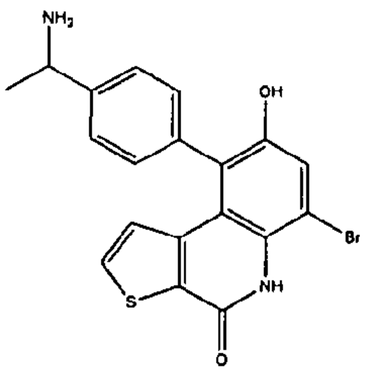
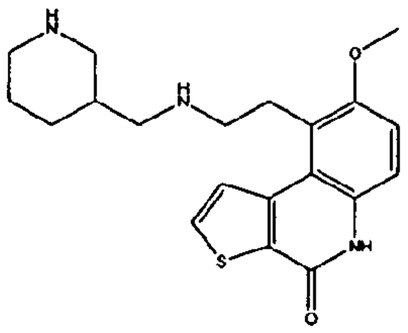
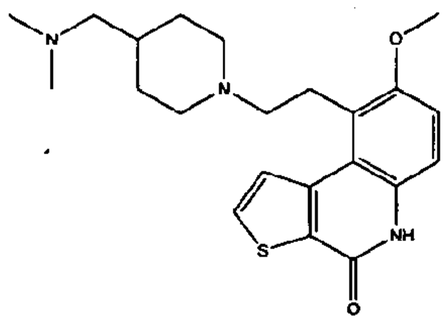
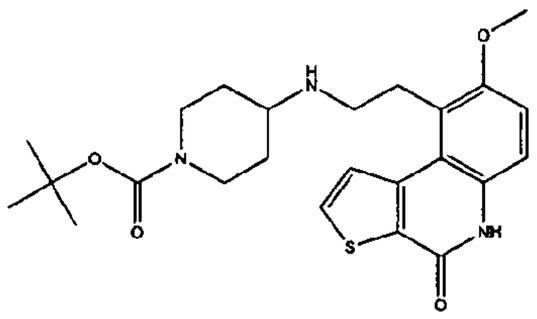
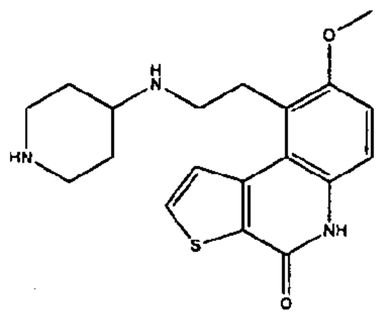
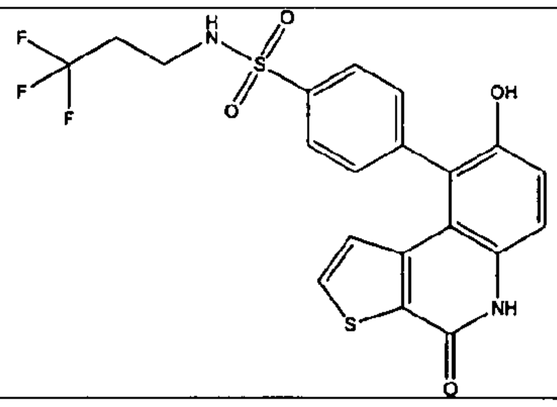
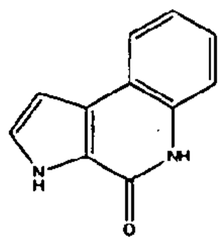
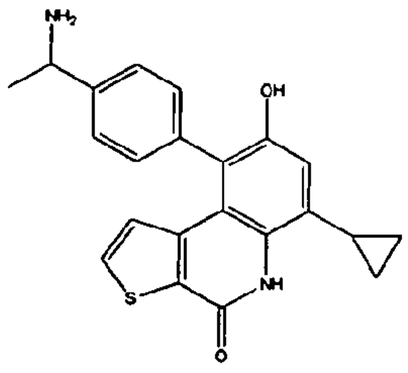
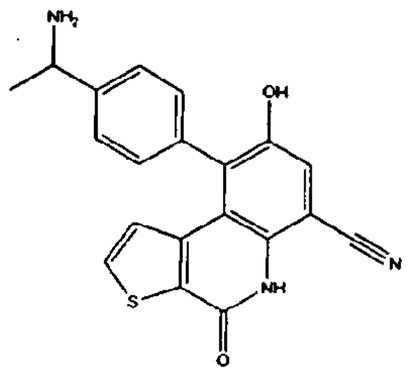
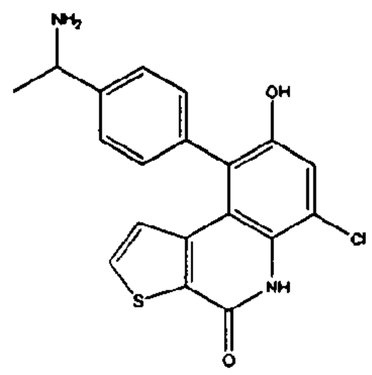
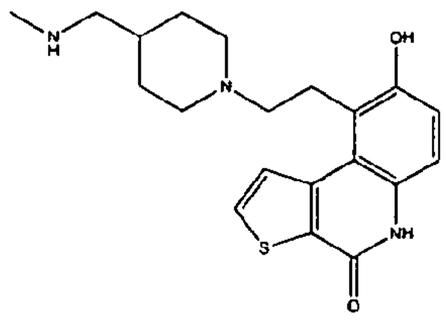
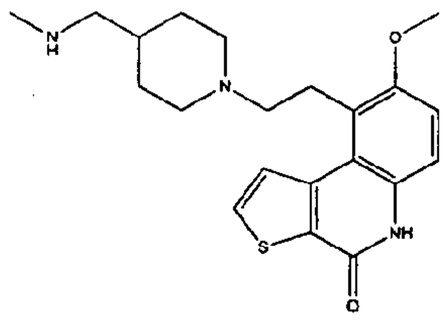
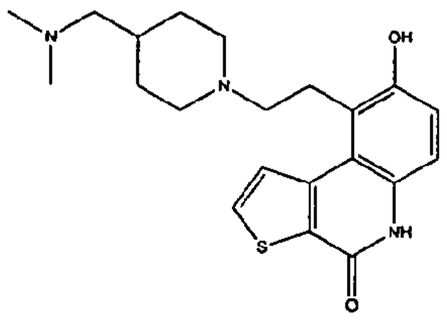
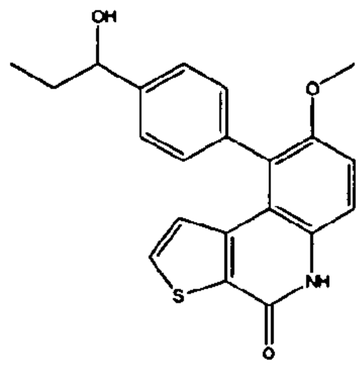
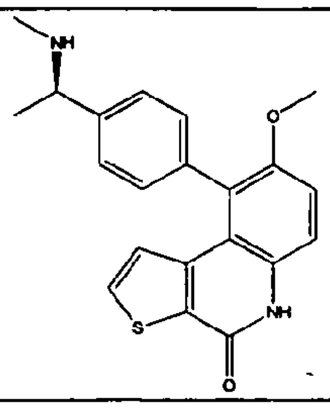
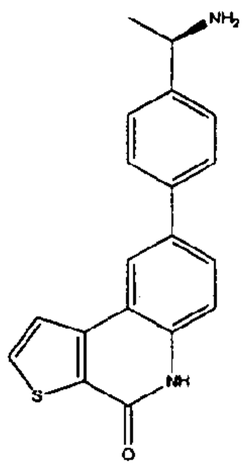
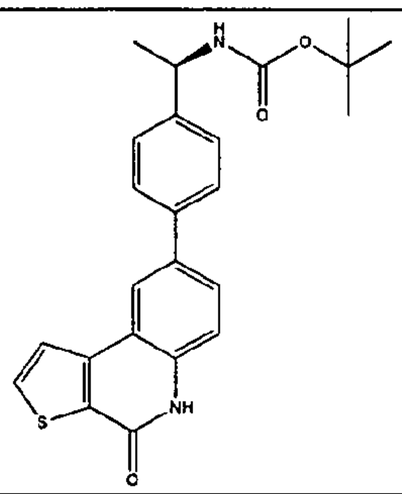
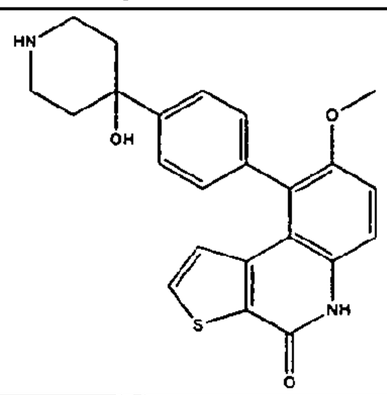
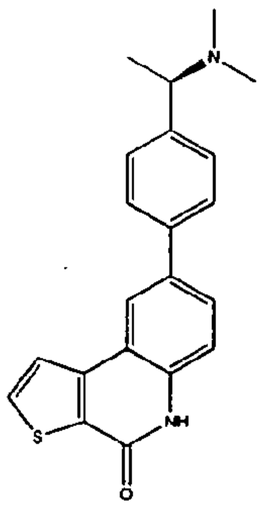
390		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)benzene sulfonamide
391		N-(2,2-difluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4 -oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

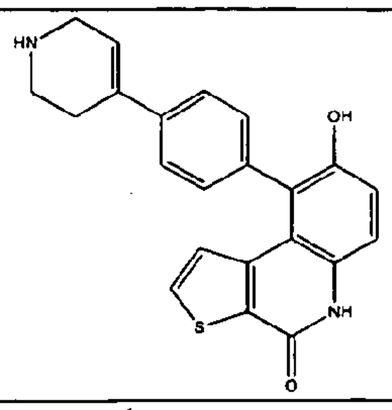
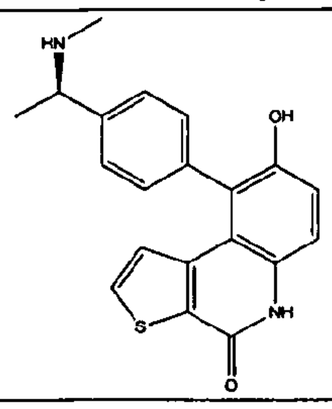
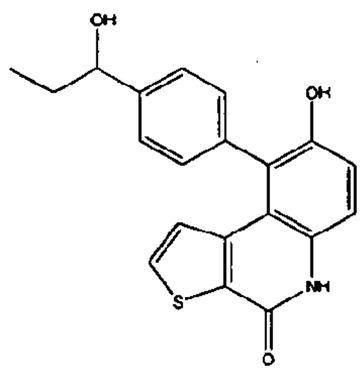
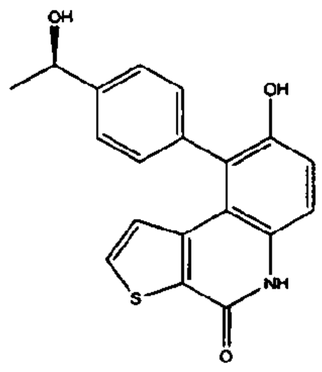
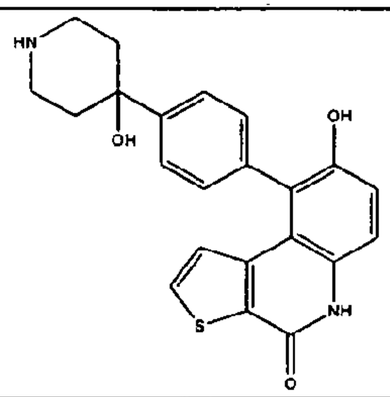
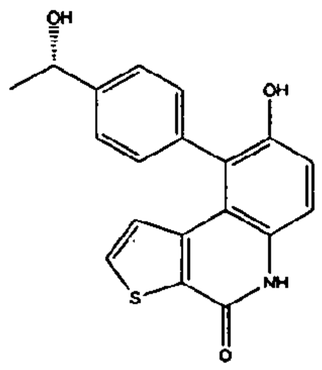
Table 1-2(Examples 1031-1438)

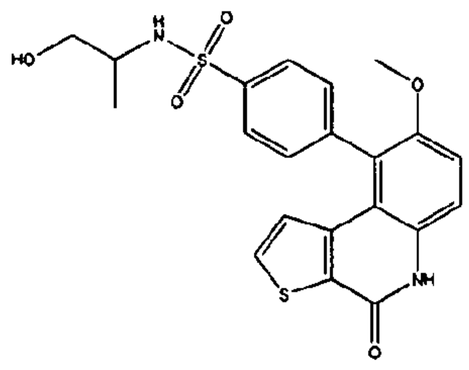
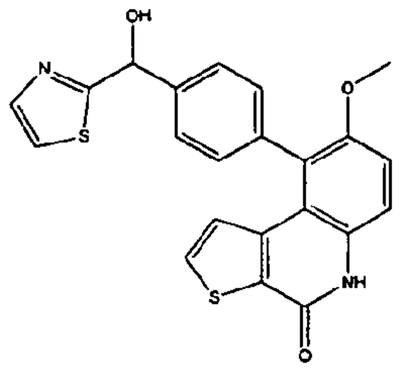
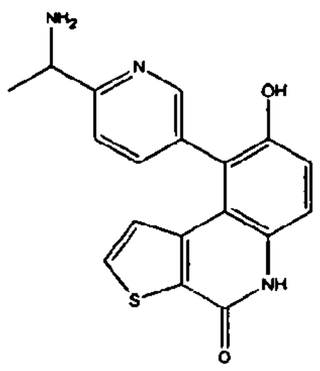
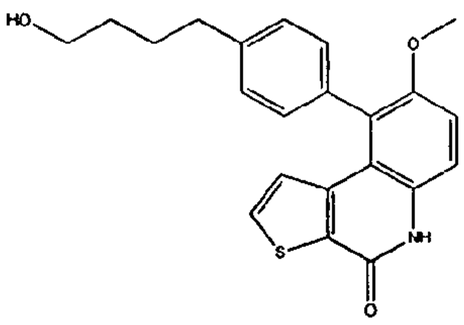
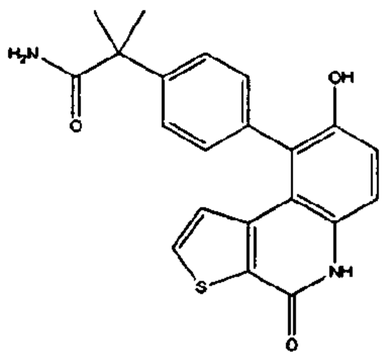
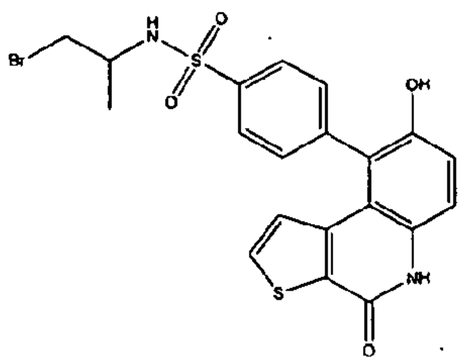
No.	Molecule	Name
1031		8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-methoxyeth yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin -4(5H)-one
1032		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-b romo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]qu inolin-4(5H)-one
1033		8-methoxy-9-(2-((piperidin-3-y lmethyl)amino)ethyl)thieno[2,3 -c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

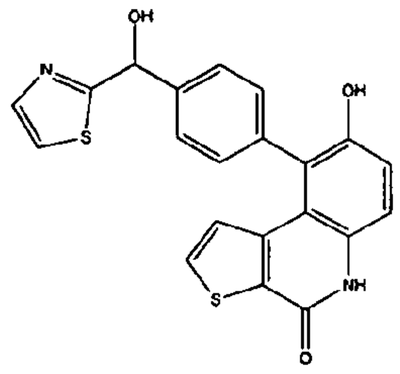
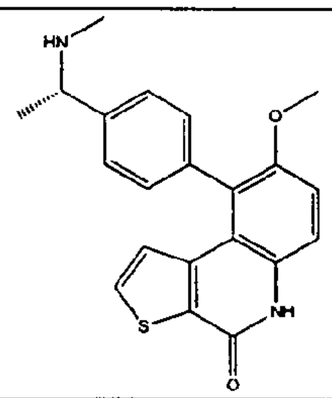
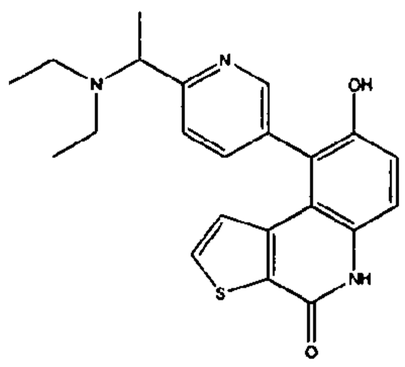
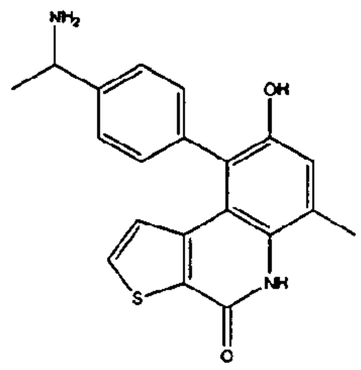
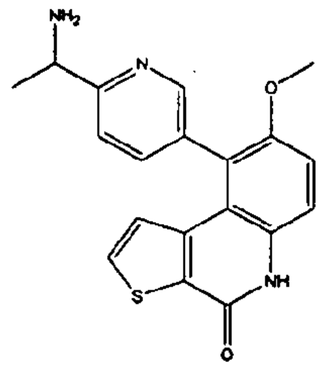
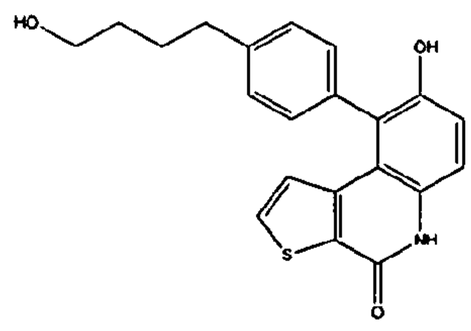
1034		9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1035		tert-butyl 4-((2-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)ethyl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate
1036		8-methoxy-9-(2-(piperidin-4-ylamino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1037		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide
1038		3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1039		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

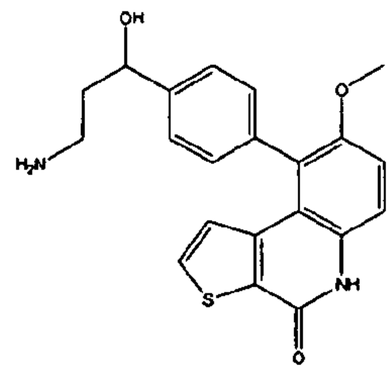
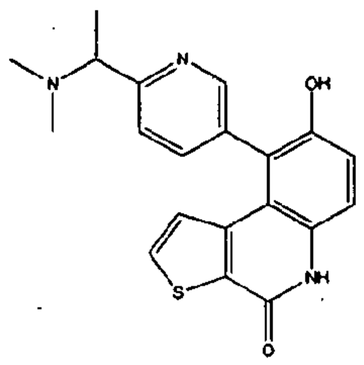
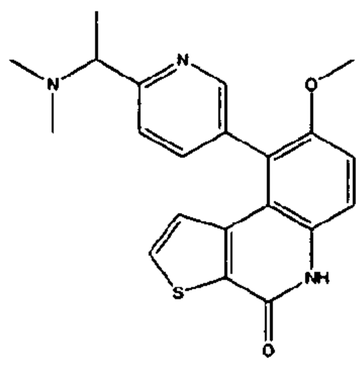
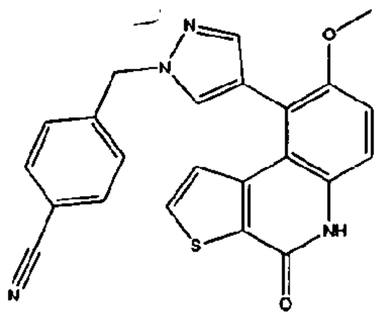
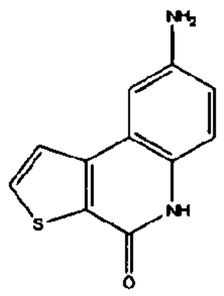
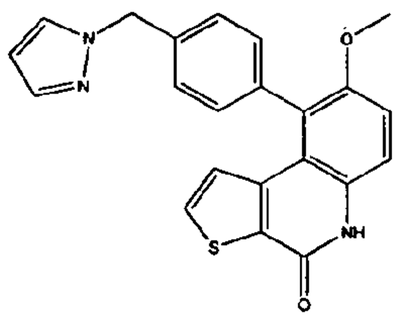
1040		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-6-carbonitrile
1041		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1042		8-hydroxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1043		8-methoxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1044		9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1045		9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

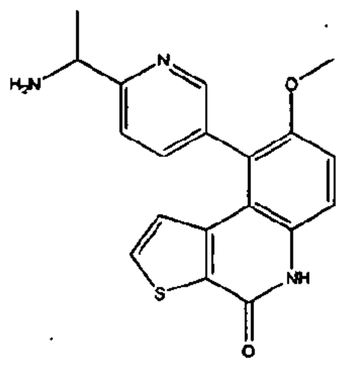
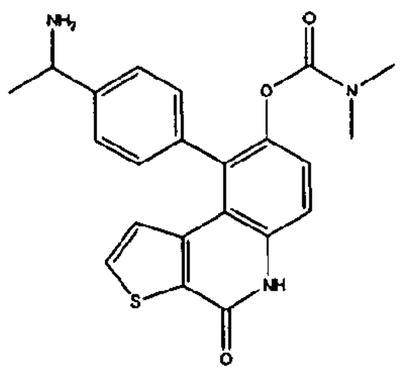
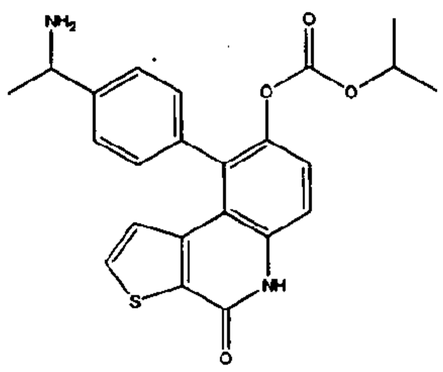
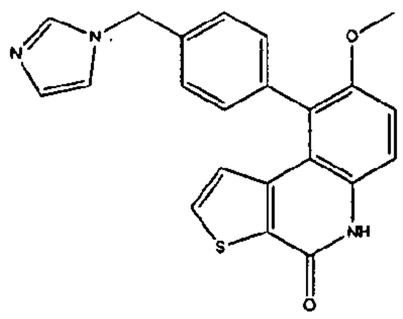
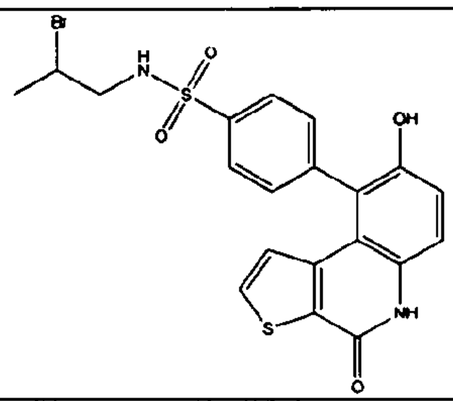
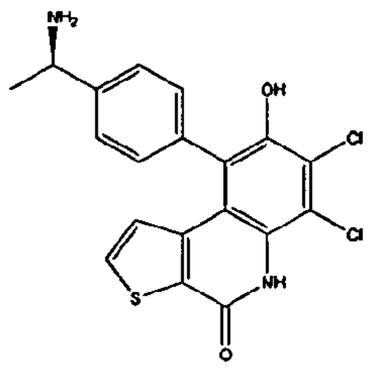
1046		(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methyl amino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1047		(R)-8-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on e
1048		(R)-tert-butyl (1-(4-(4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl)phenyl)eth yl)carbamate
1049		9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl) phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1050		(R)-8-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)eth yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin -4(5H)-one

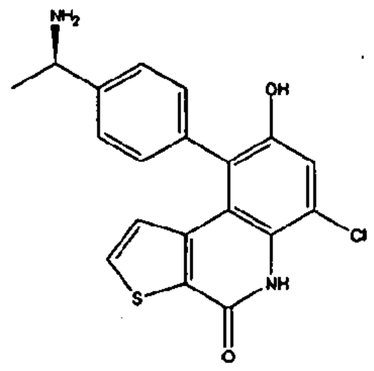
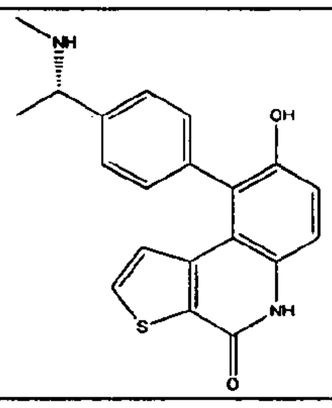
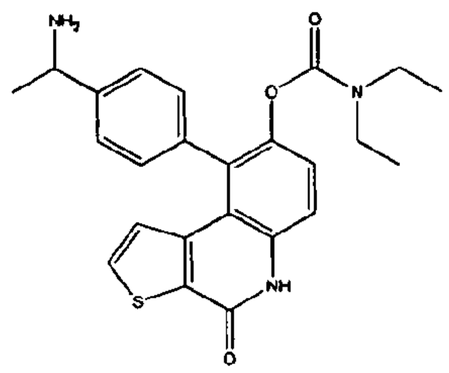
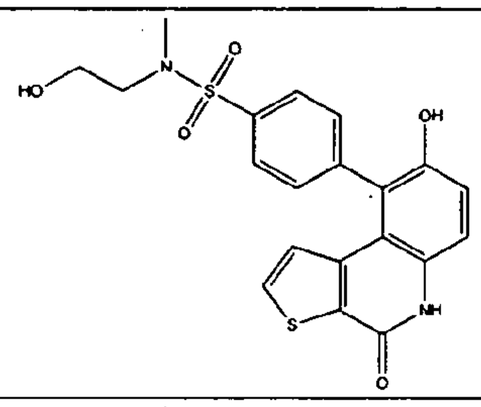
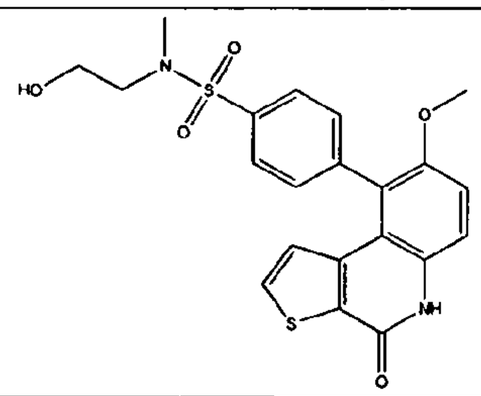
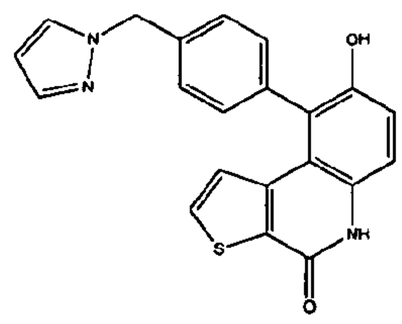
1051		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1052		(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1053		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1054		(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1055		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1056		(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

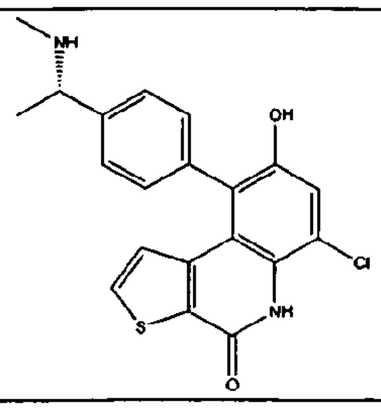
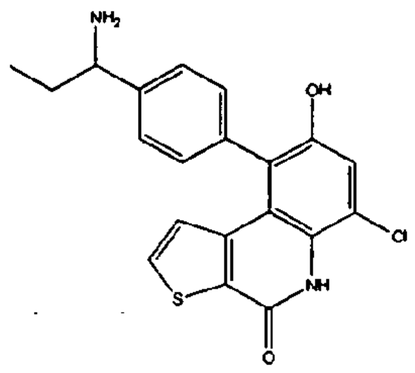
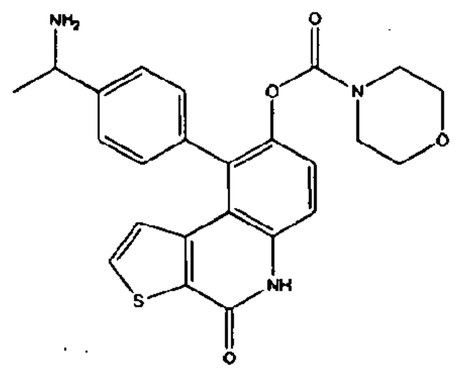
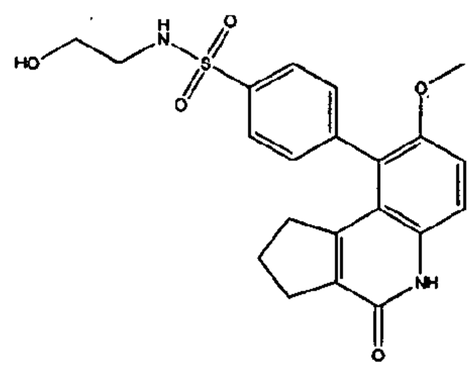
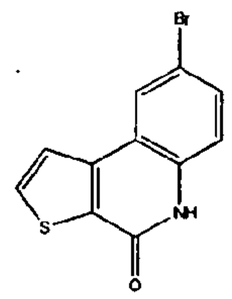
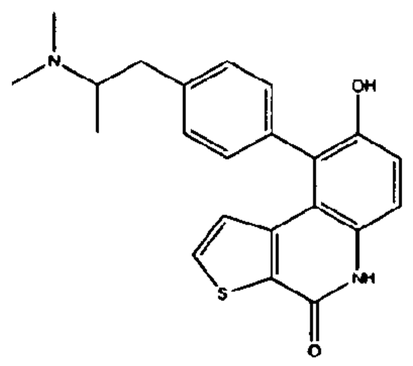
1057		N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1058		9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1059		9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1060		9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1061		2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanamide
1062		N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

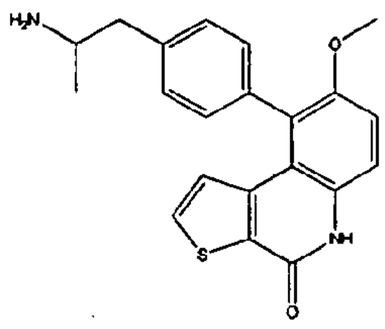
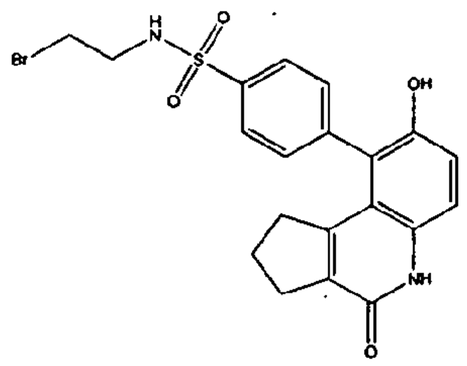
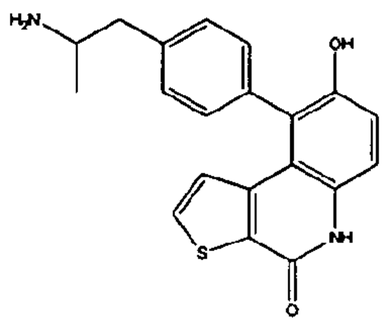
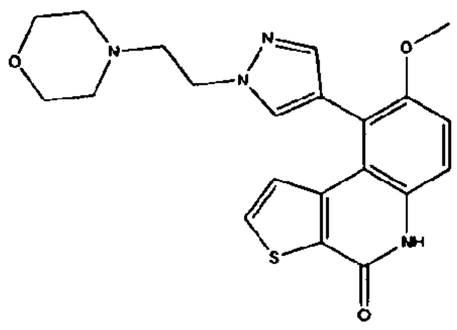
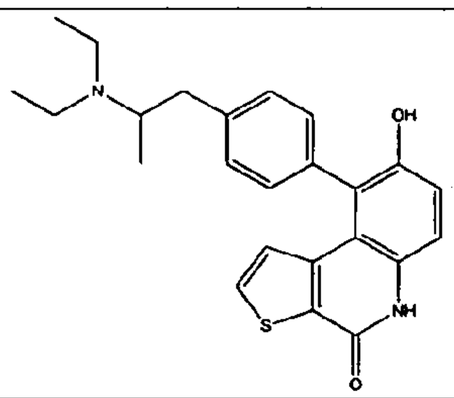
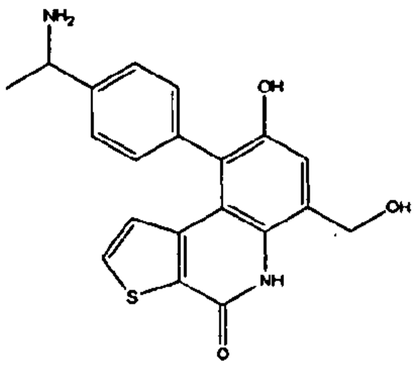
1063		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1064		(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1065		9-(6-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1066		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1067		9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1068		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

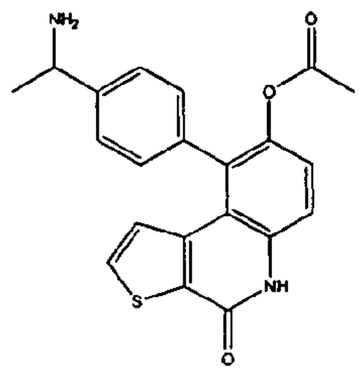
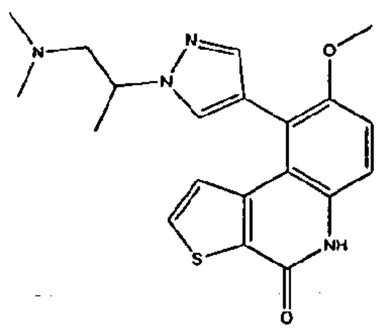
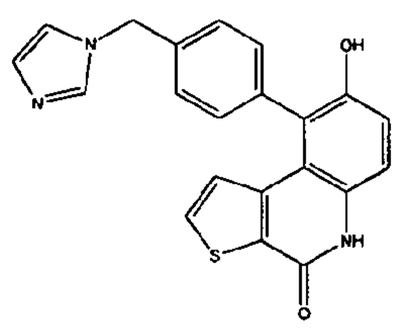
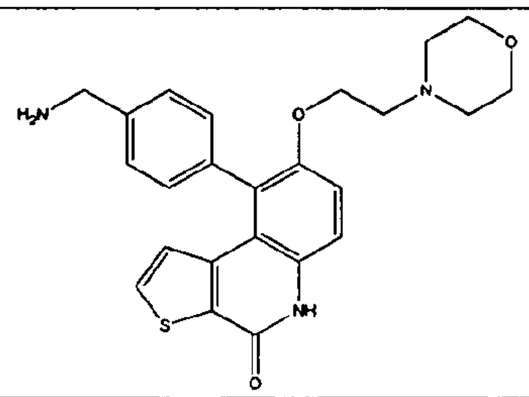
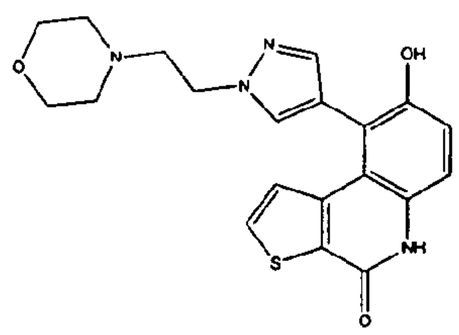
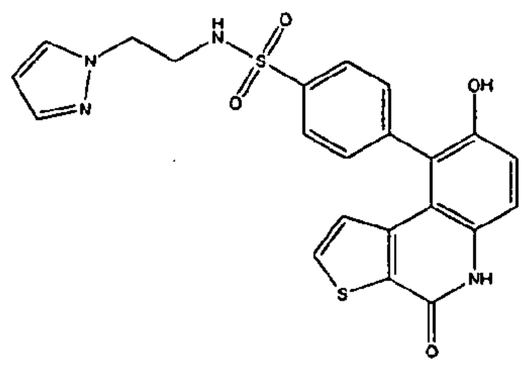
1069		9-(4-(3-amino-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1070		9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)p yridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2, 3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1071		9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)p yridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2 ,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1072		4-((4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-di hydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)benz onitrile
1073		8-aminothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4 (5H)-one
1074		9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl) phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

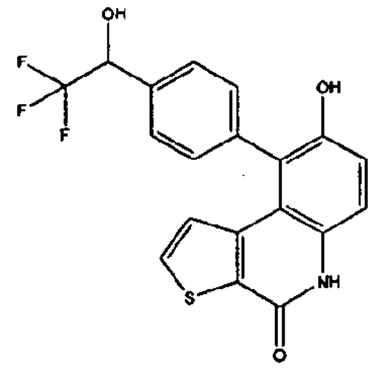
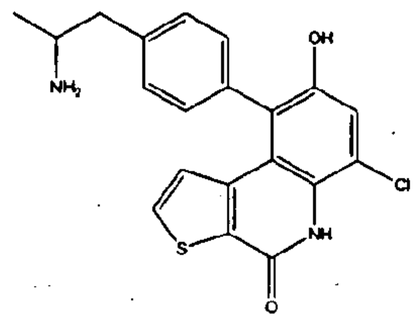
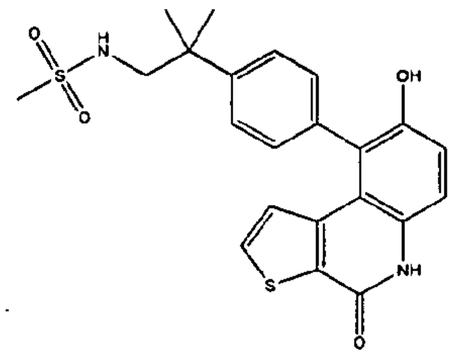
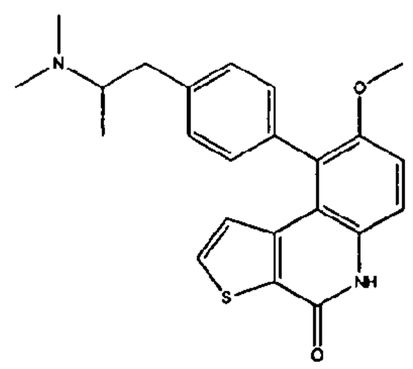
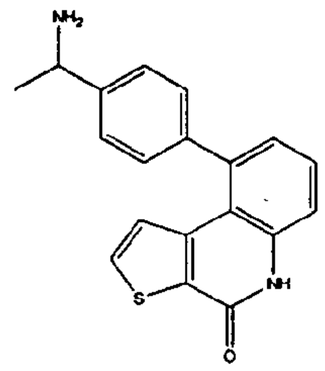
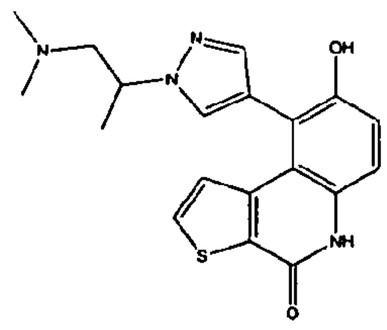
1075		9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1076		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl dimethylcarbamate
1077		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate
1078		9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1079		N-(2-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1080		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

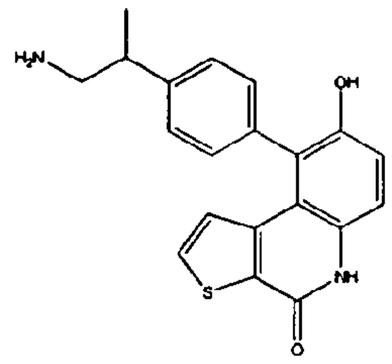
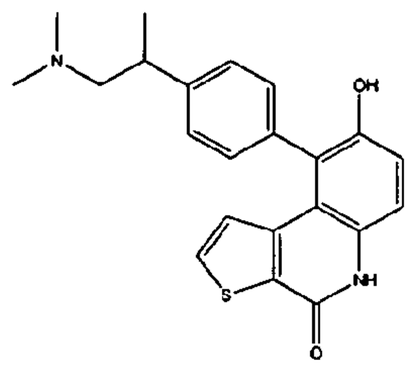
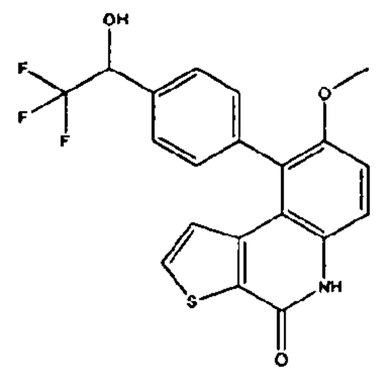
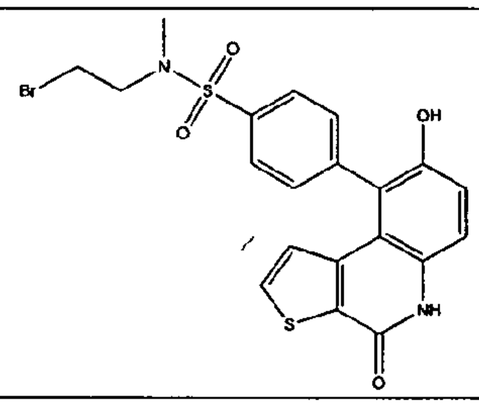
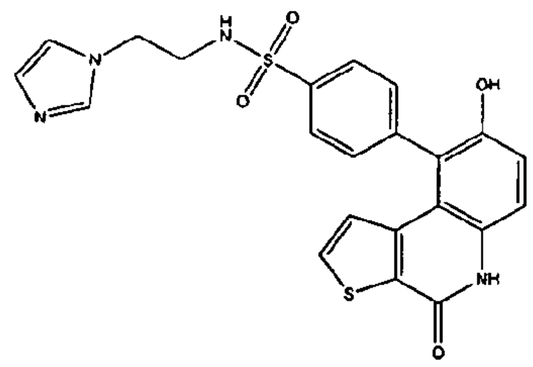
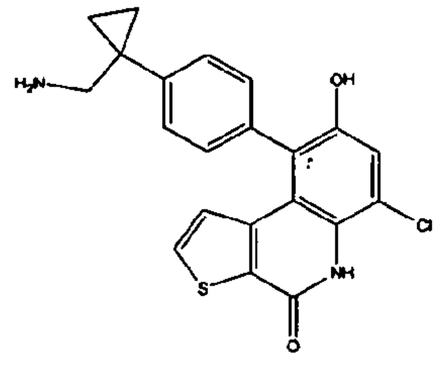
1081		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1082		(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1083		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl diethylcarbamate
1084		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide
1085		N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide
1086		9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

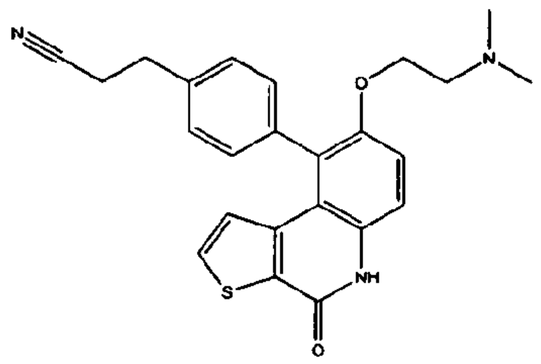
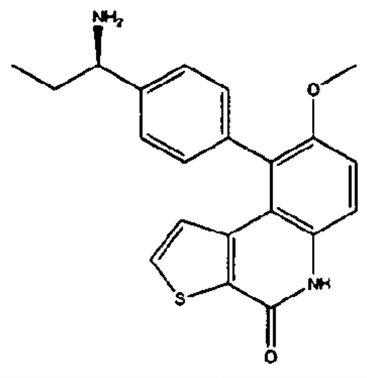
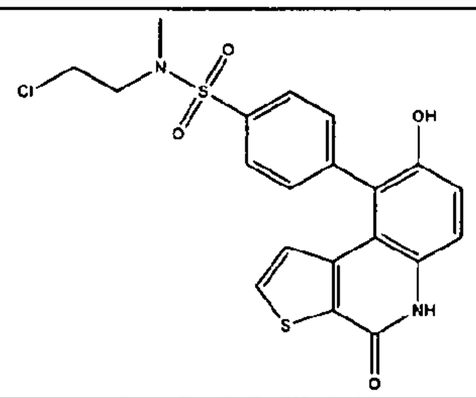
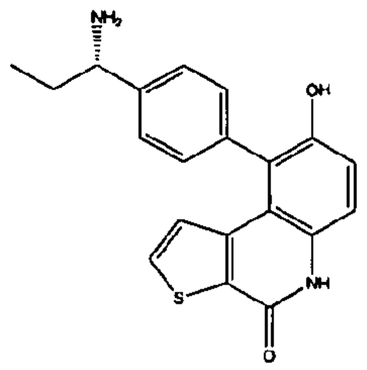
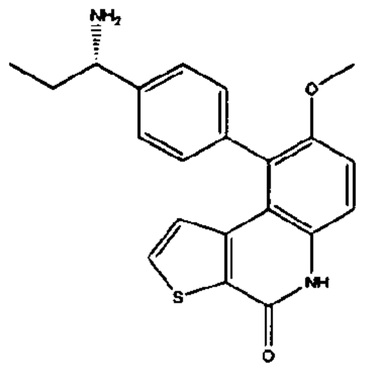
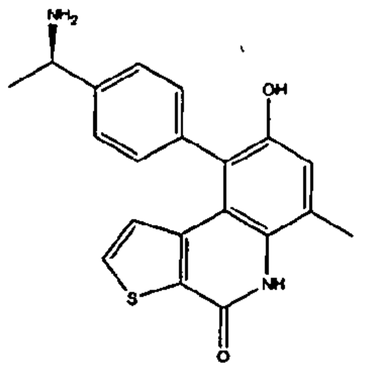
1087		(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1088		9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1089		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl morpholine-4-carboxylate
1090		N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1091		8-bromothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1092		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

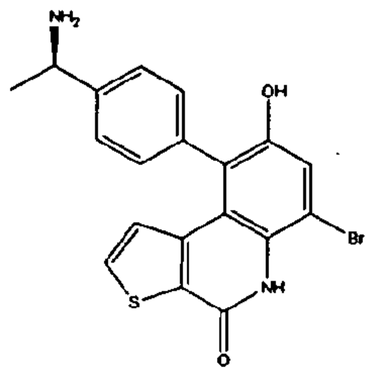
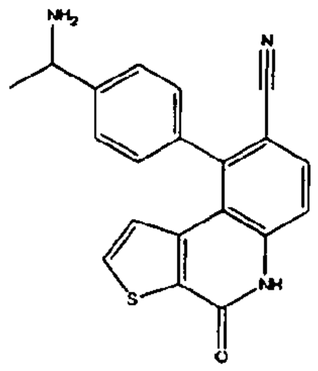
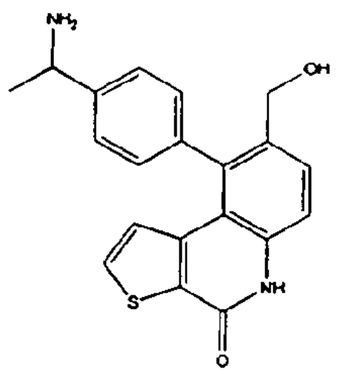
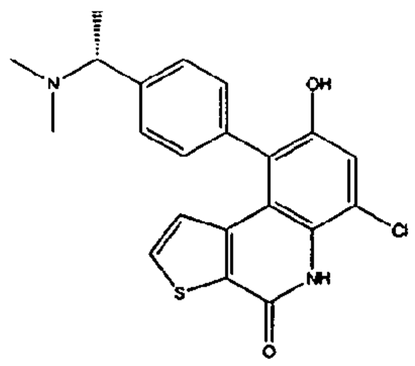
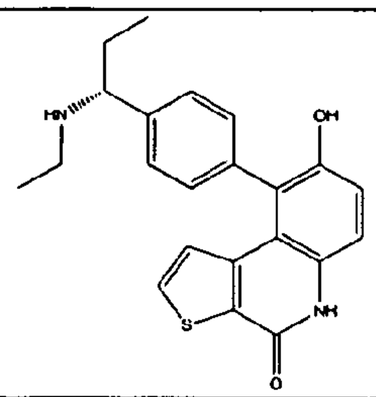
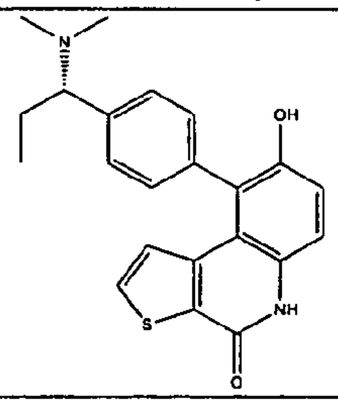
1093		9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1094		N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1095		9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1096		8-methoxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1097		9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1098		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

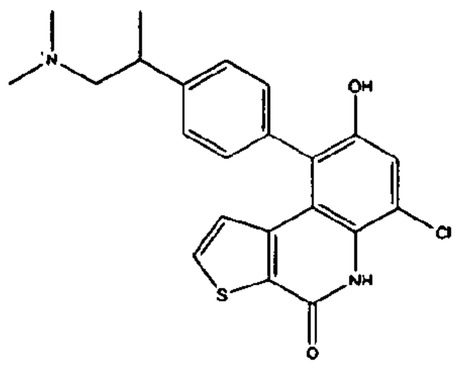
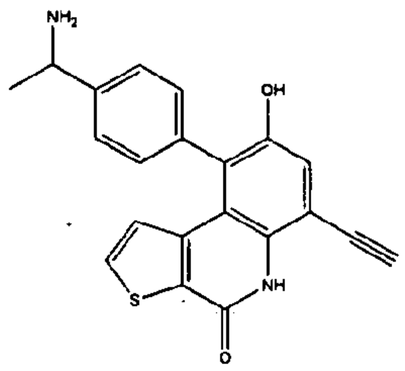
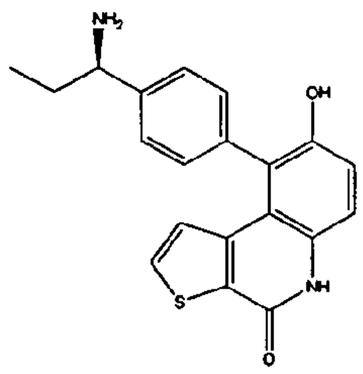
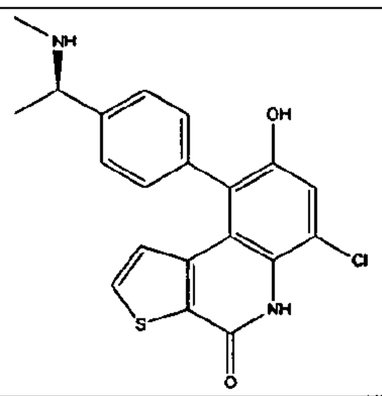
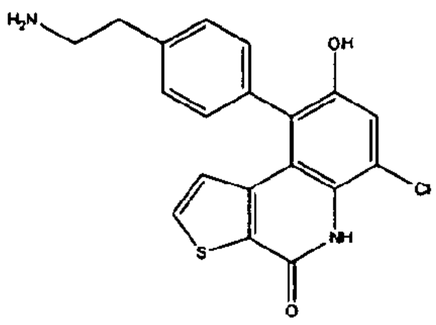
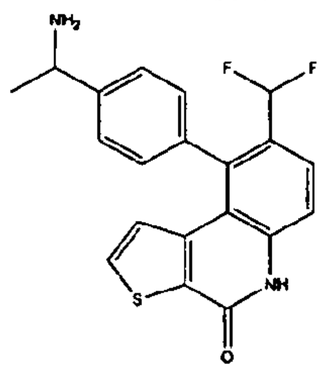
1099		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate
1100		9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1101		9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1102		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-(2-morpholinoethoxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1103		8-hydroxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1104		N-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

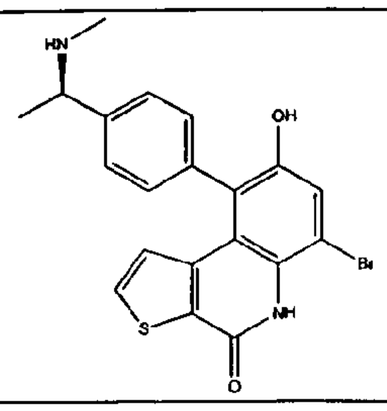
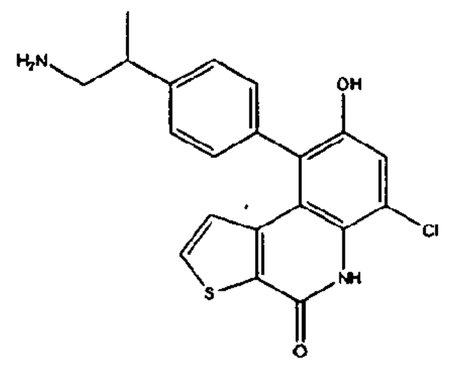
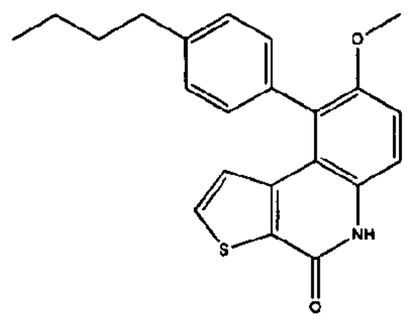
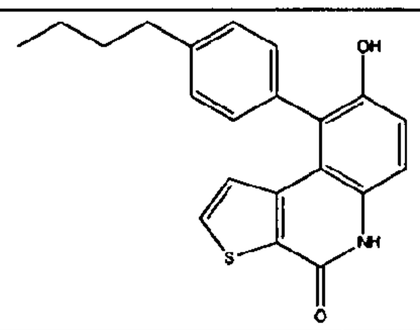
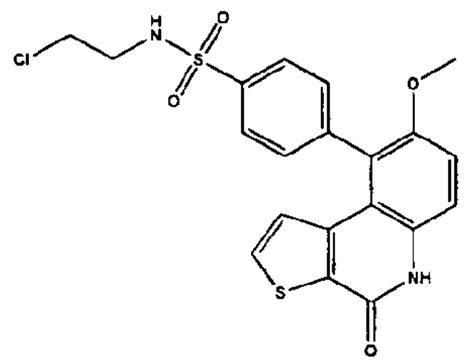
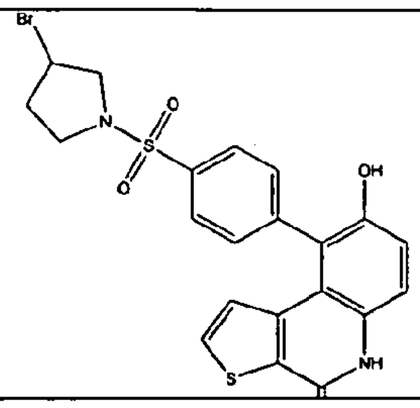
1105		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1106		9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1107		N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropyl)methanesulfonamide
1108		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1109		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1110		9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

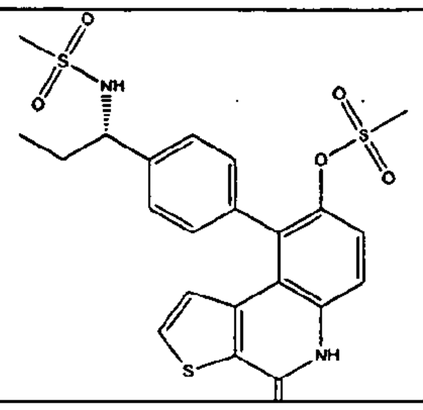
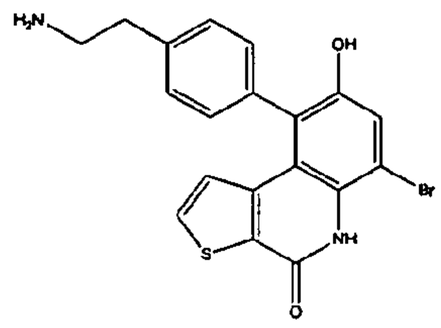
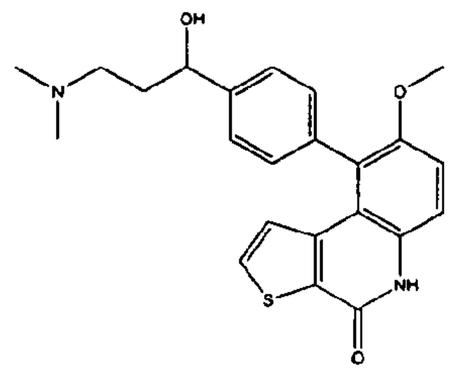
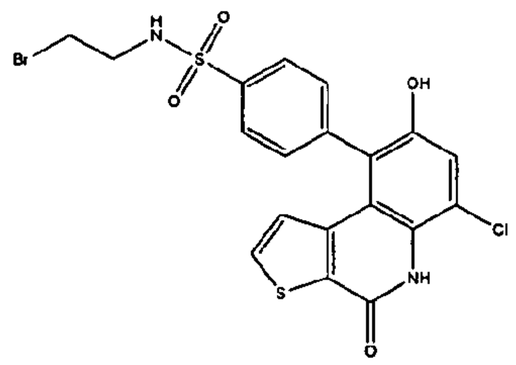
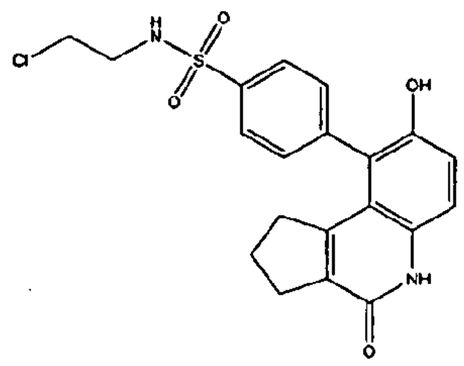
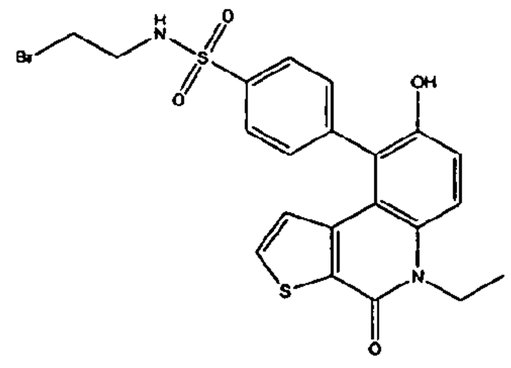
1111		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1112		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1113		8-methoxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1114		N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide
1115		N-(2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1116		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

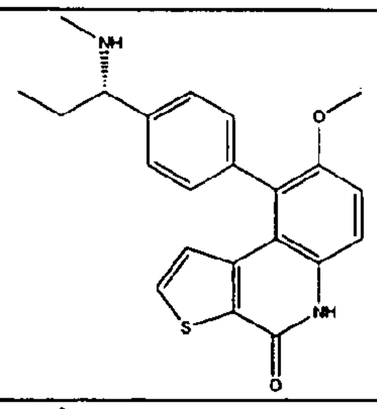
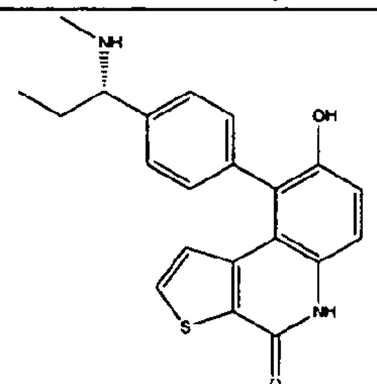
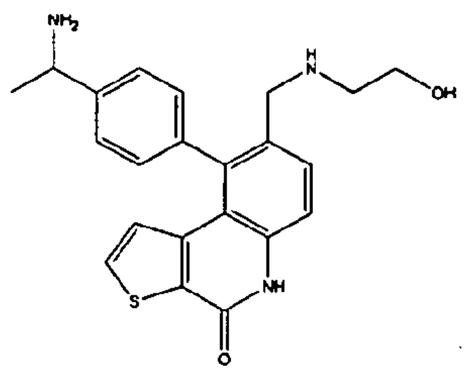
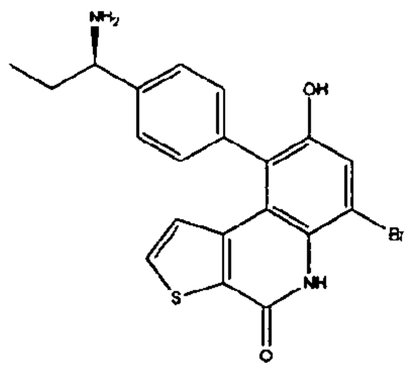
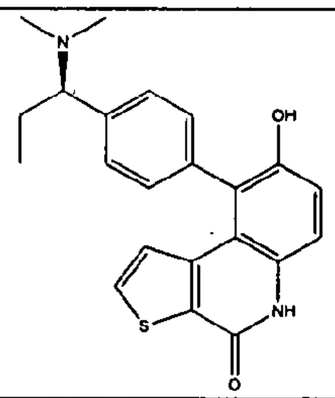
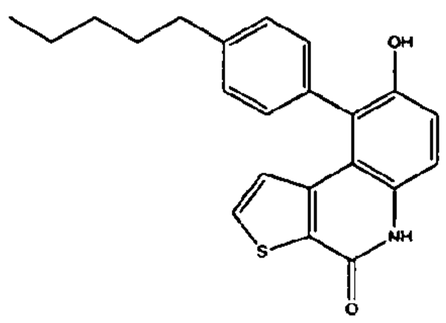
1117		3-(4-(8-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile
1118		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1119		N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide
1120		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1121		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1122		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

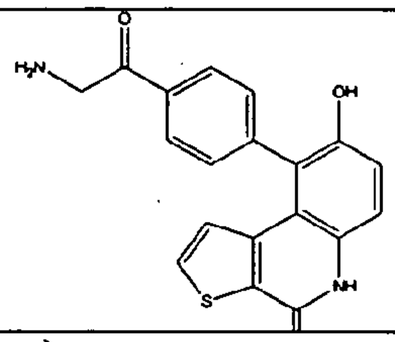
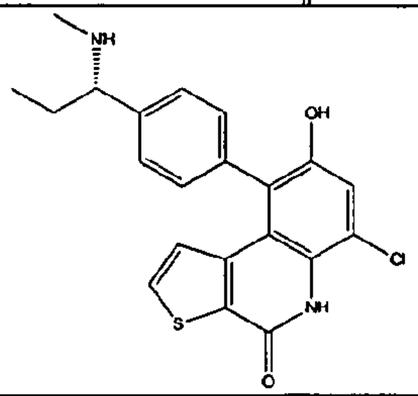
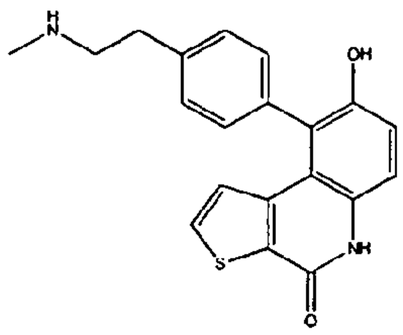
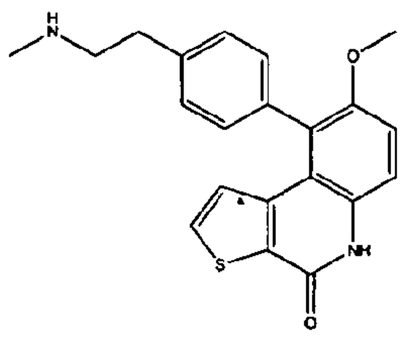
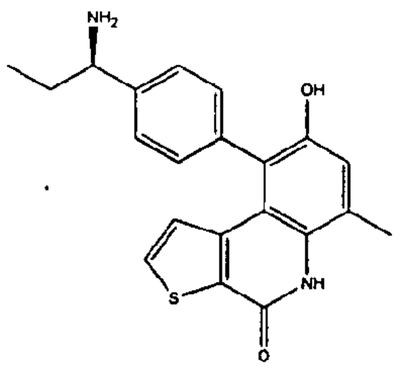
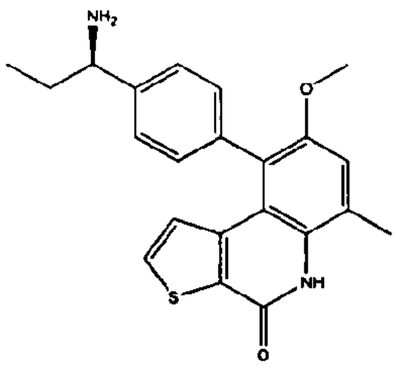
1123		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1124		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile
1125		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1126		(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1127		(S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1128		(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

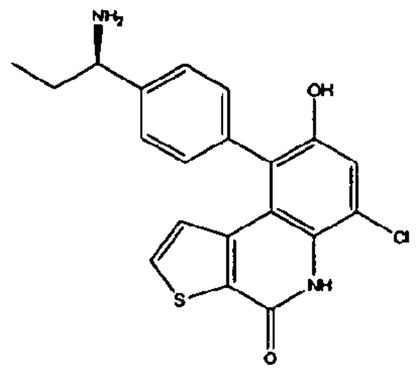
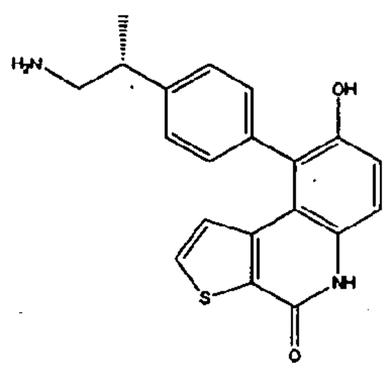
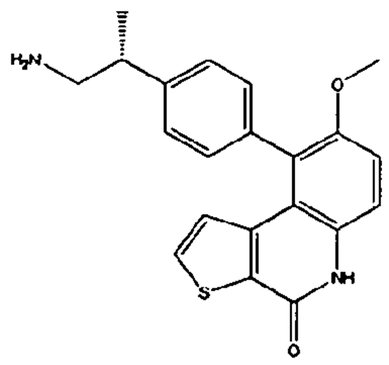
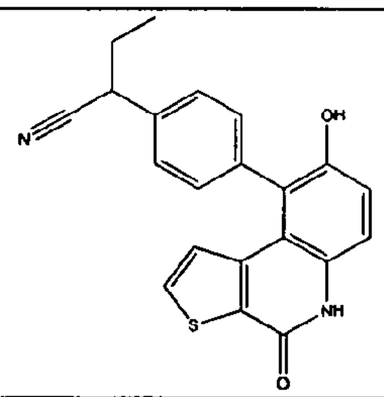
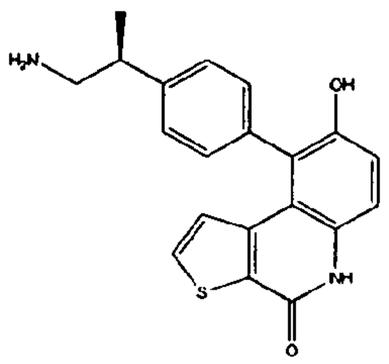
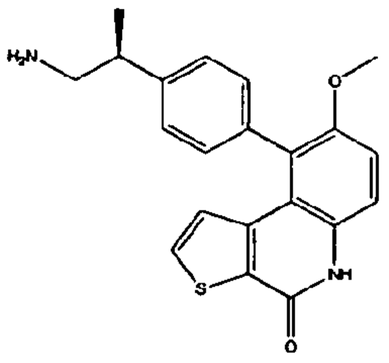
1129		6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1130		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethynyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1131		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1132		(R)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1133		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1134		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(difluoromethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

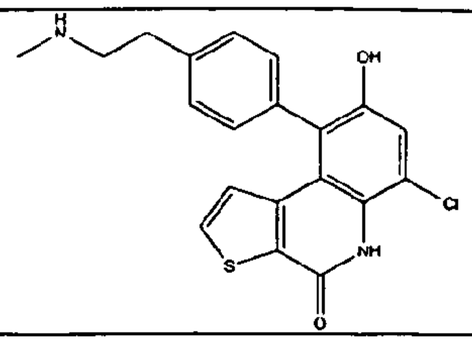
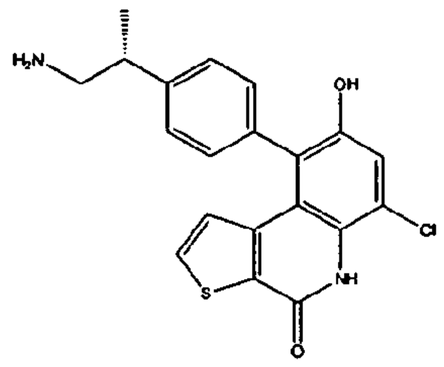
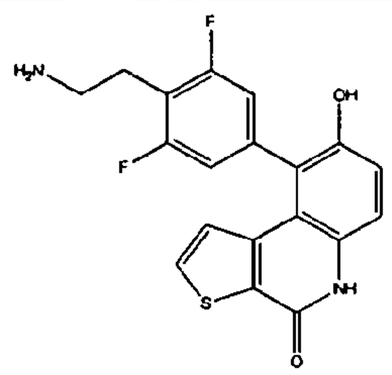
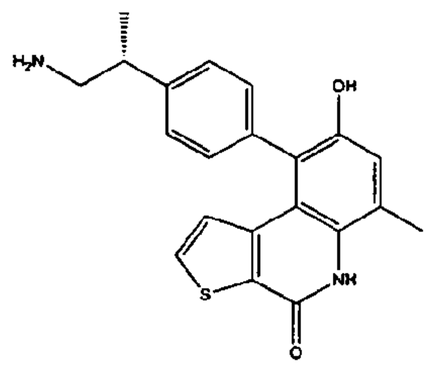
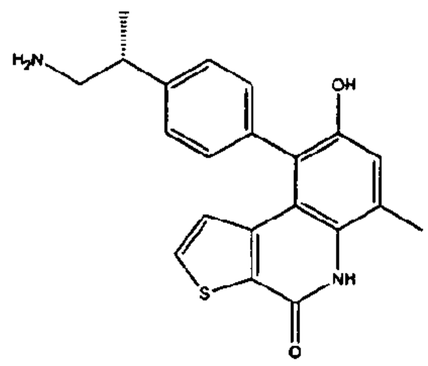
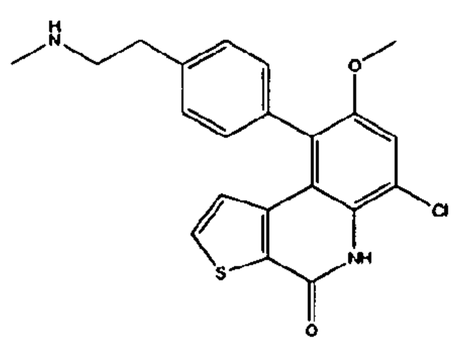
1135		(R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1136		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1137		9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1138		9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1139		N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1140		9-(4-((3-bromopyrrolidin-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

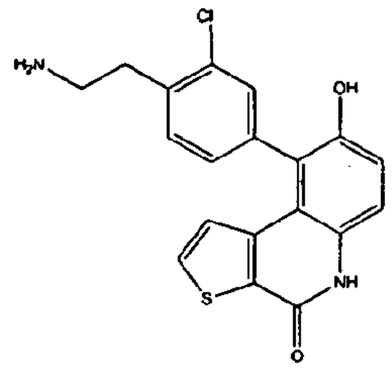
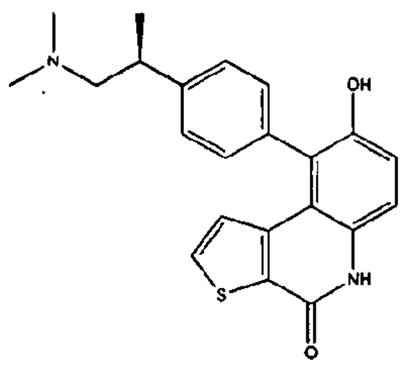
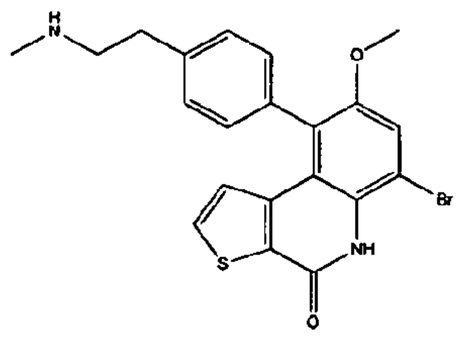
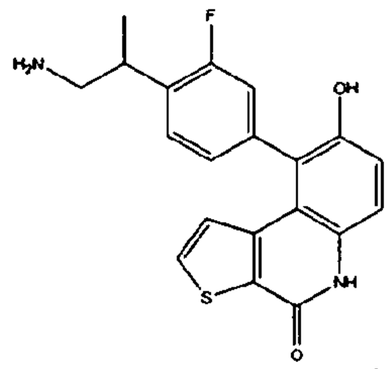
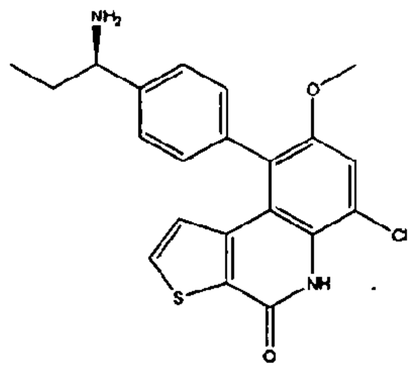
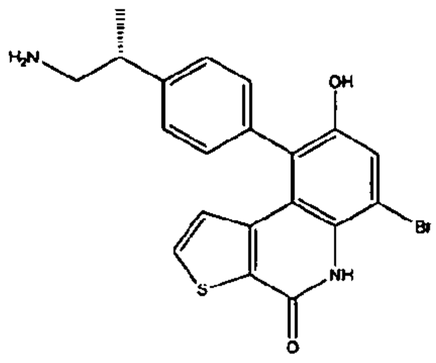
1141		(S)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)propyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate
1142		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1143		9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1144		N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(6-chloro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1145		N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1146		N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(5-ethyl-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzene sulfonamide

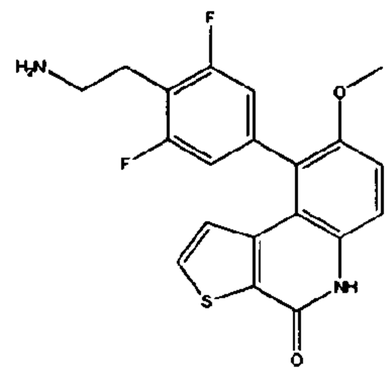
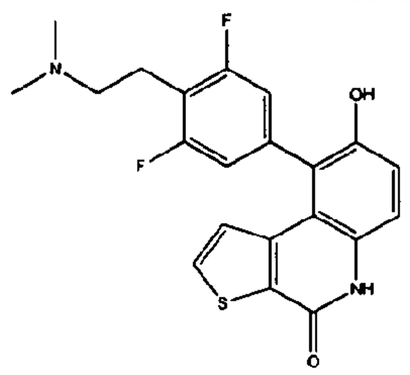
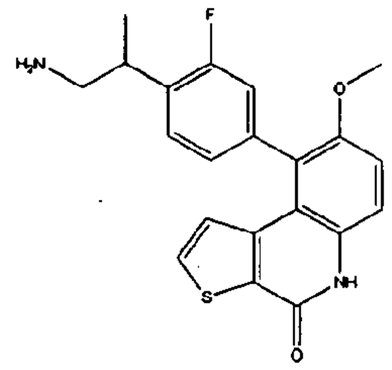
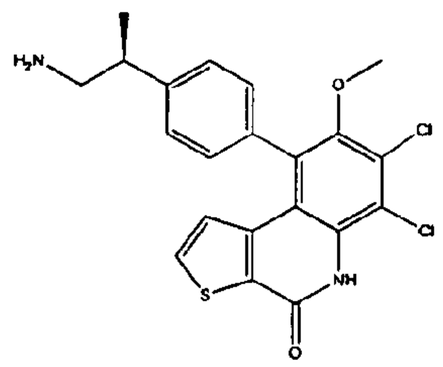
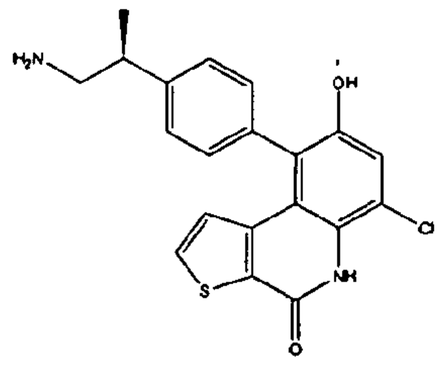
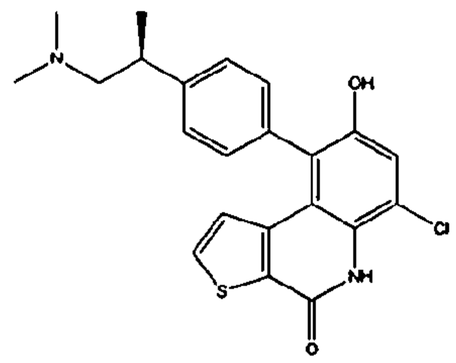
1147		(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methyl amino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2, 3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1148		(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methyla mino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1149		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(((2-hydroxyethyl)amino)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-o ne
1150		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)pheny l)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2, 3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1151		(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)pr opyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1152		8-hydroxy-9-(4-pentylphenyl)th ieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

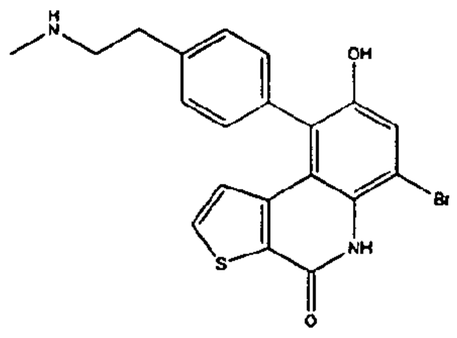
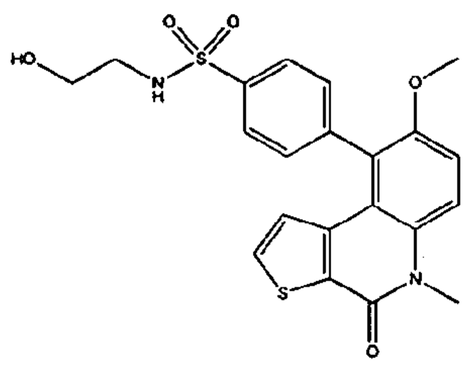
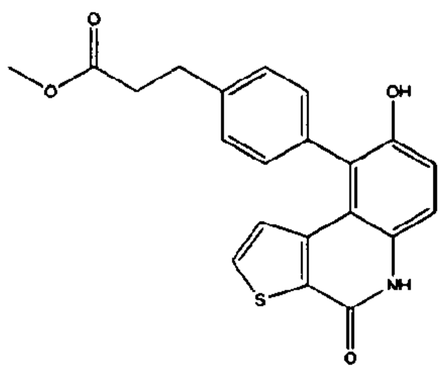
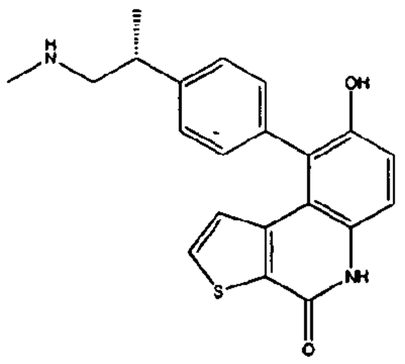
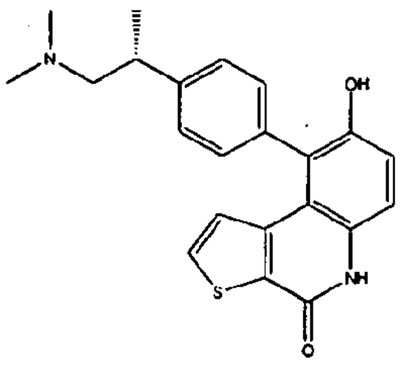
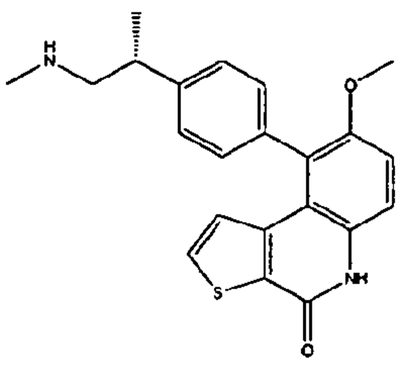
1153		9-(4-(2-aminoacetyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1154		(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1155		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1156		8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1157		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1158		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

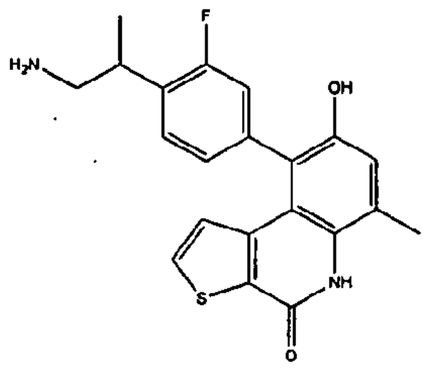
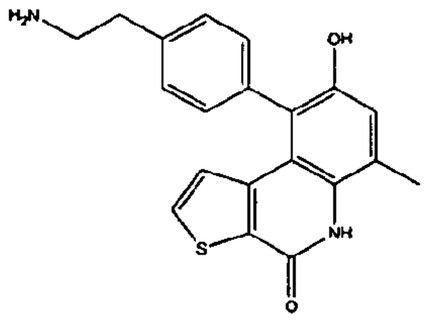
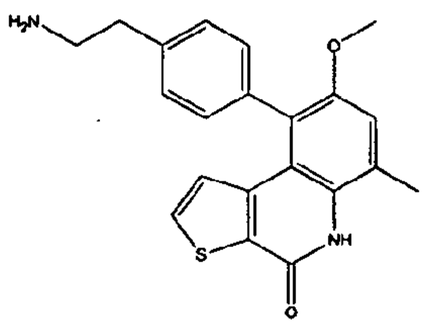
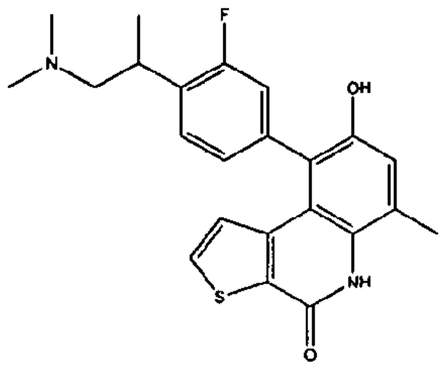
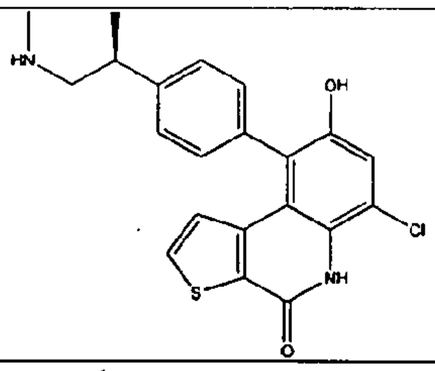
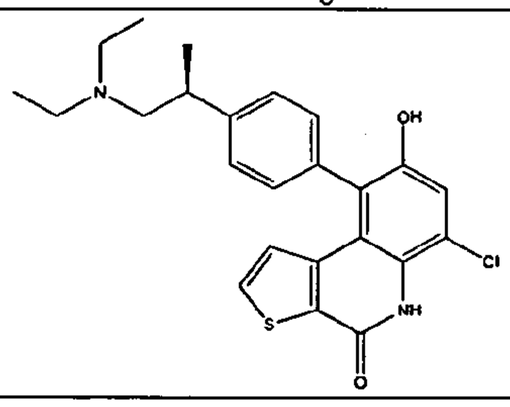
1159		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1160		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1161		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1162		2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile
1163		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1164		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

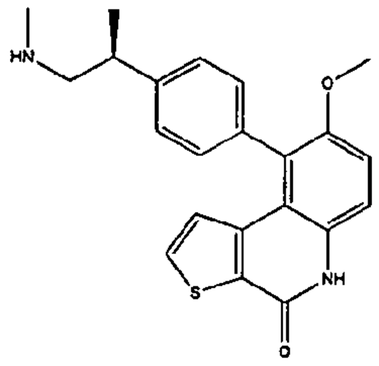
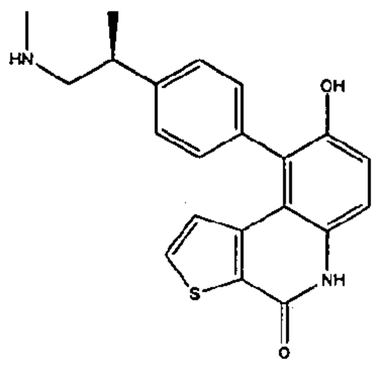
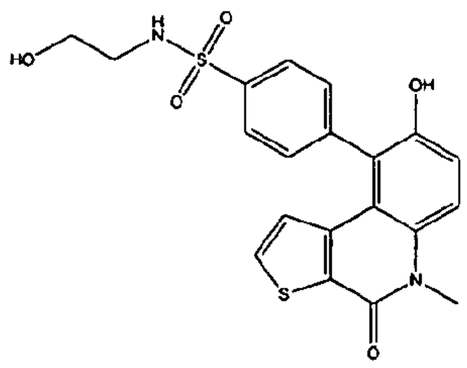
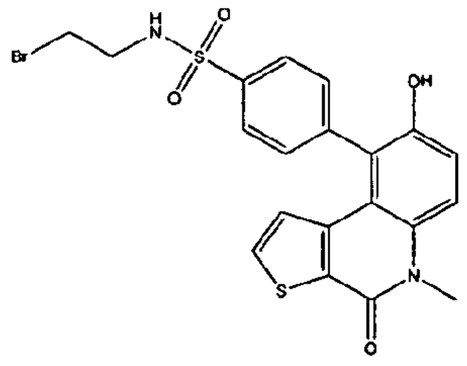
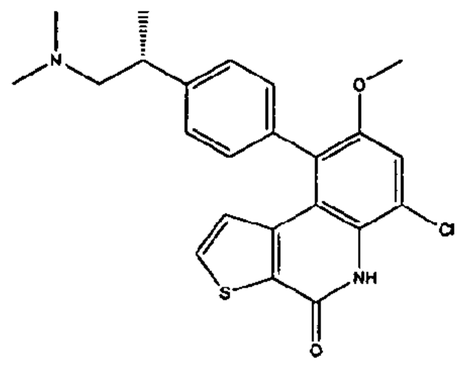
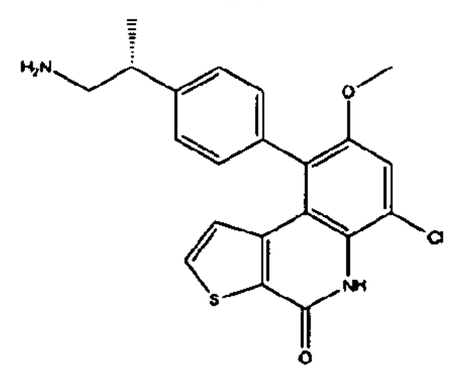
1165		6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1166		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1167		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1168		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1169		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1170		6-chloro-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

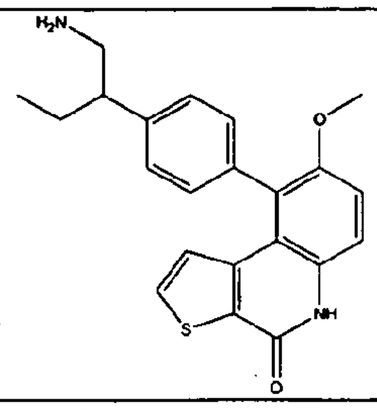
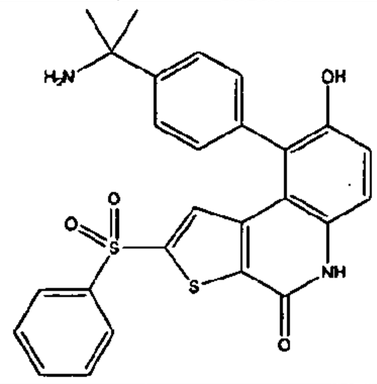
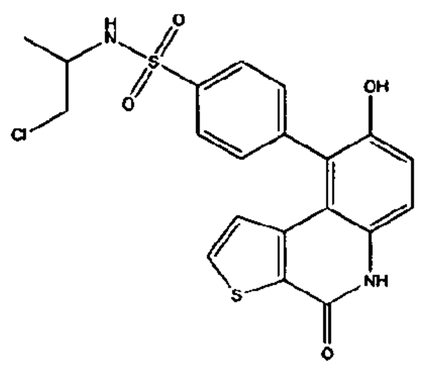
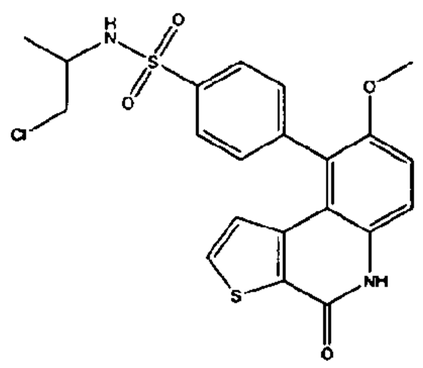
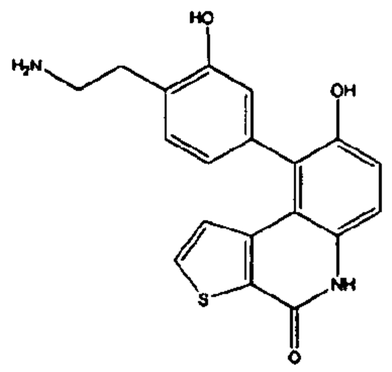
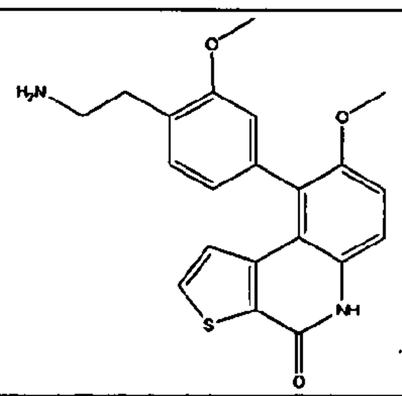
1171		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1172		(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1173		6-bromo-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1174		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1175		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1176		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

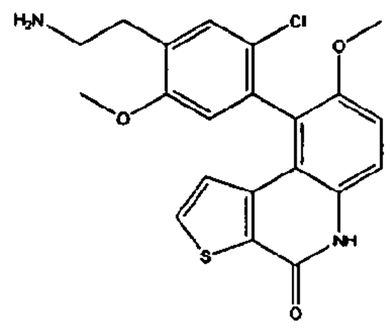
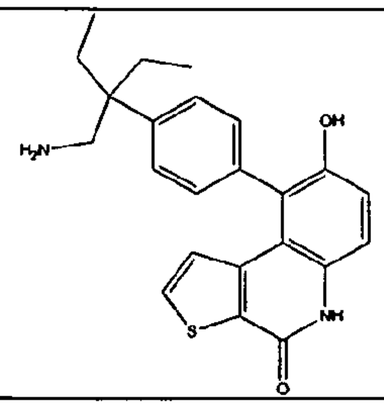
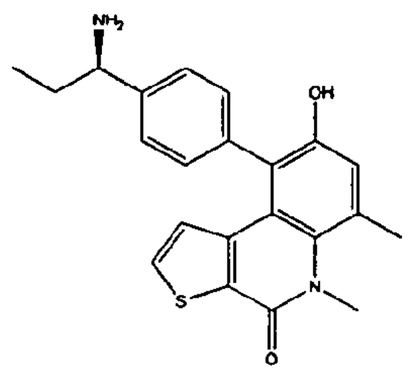
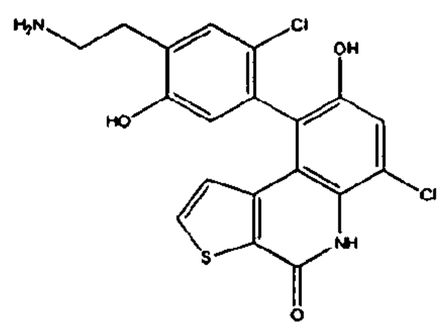
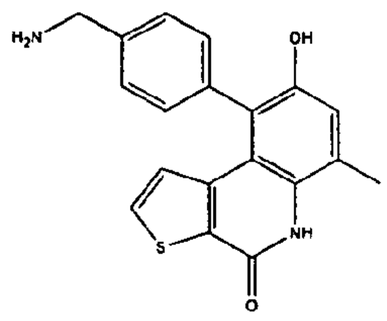
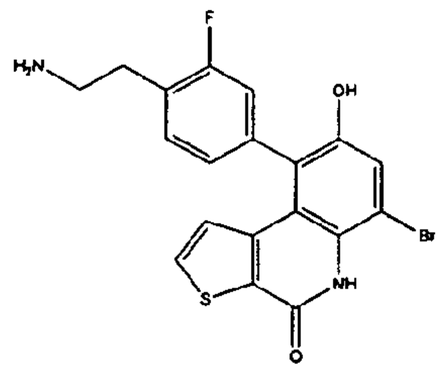
1177		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1178		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1179		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1180		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1181		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1182		(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

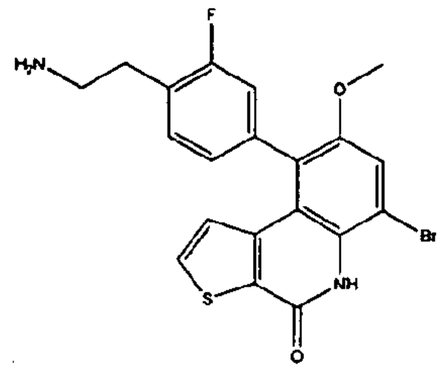
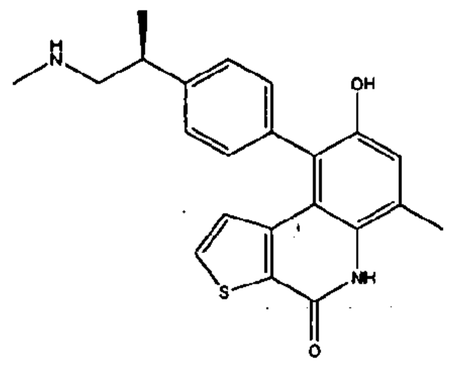
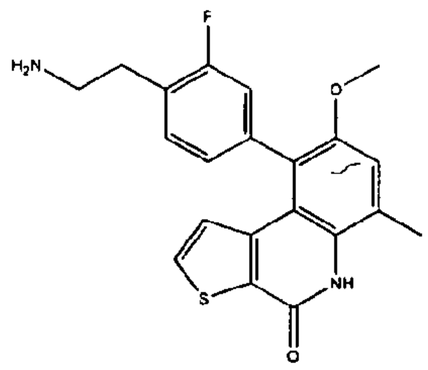
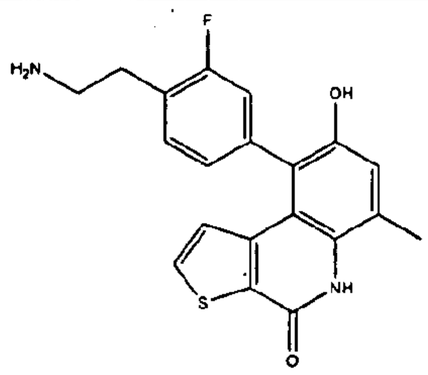
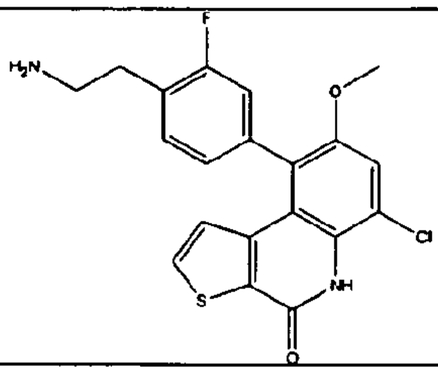
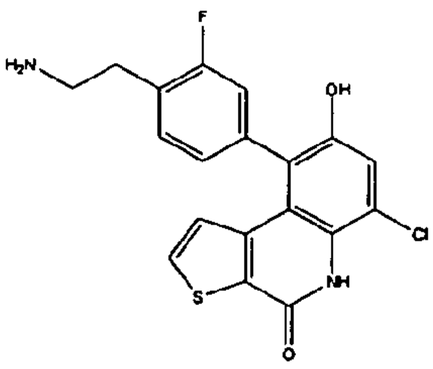
1183		6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1185		N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1186		methyl 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanoate
1187		(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1188		(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1189		(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

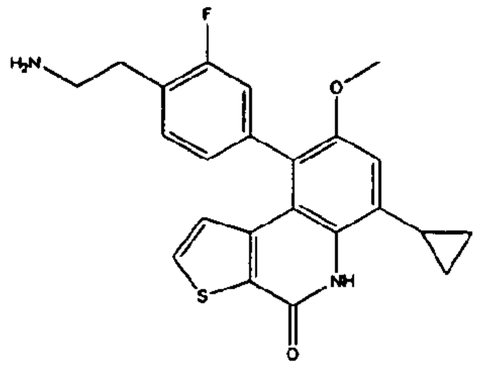
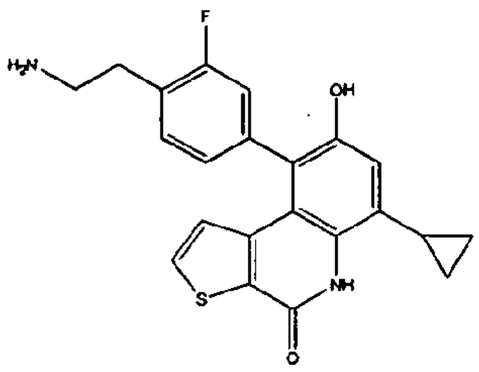
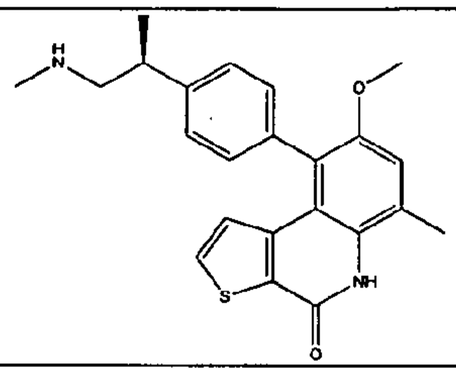
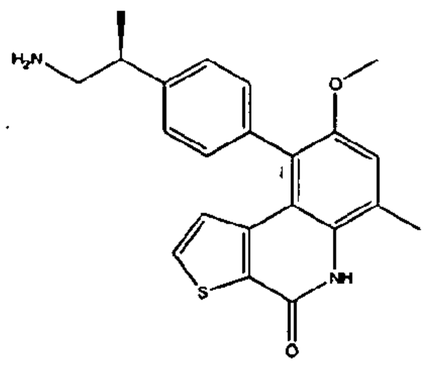
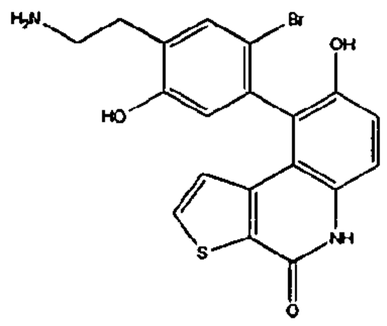
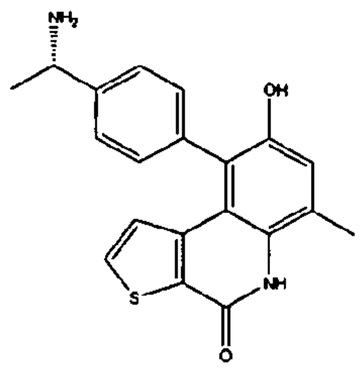
1190		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1191		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1192		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1193		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1194		(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1195		(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

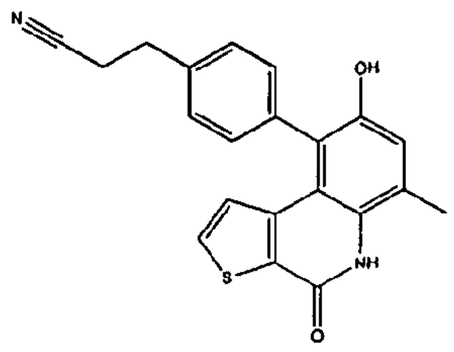
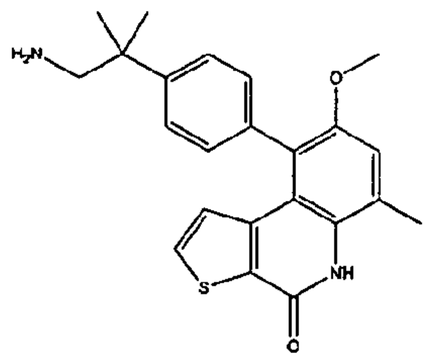
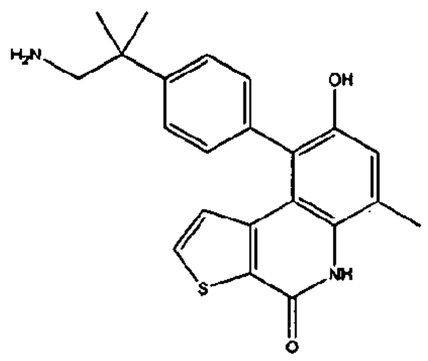
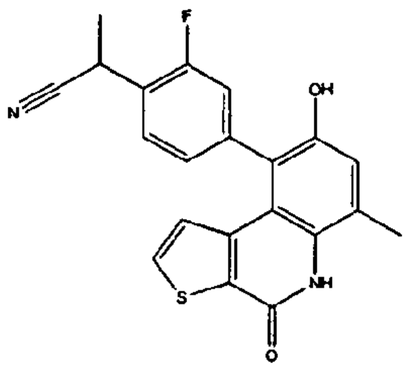
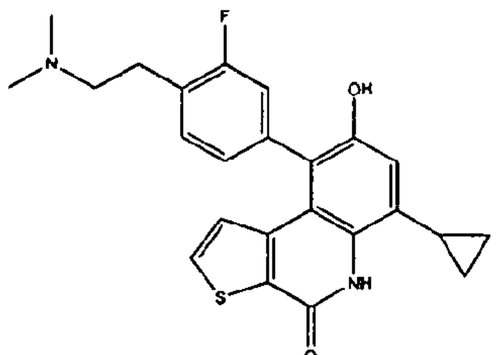
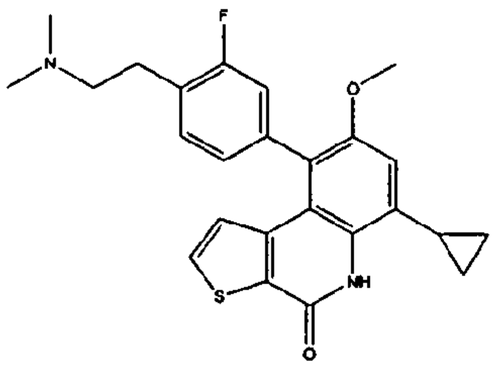
1196		(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methyl amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thie no[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1197		(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methyla mino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thien o[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1198		4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4 ,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin -9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benze nesulfonamide
1199		N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy -5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothi eno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzen esulfonamide
1200		(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethyl amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1201		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl) phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythi eno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

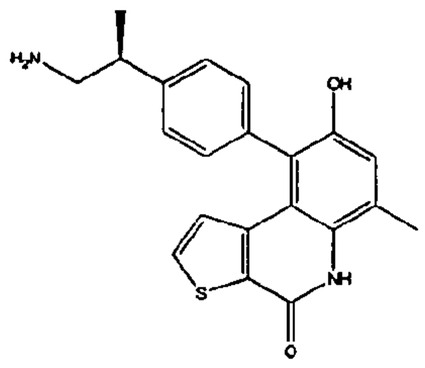
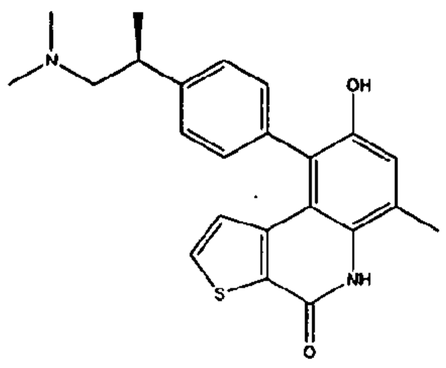
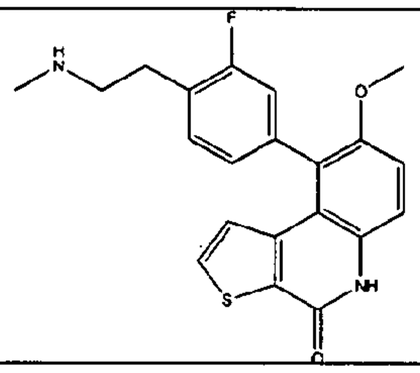
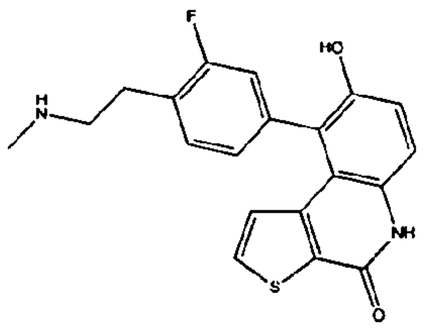
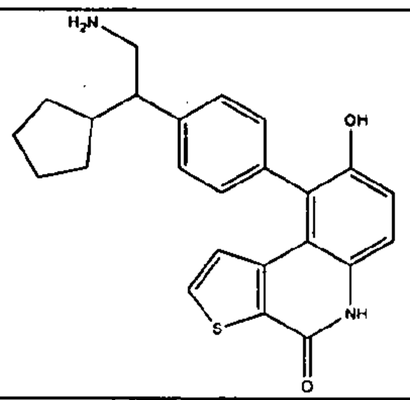
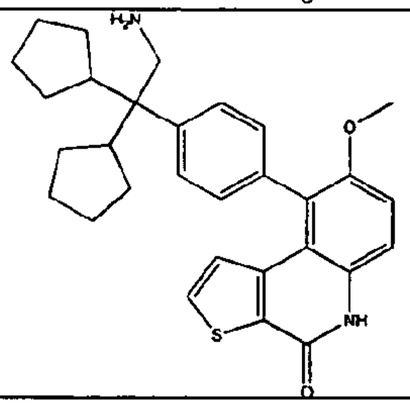
1202		9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1203		9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(phenylsulfonyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1204		N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1205		N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1206		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1207		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

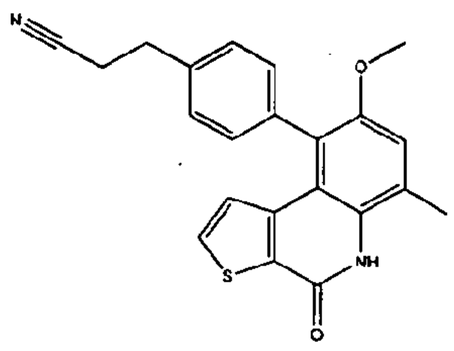
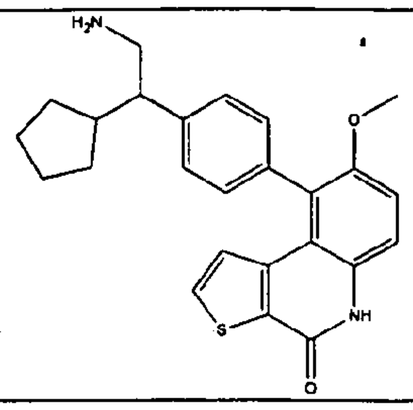
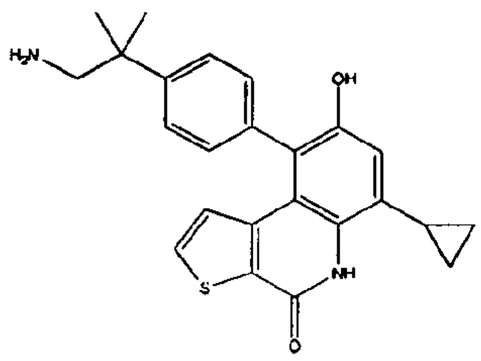
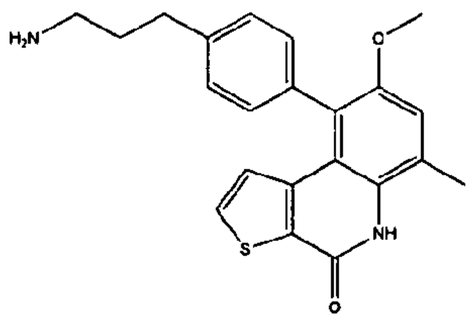
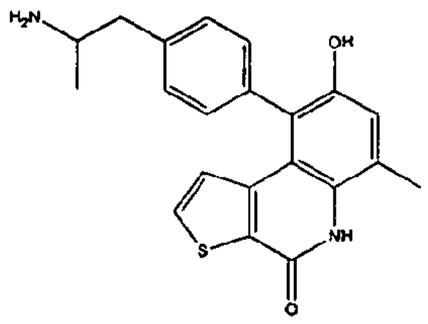
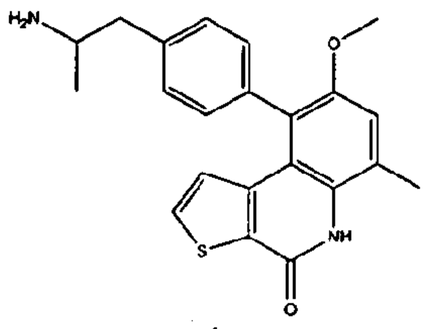
1208		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1209		9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1210		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-5,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1211		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1212		9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1213		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1214		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1215		(S)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1216		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1217		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1218		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1219		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

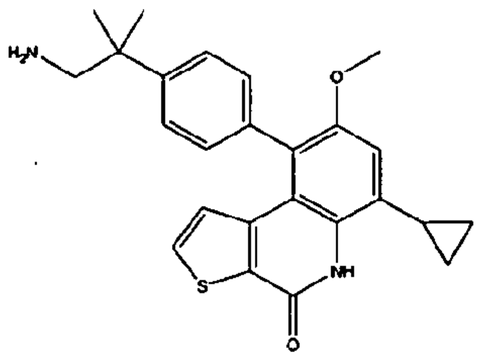
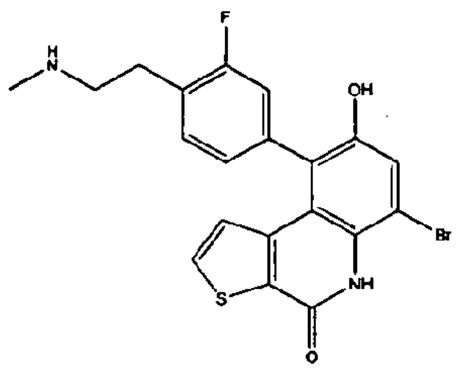
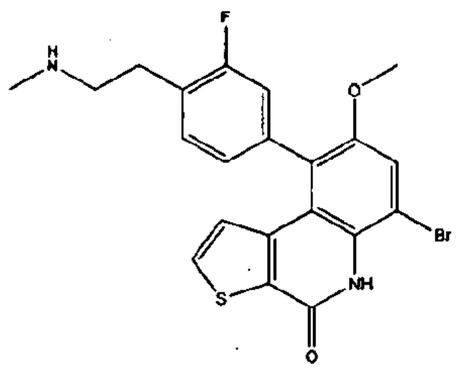
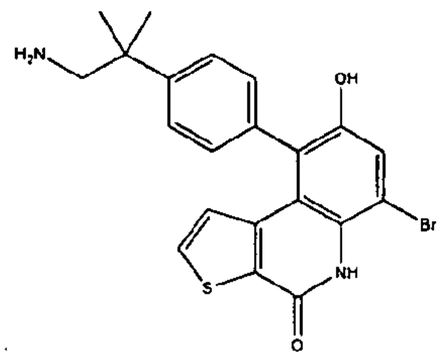
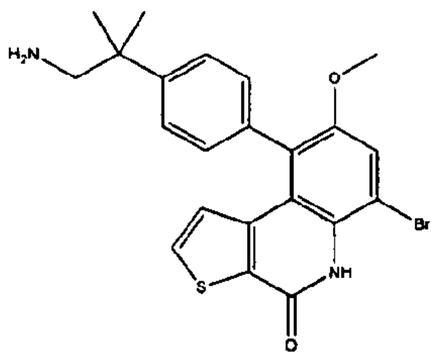
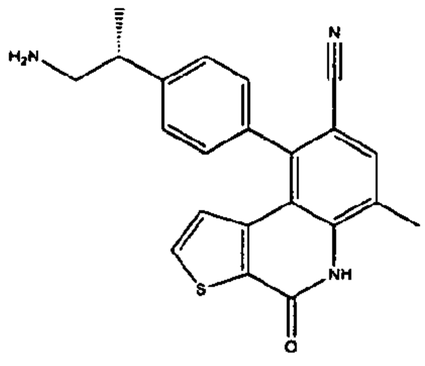
1220		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1221		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1222		(S)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1223		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1224		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1225		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

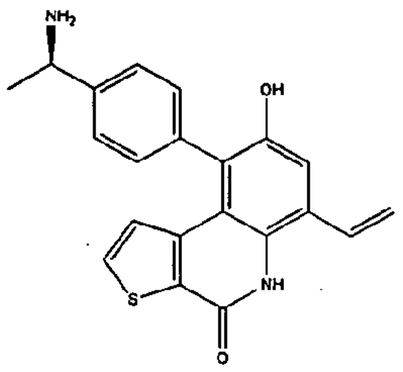
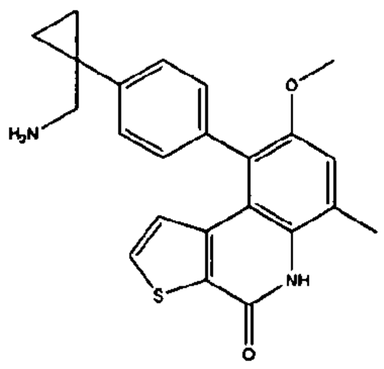
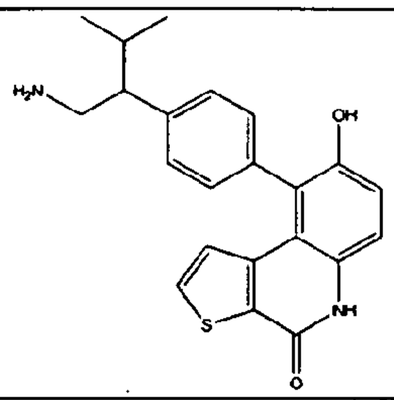
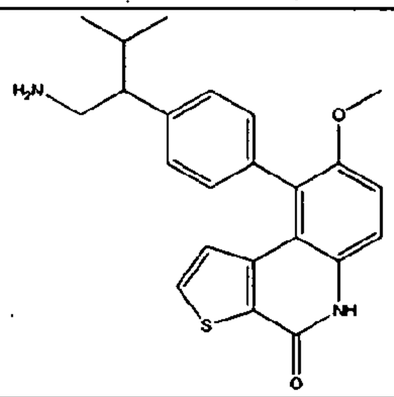
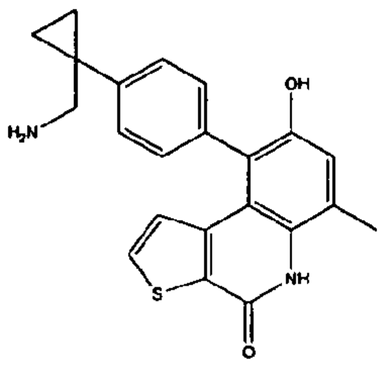
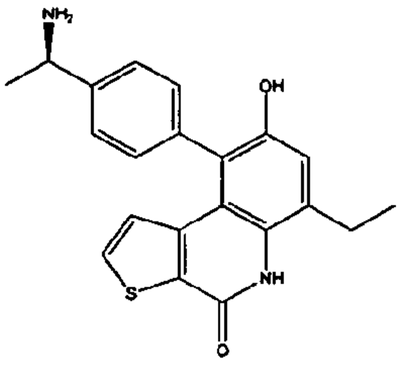
1226		3-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile
1227		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1228		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1229		2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile
1230		6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1231		6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

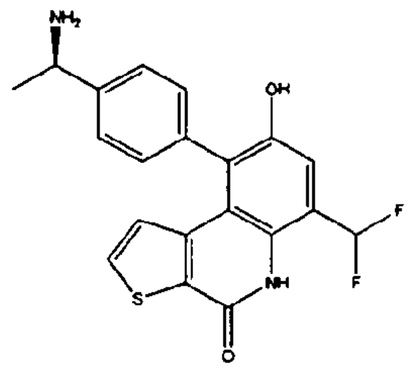
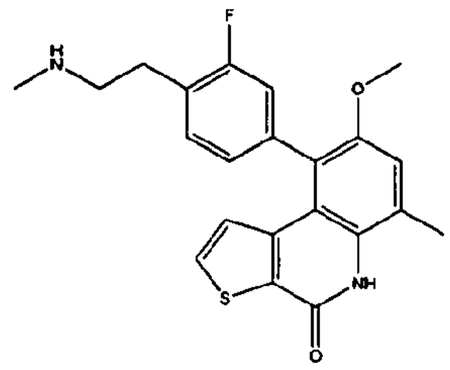
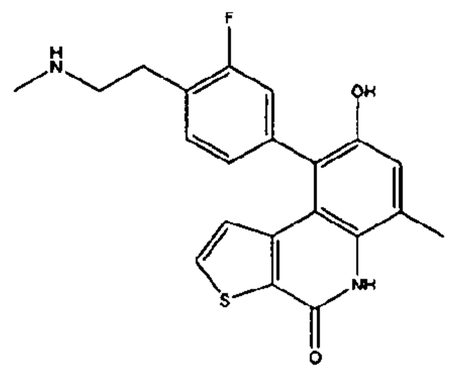
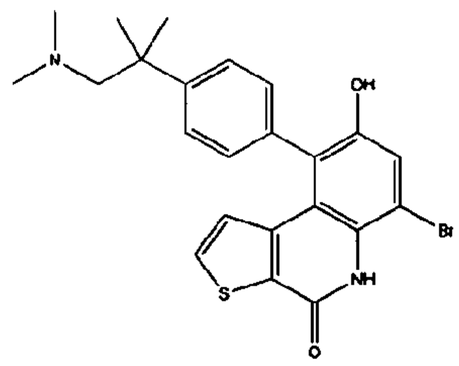
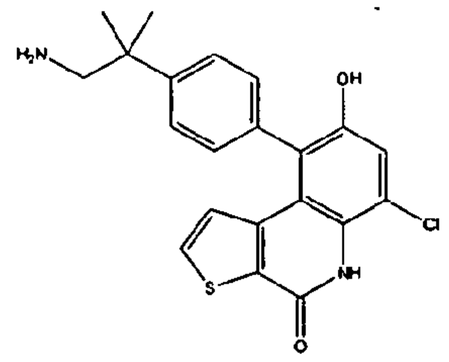
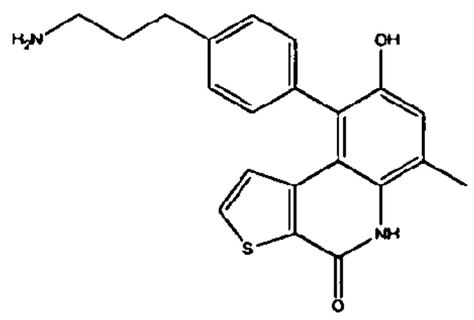
1232		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1233		(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1234		9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1235		9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1236		9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1237		9-(4-(2-amino-1,1-dicyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

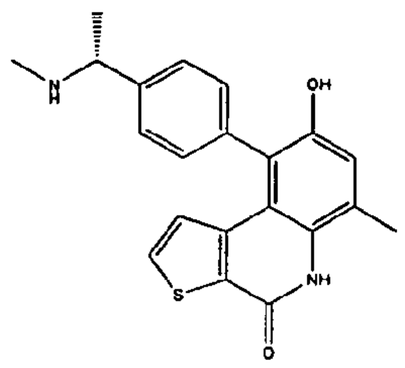
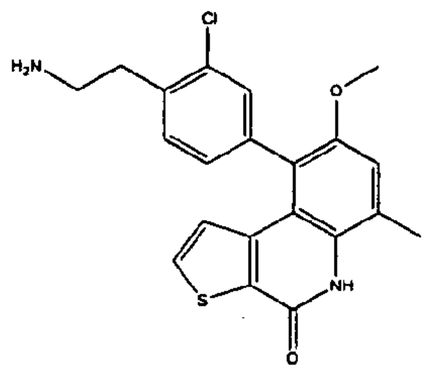
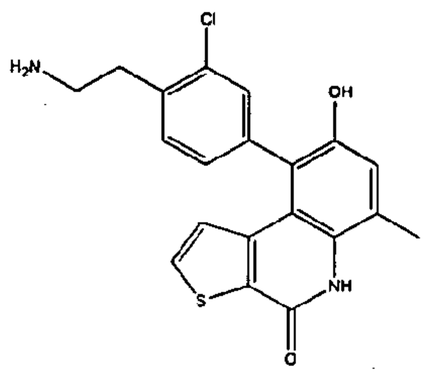
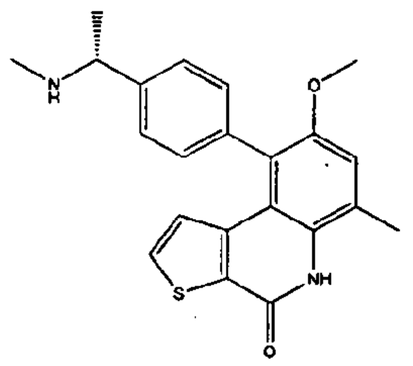
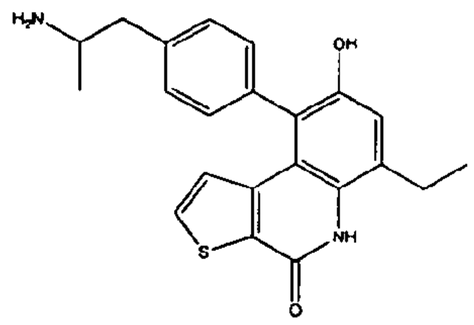
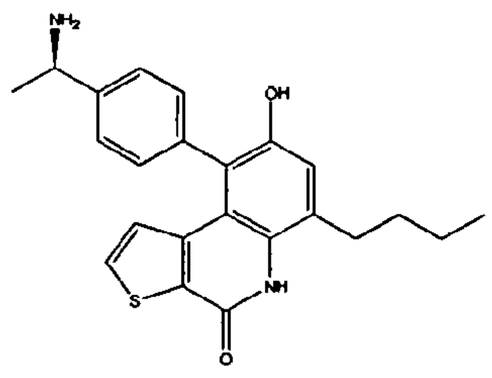
1238		3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile
1239		9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1240		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1241		9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1242		9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1243		9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

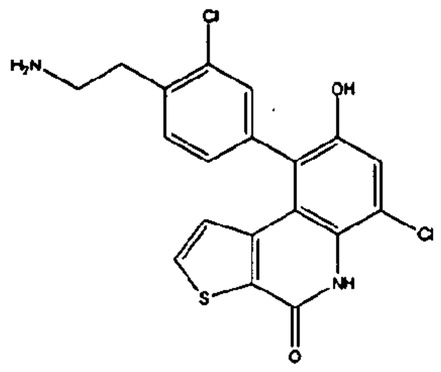
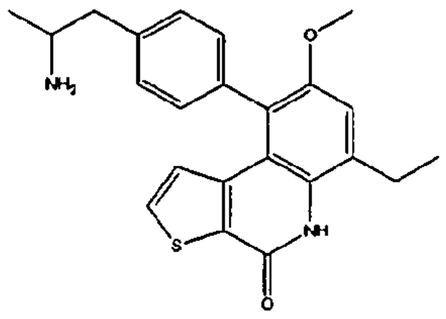
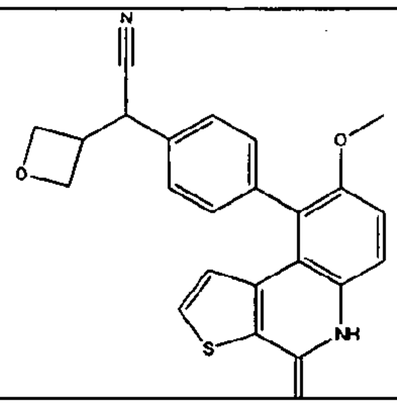
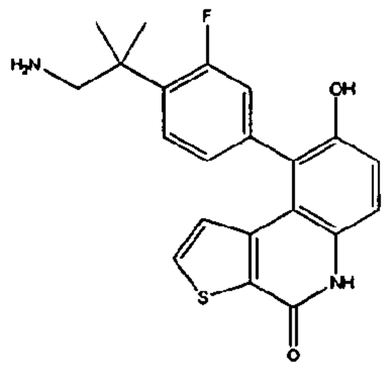
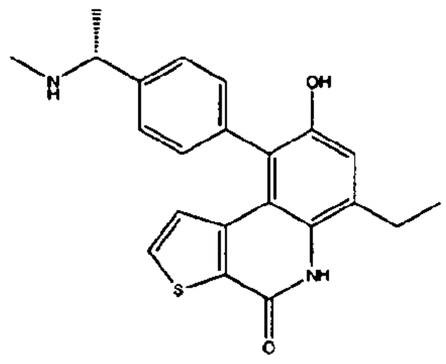
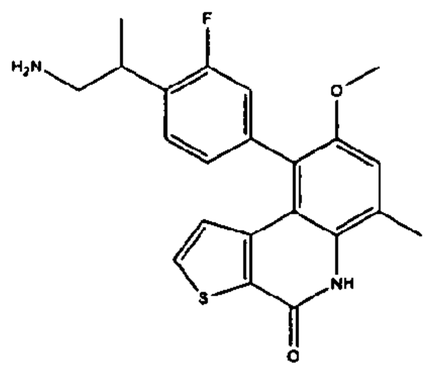
l

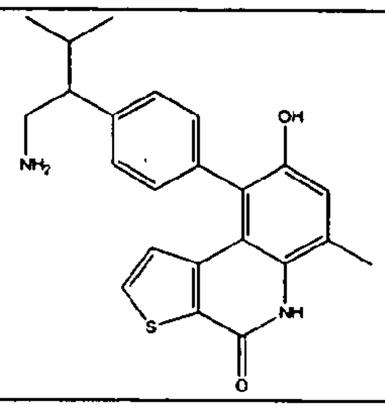
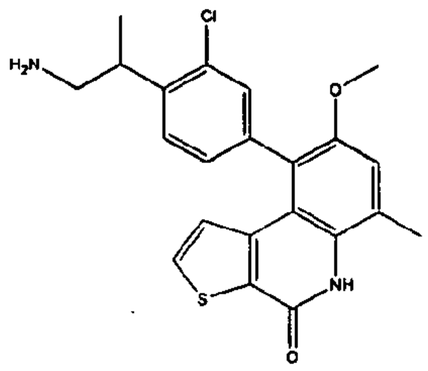
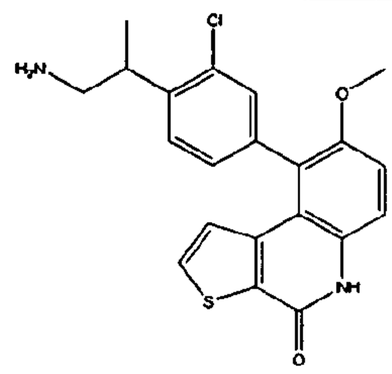
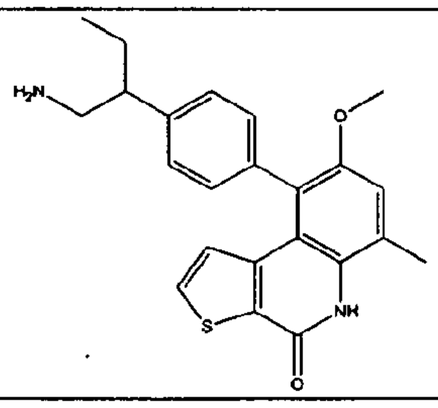
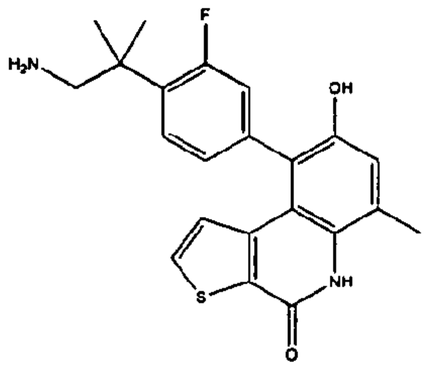
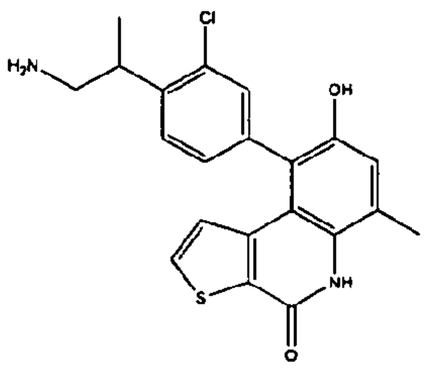
1244		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1245		6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1246		6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1247		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1248		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1249		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile

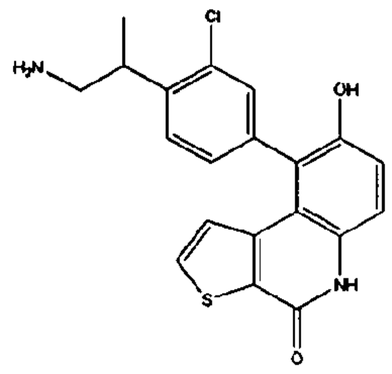
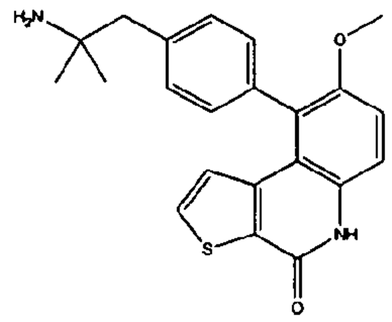
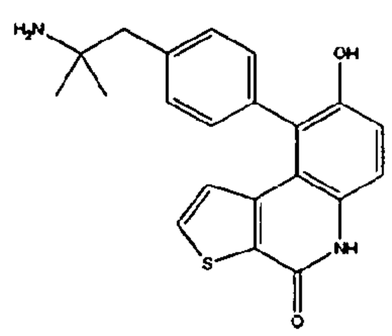
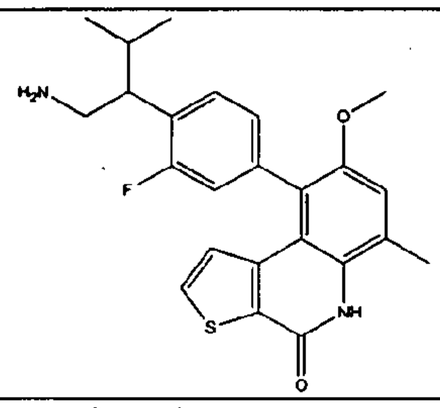
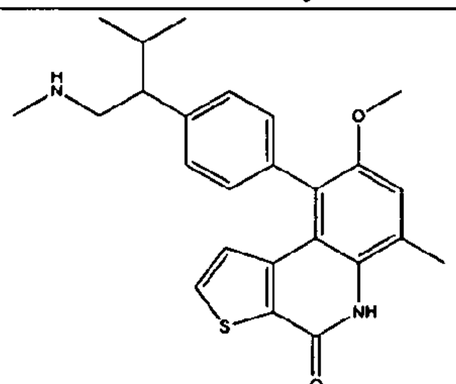
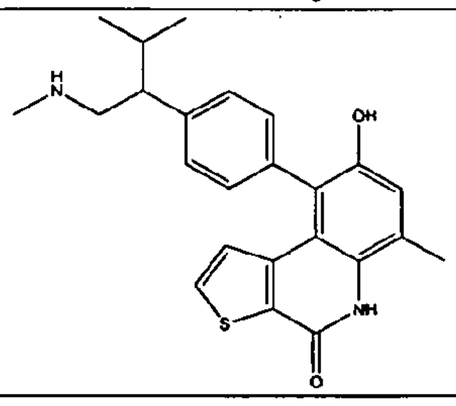
1250		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-vinylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1251		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1252		9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1253		9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1254		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1255		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

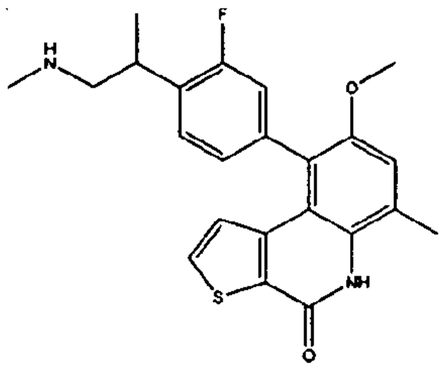
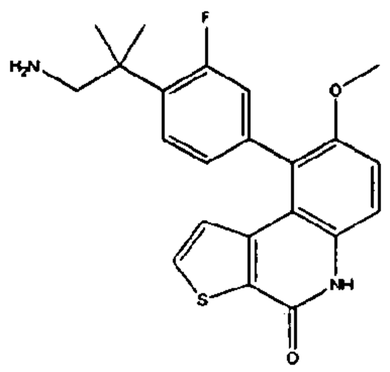
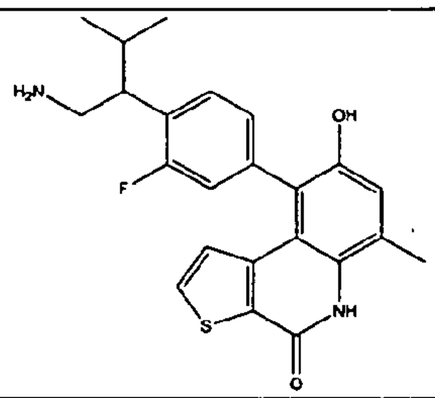
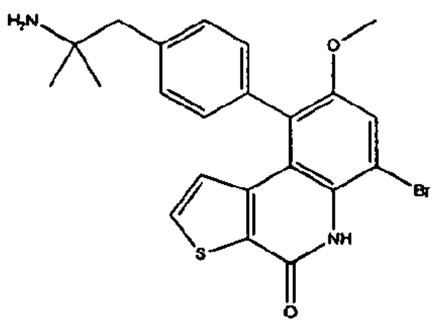
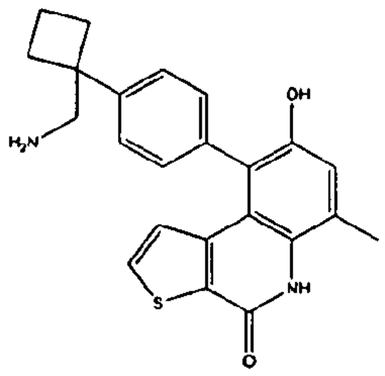
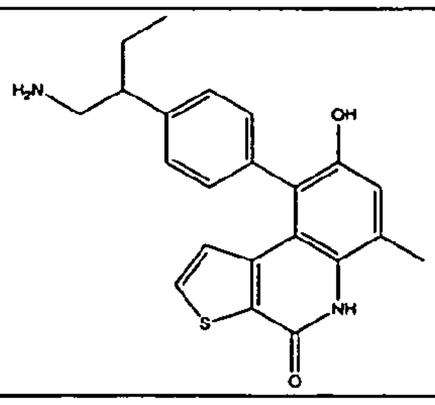
1256		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-(difluoromethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1257		9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1258		9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1259		6-bromo-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1260		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1261		9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

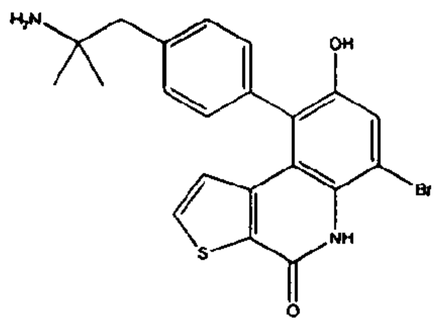
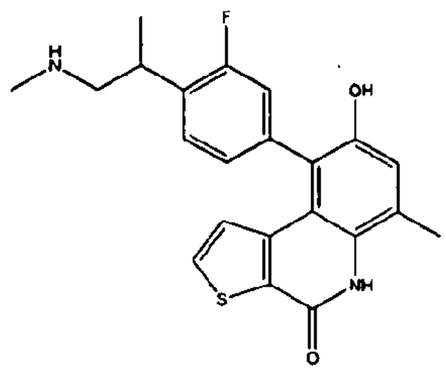
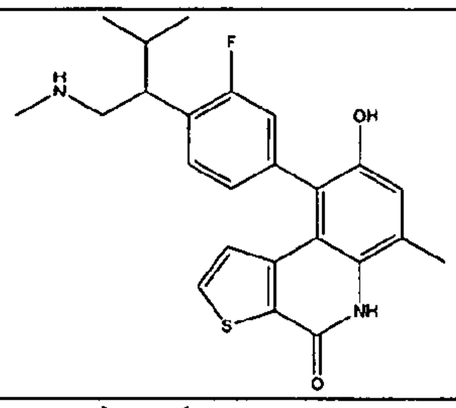
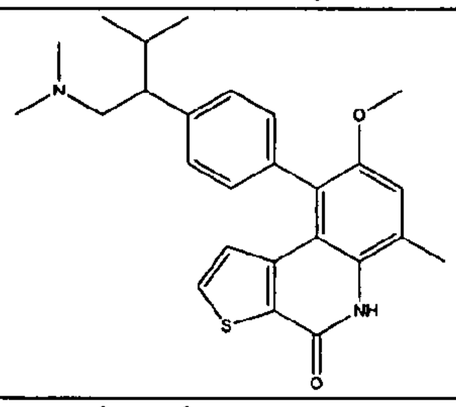
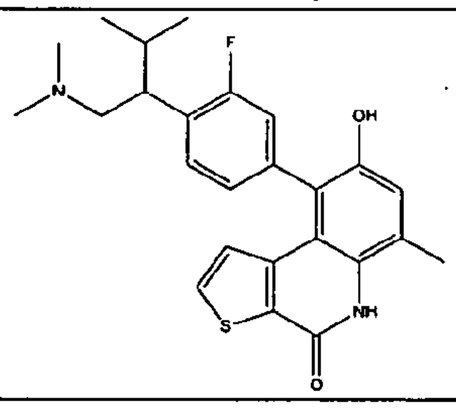
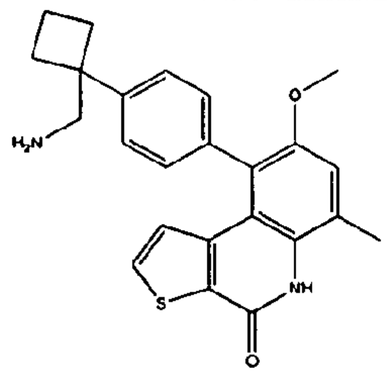
1262		(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1263		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1264		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1265		(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1266		9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1267		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-butyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

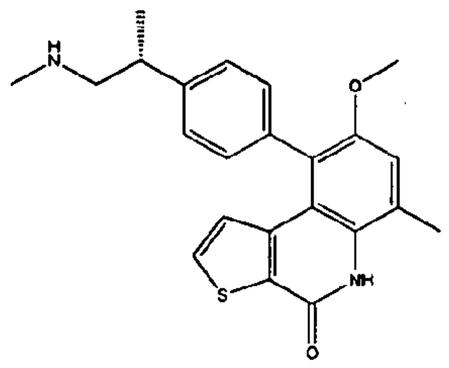
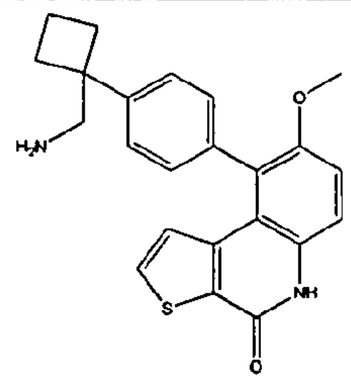
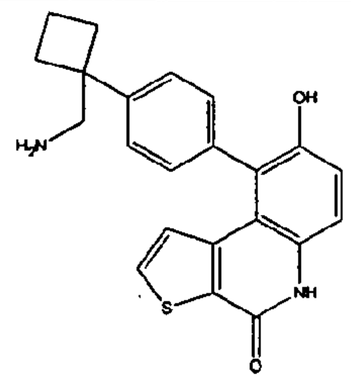
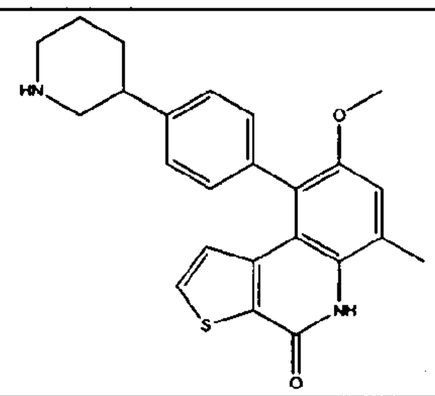
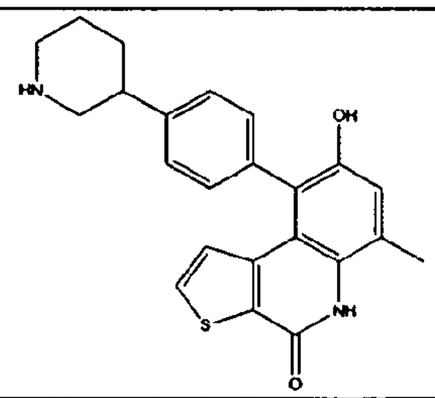
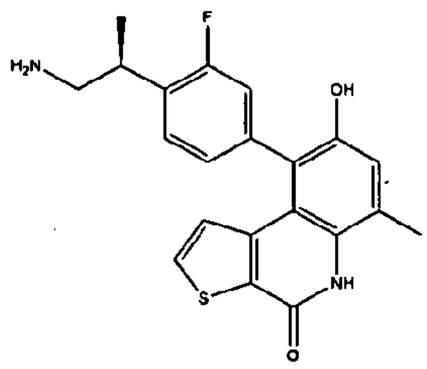
1268		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chloroph enyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1269		9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]q uinolin-4(5H)-one
1270		2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dih ydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-2-(oxetan-3-yl)acetonit rile
1271		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydrox ythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-o ne
1272		(R)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thie no[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1273		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fl uorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-meth ylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

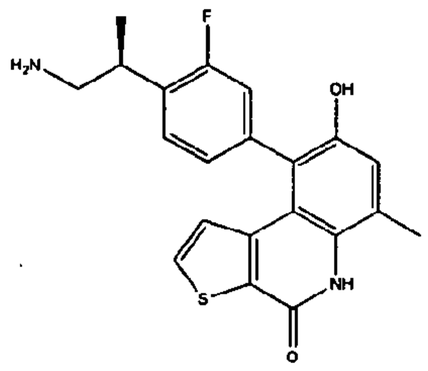
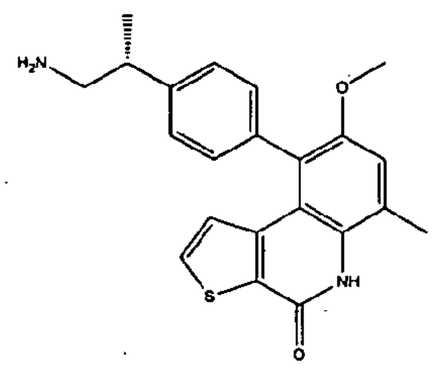
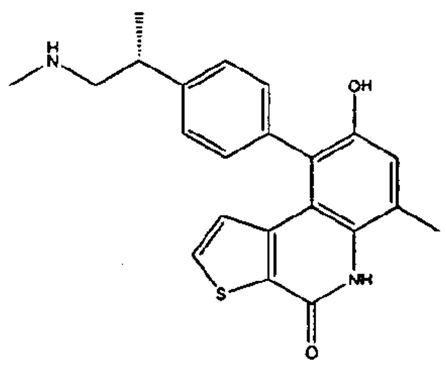
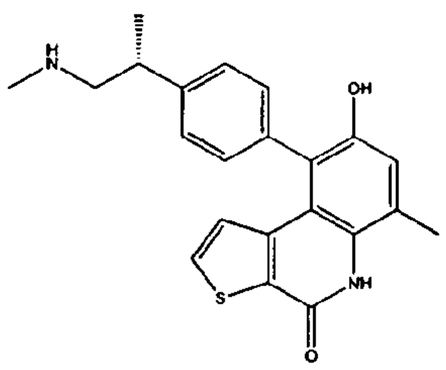
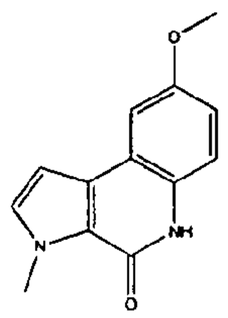
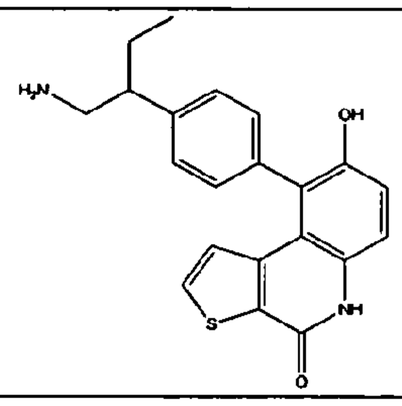
1274		9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1275		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1276		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1277		9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1278		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1279		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

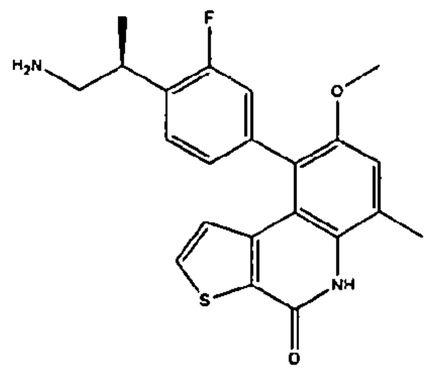
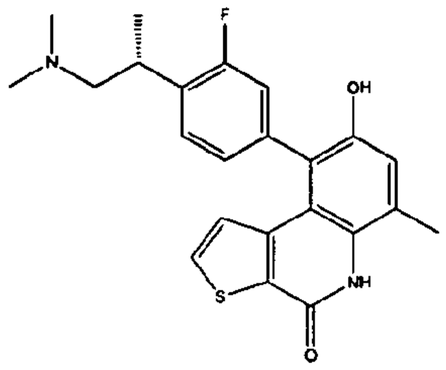
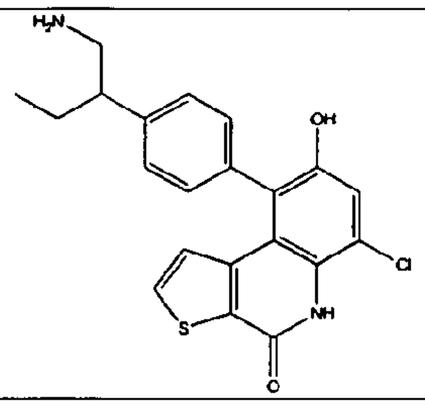
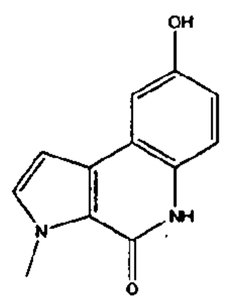
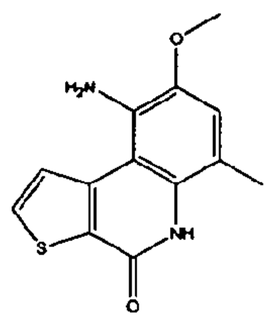
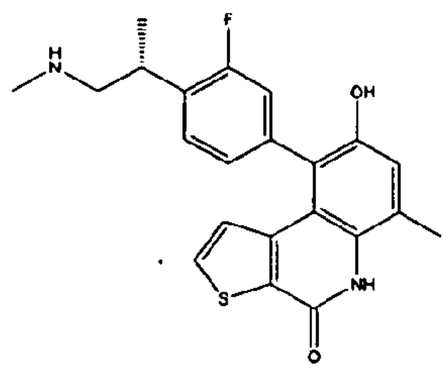
1280		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1281		9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1282		9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1283		9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1284		8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1285		8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

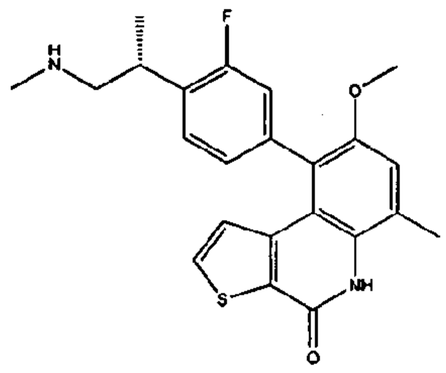
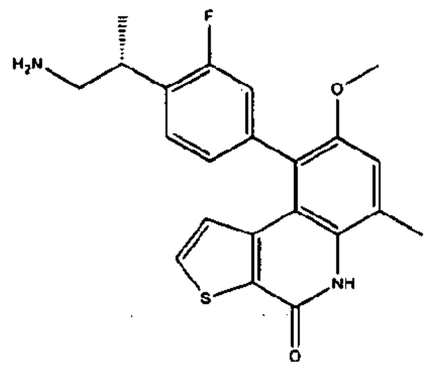
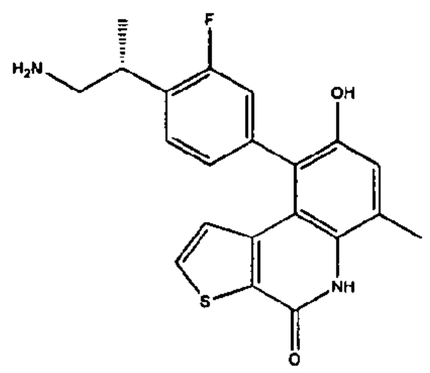
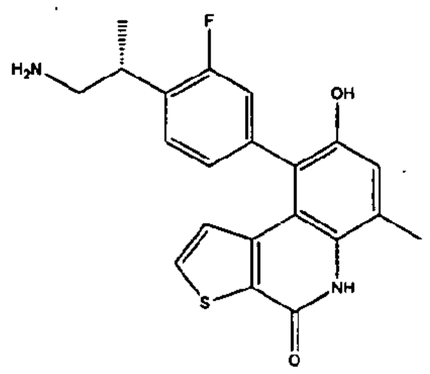
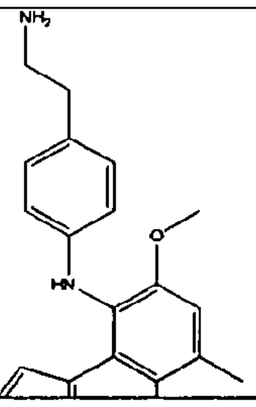
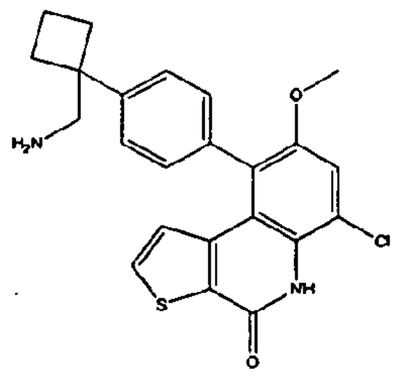
1286		9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino) propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy -6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1287		9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1288		9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1289		9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl) phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1290		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1291		9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

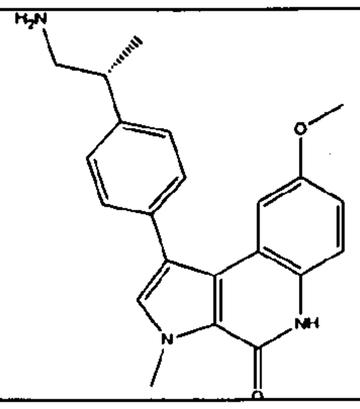
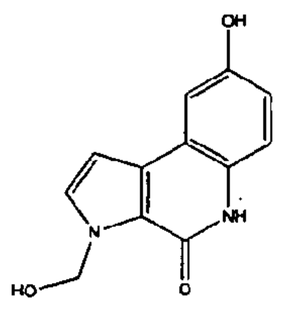
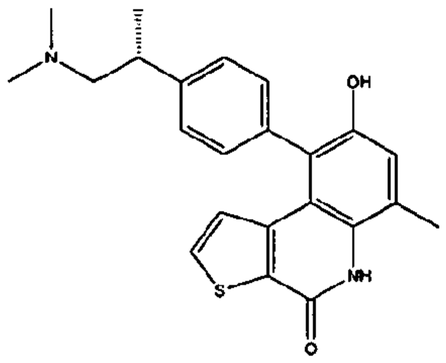
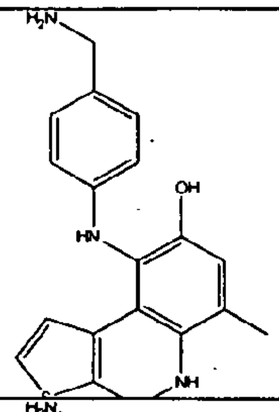
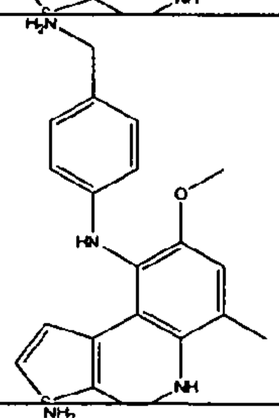
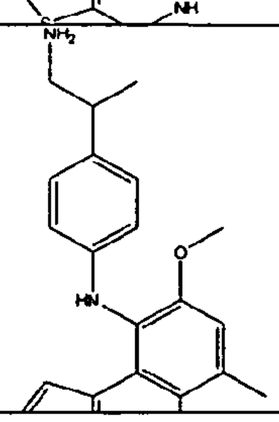
1292		9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl) phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythie no[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1293		9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino) propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy -6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin- 4(5H)-one
1294		9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(met hylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8- hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
1295		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-met hylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-metho xy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinol in-4(5H)-one
1296		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-met hylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)- 8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3- c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1297		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobut yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on e

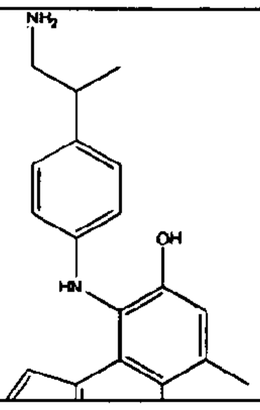
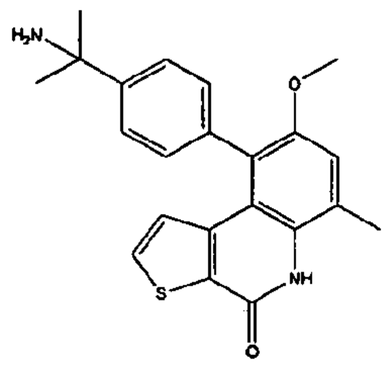
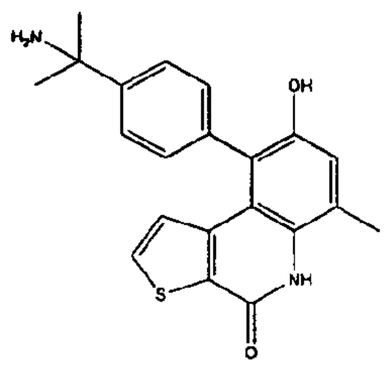
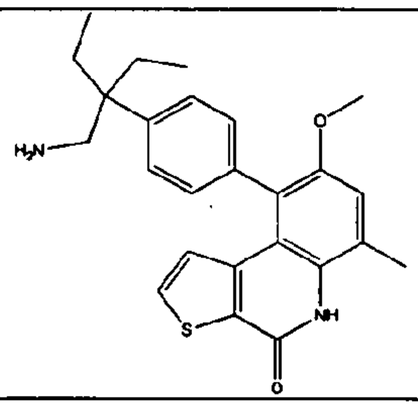
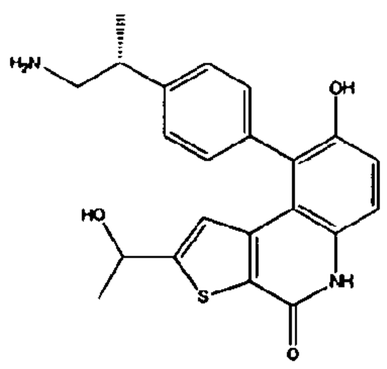
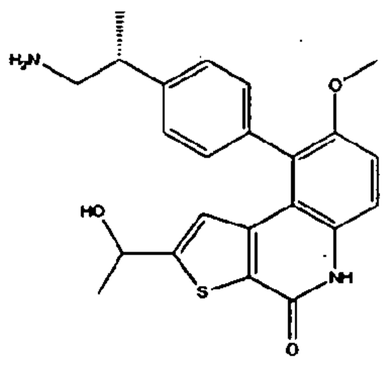
1298		(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1299		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1300		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1301		8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1302		8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1303		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

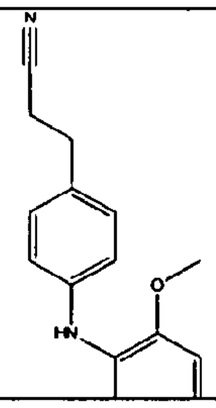
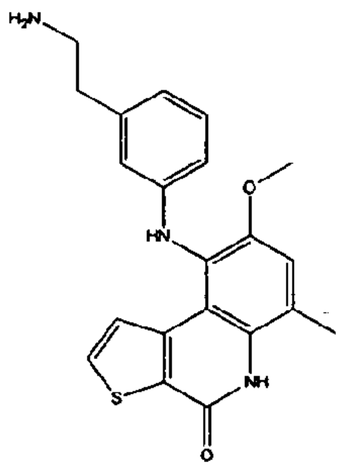
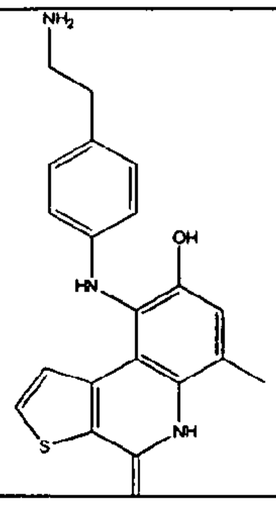
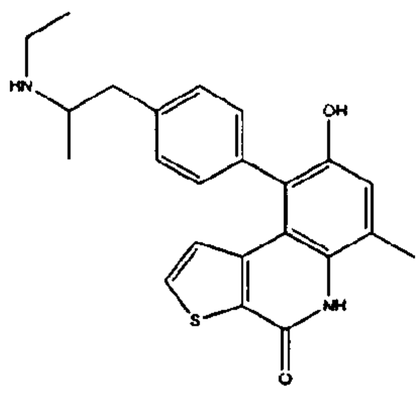
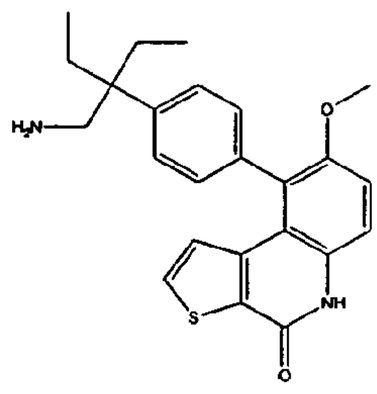
1304		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1305		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1306		(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1307		(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1308		8-methoxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1309		9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

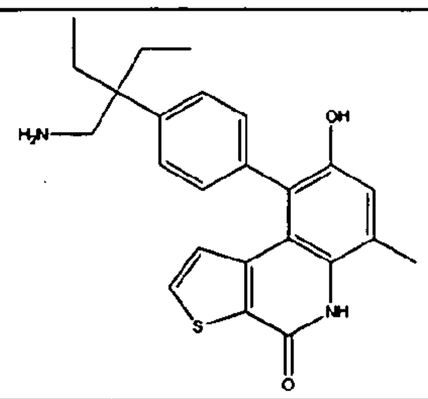
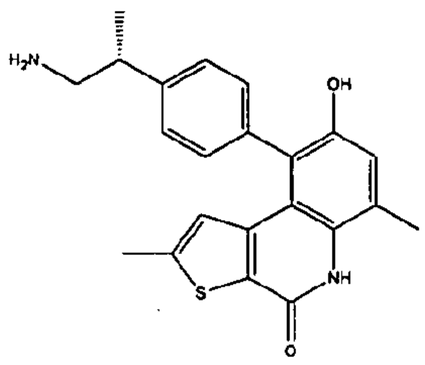
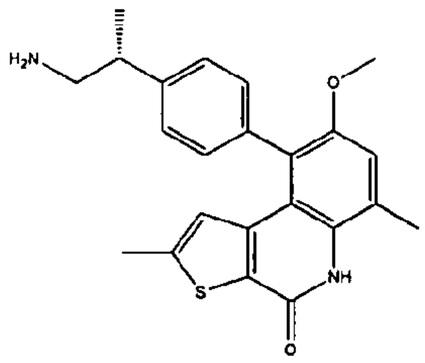
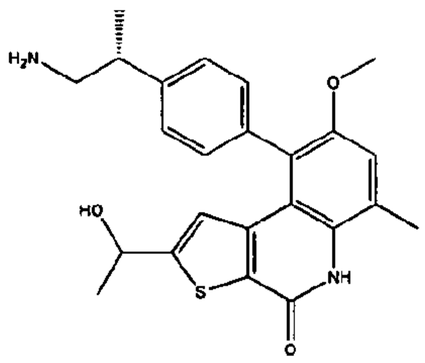
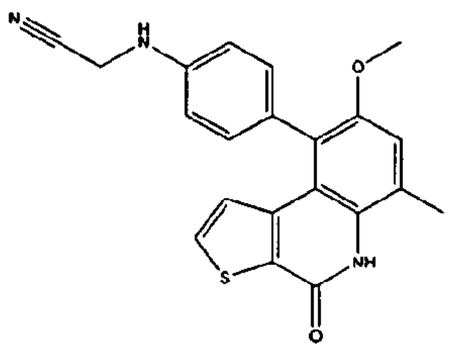
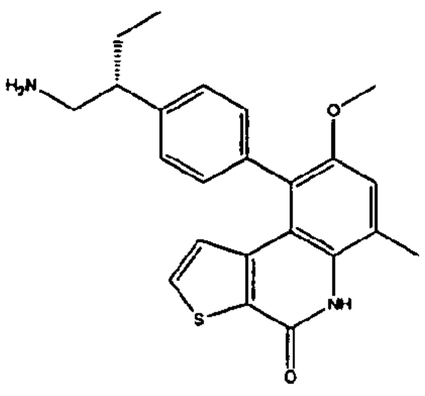
1310		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1311		(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1312		9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1313		8-hydroxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1314		9-amino-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1315		(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

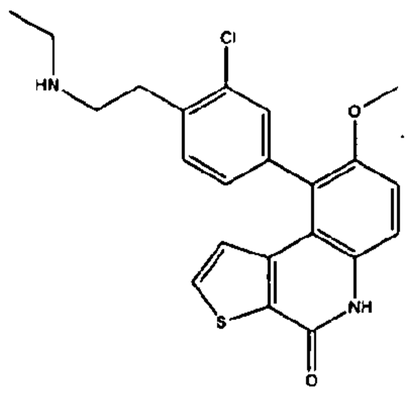
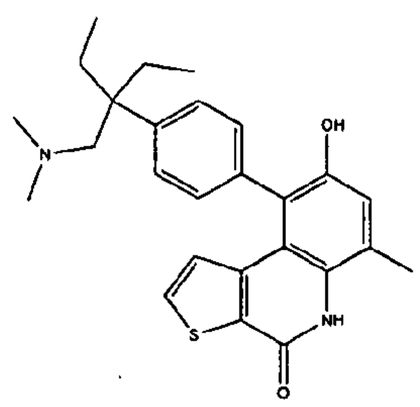
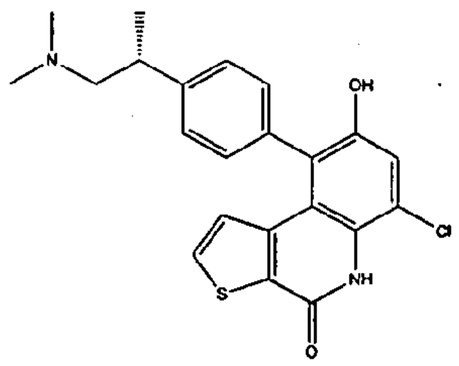
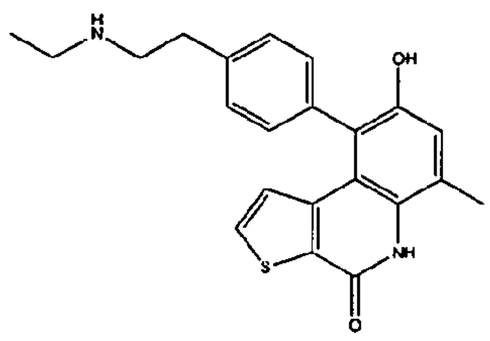
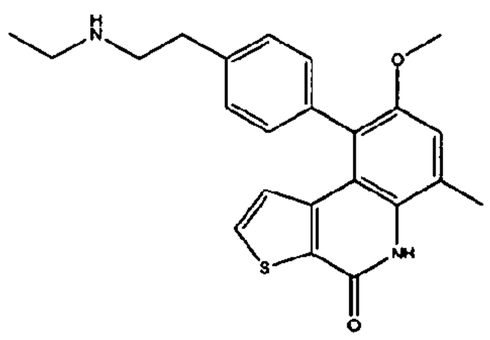
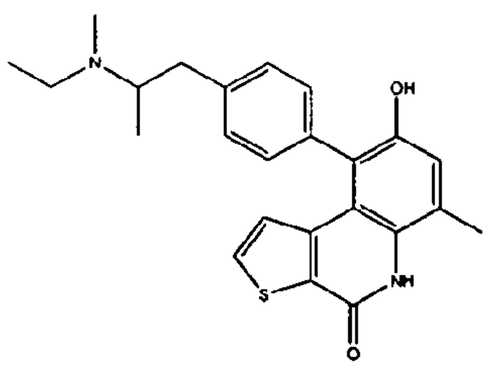
1316		(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1317		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1318		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1319		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1320		9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1321		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

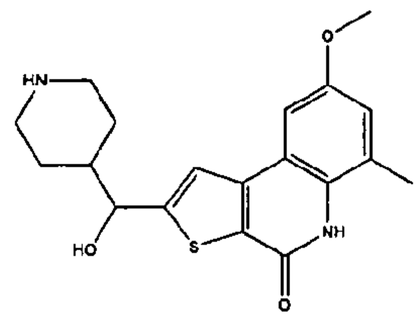
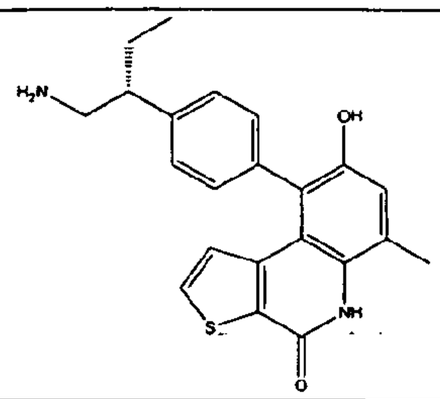
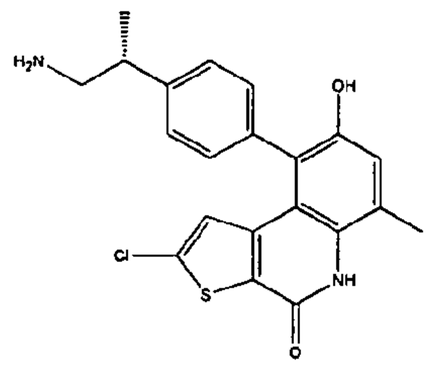
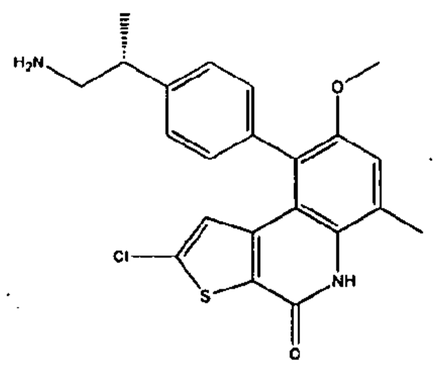
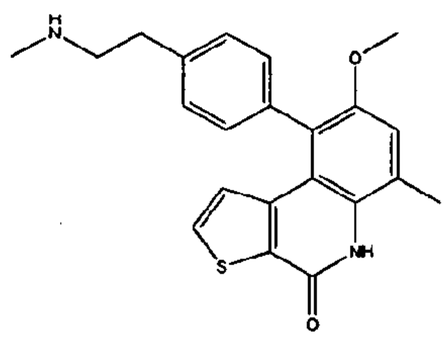
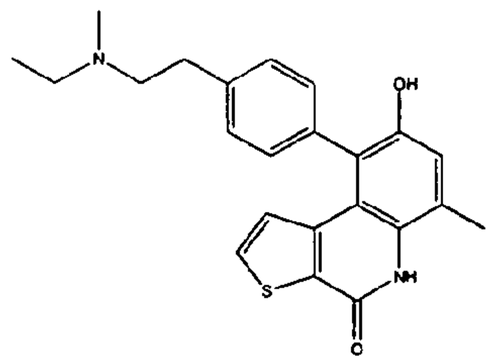
1322		(R)-1-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl) phenyl)-8-methoxy-3-methyl-3 H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H) -one
1323		8-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)- 3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5 H)-one
1324		(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)pr opan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6 -methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1325		9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)ami no)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1326		9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)ami no)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1327		9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phe nyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methy lthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-o ne

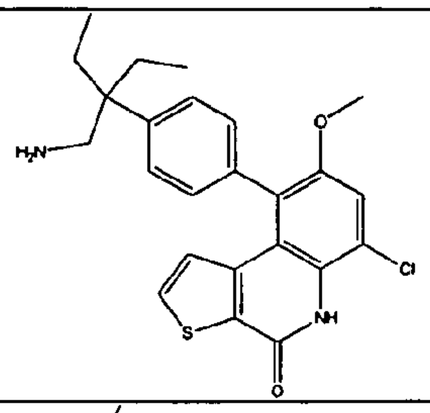
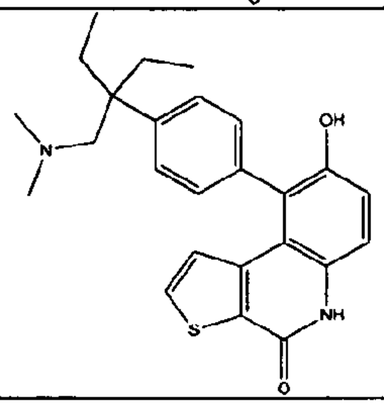
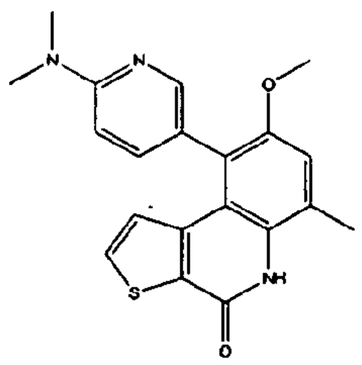
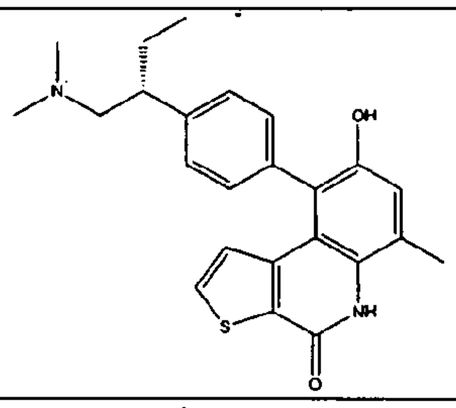
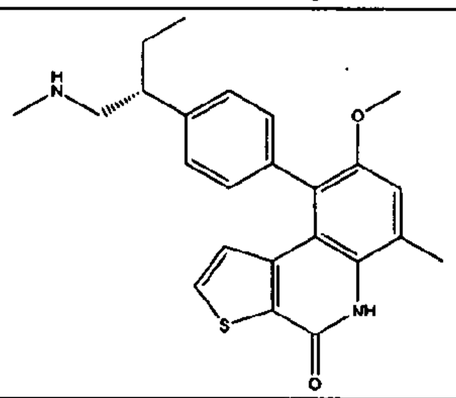
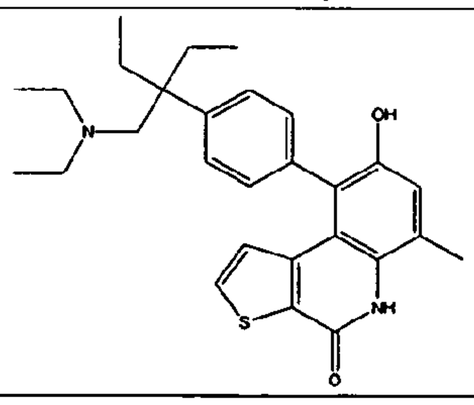
1328		9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1329		9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1330		9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1331		9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1332		9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1333		9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

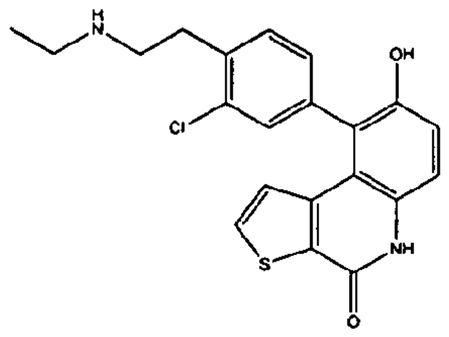
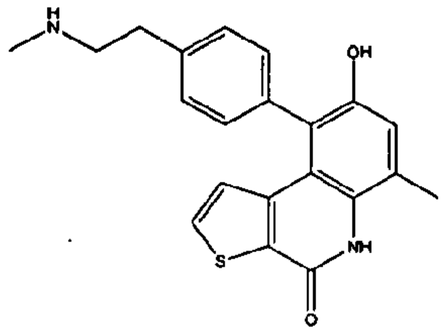
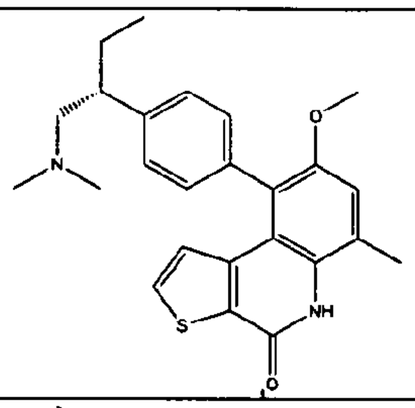
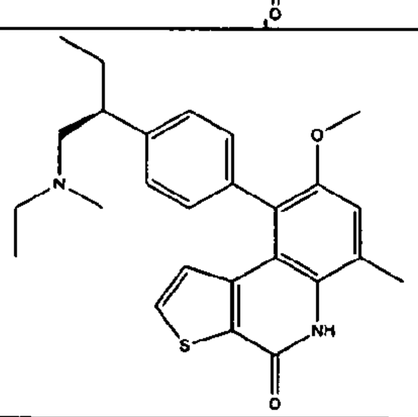
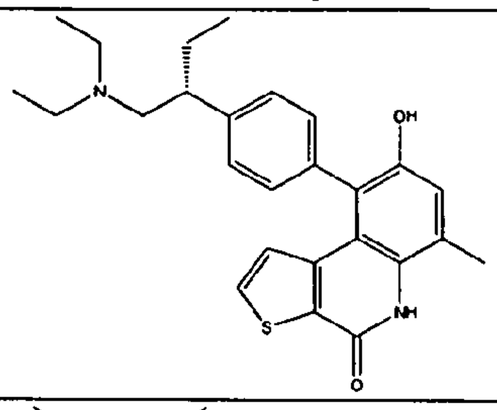
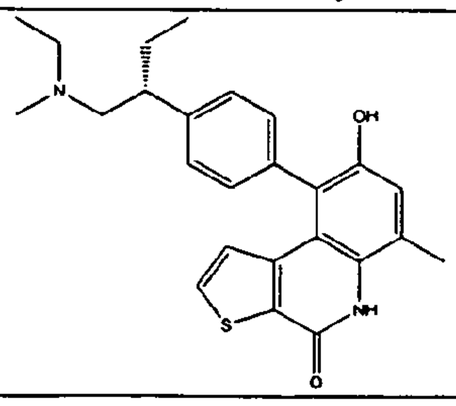
1334		3-(4-((8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)amino)phenyl)propanenitrile
1335		9-((3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1336		9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1337		9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1338		9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

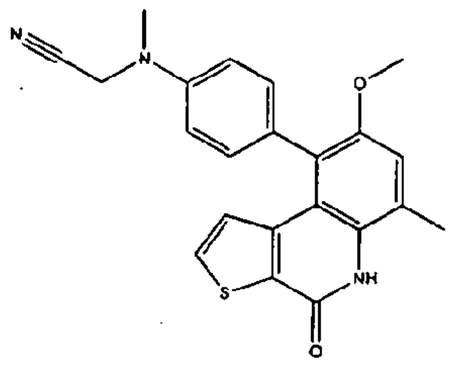
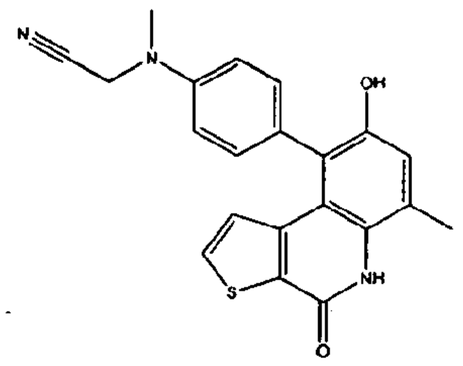
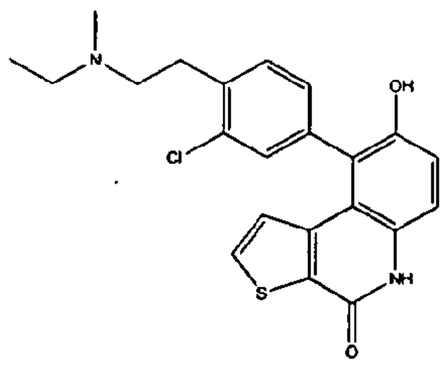
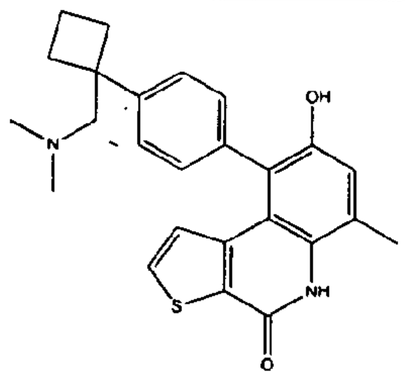
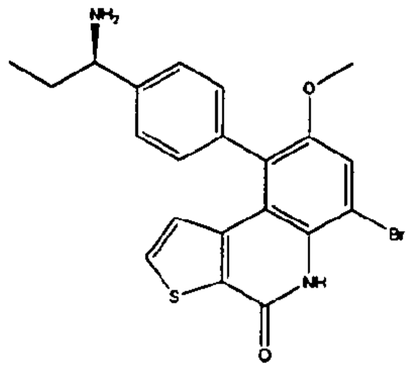
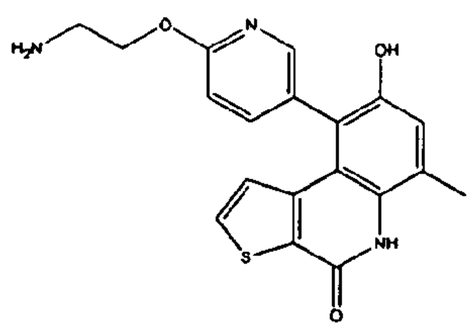
1339		9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1340		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1341		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1342		9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1343		2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)amino)acetonitrile
1344		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

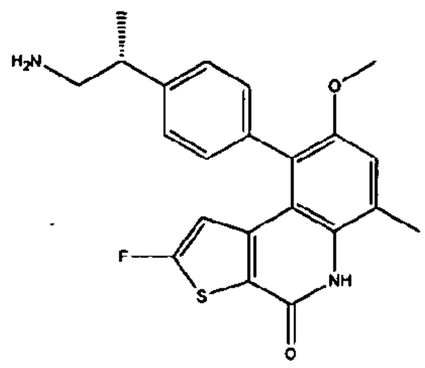
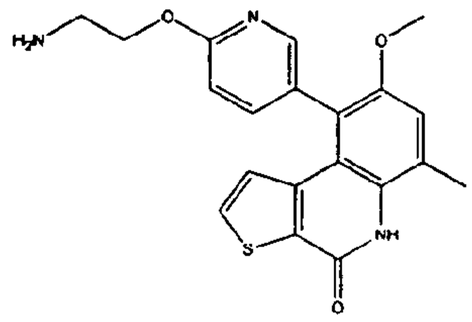
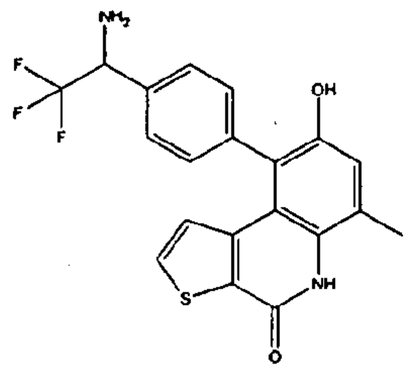
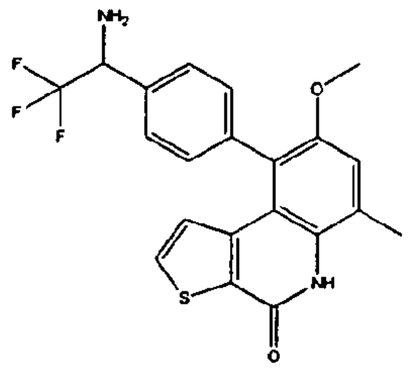
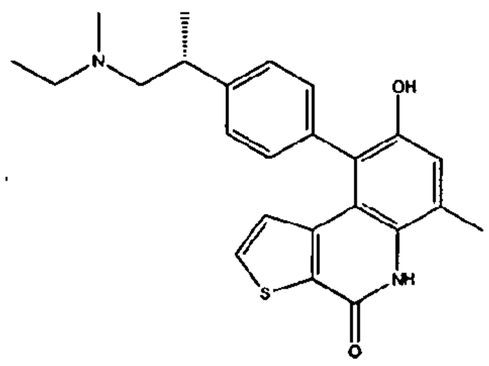
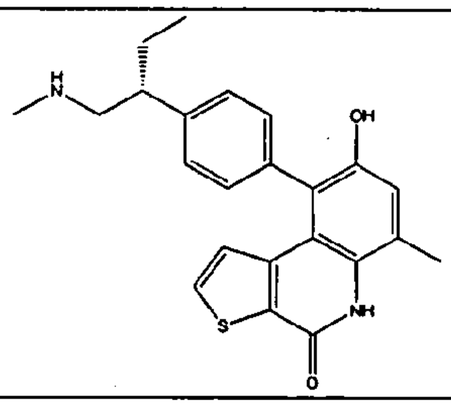
1345		9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1346		9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1347		(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1348		9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1349		9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1350		9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

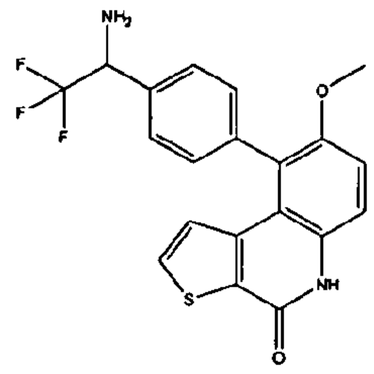
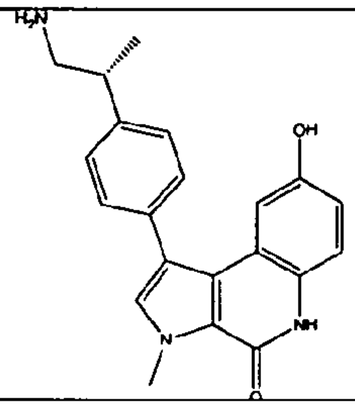
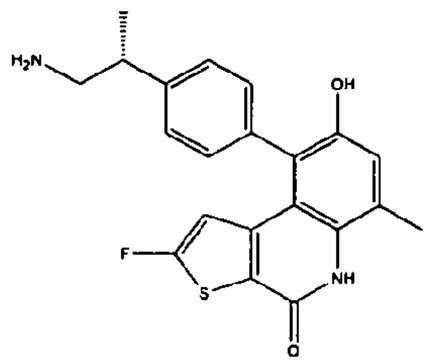
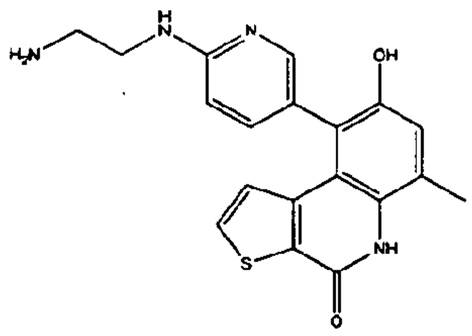
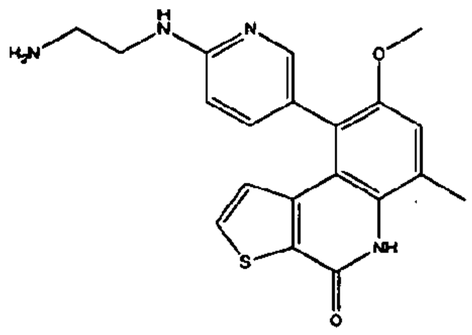
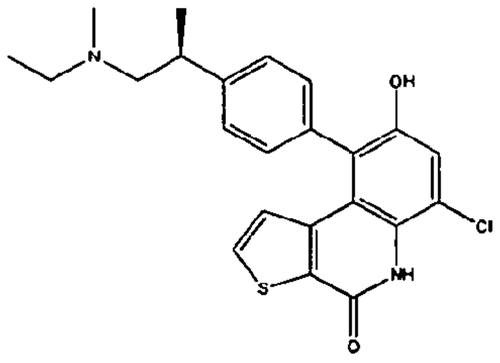
1351		2-(hydroxy(piperidin-4-yl)methyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1352		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1353		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1354		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1355		8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1356		9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

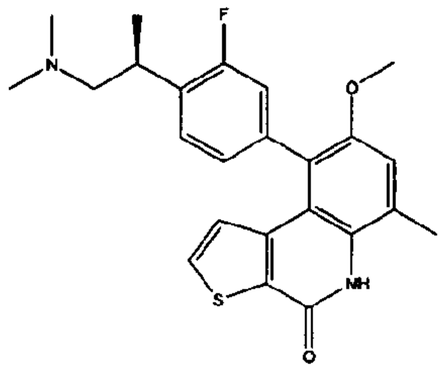
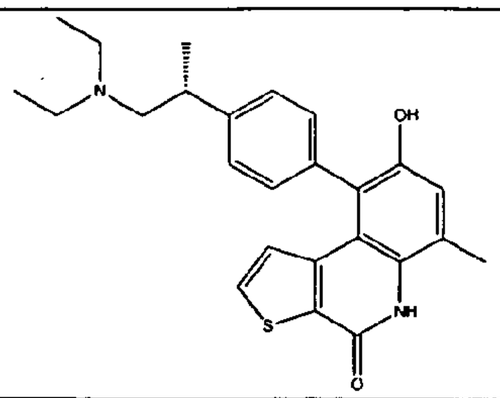
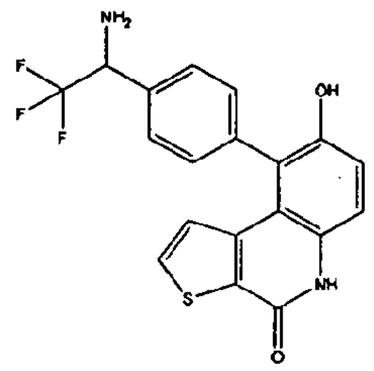
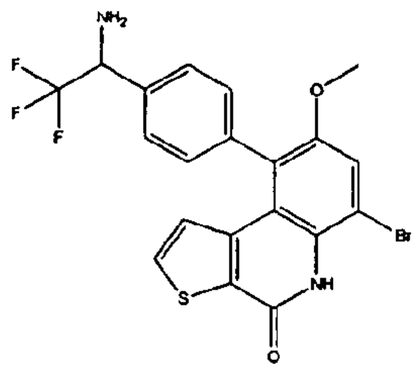
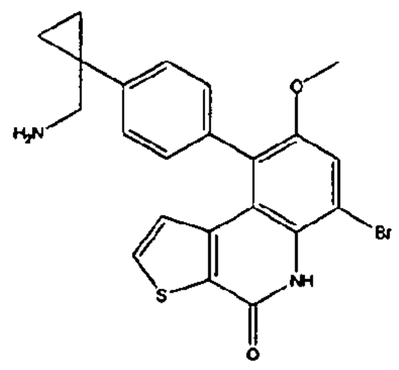
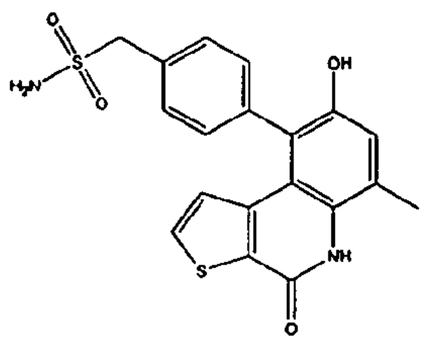
1357		9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1358		9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1359		9-(6-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1360		(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1361		(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1362		9-(4-(3-((diethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

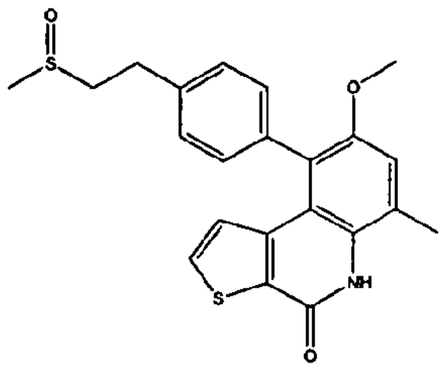
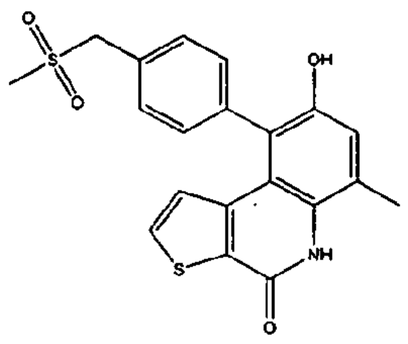
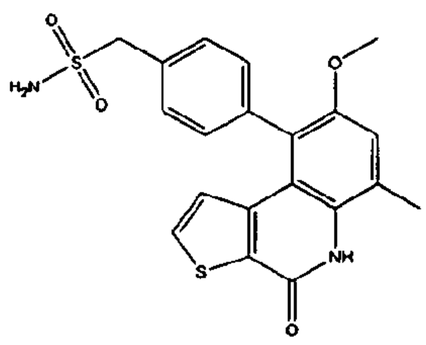
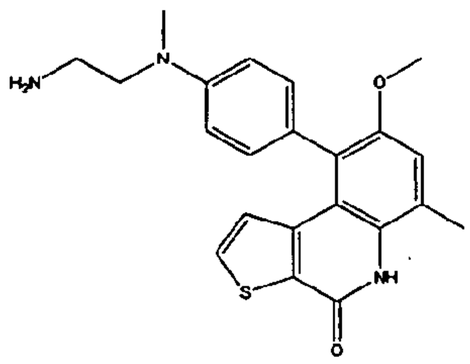
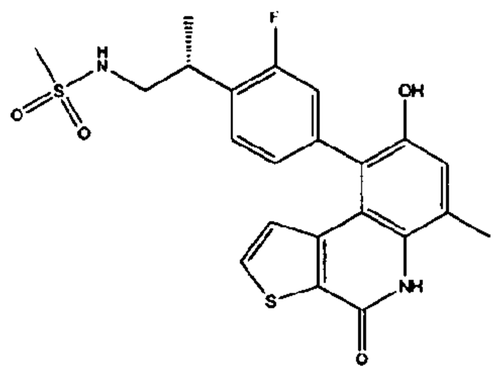
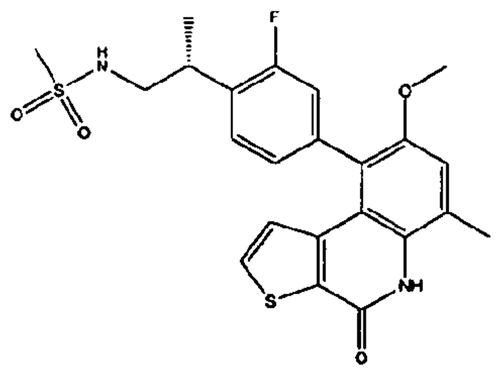
1363		9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1364		8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1365		(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1366		(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1367		(R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1368		(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

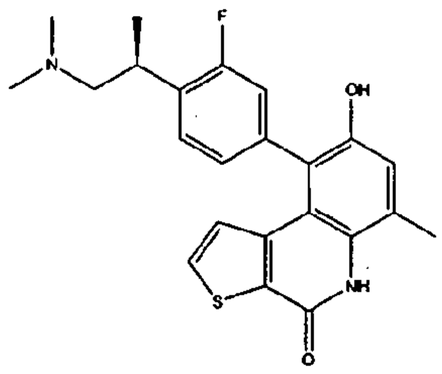
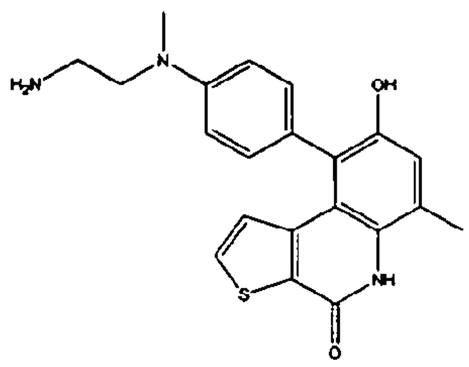
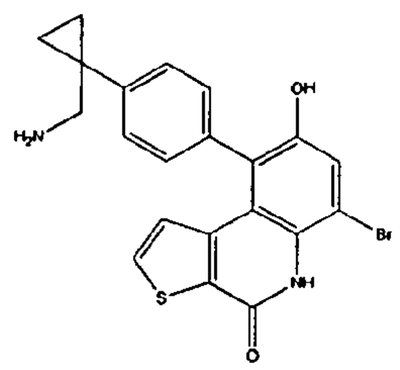
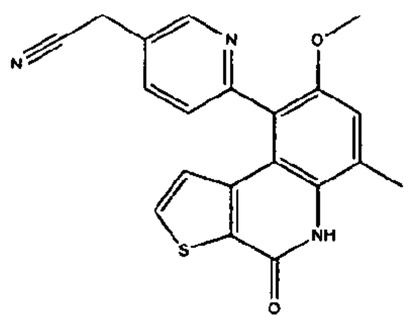
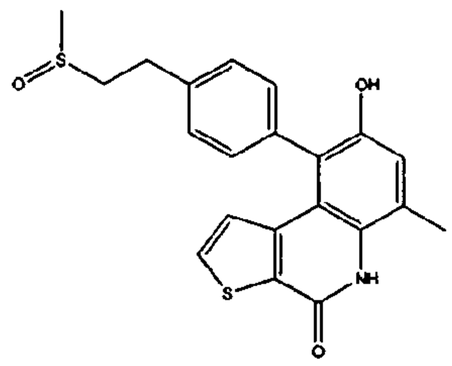
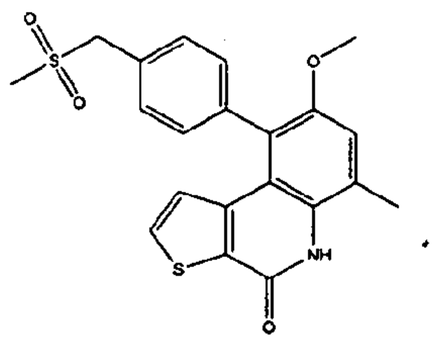
1369		2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile
1370		2-((4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile
1371		9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1372		9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1373		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1374		9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

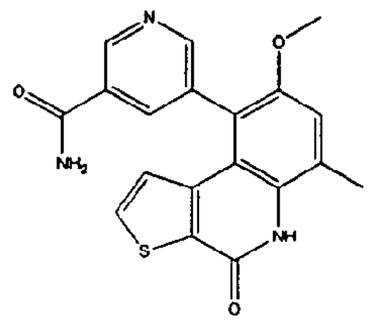
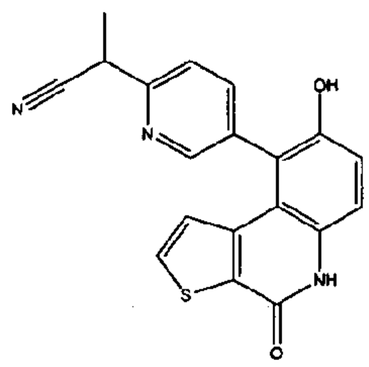
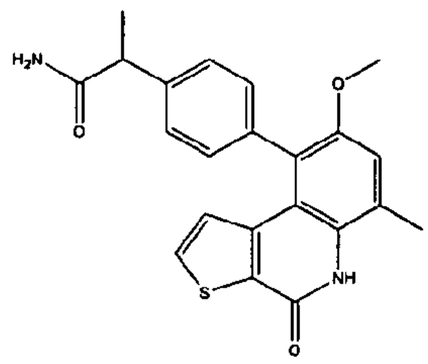
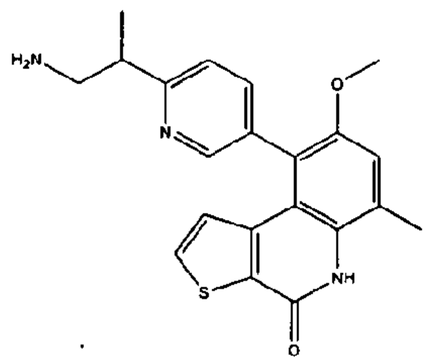
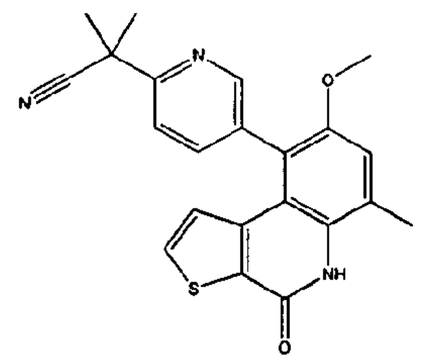
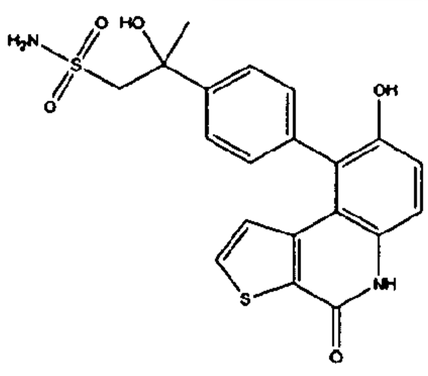
1375		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl) phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1376		9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1377		9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1378		9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1379		(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1380		(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

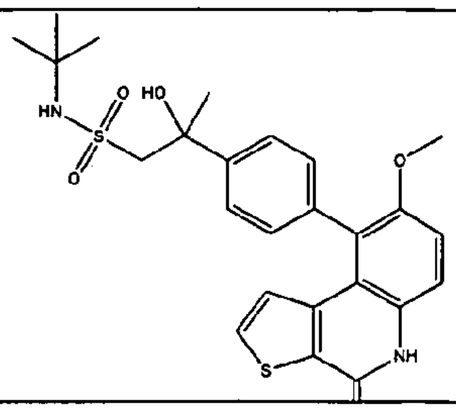
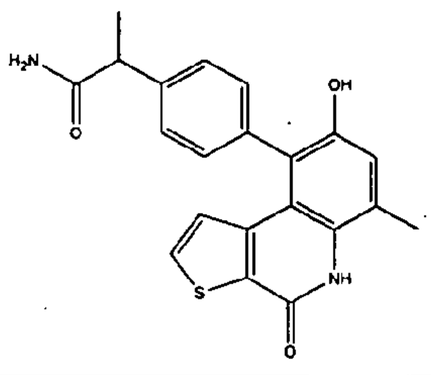
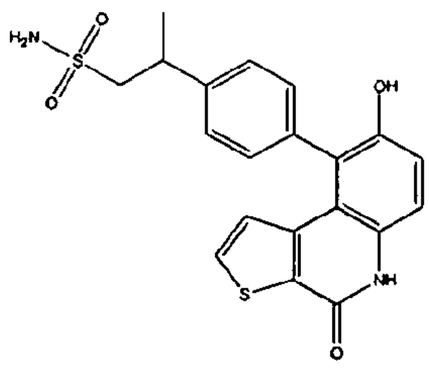
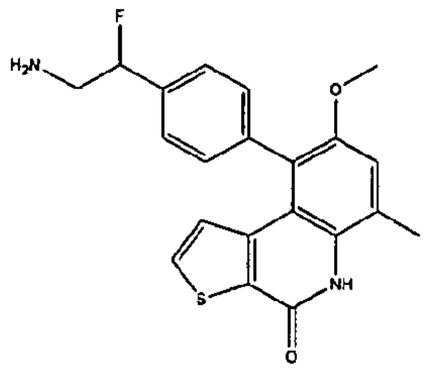
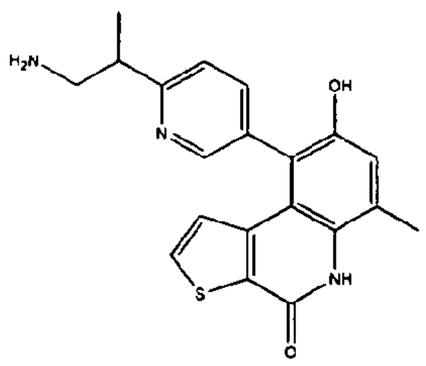
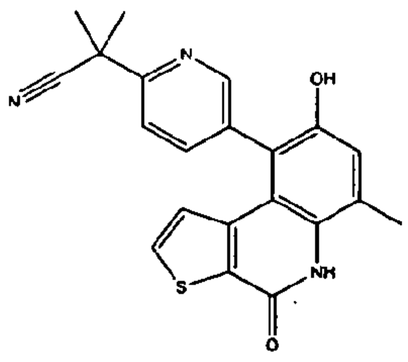
1381		9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1382		(R)-1-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1383		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1384		9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1385		9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1386		(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

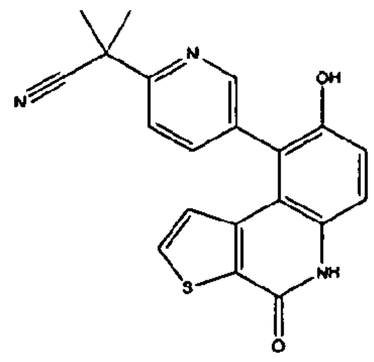
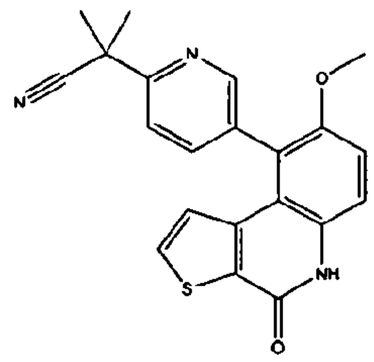
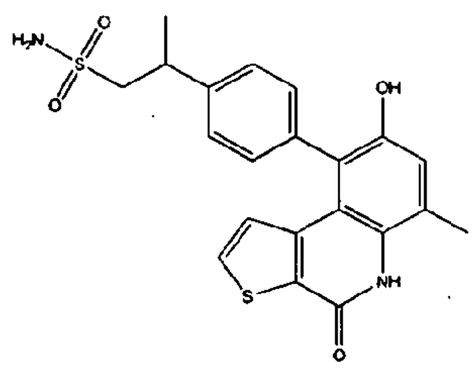
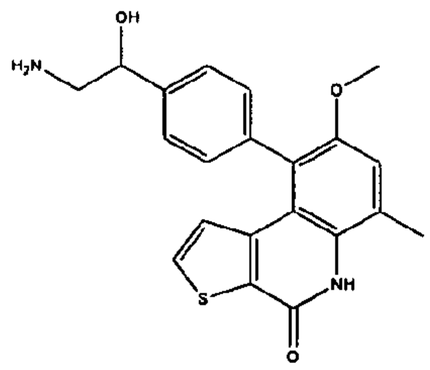
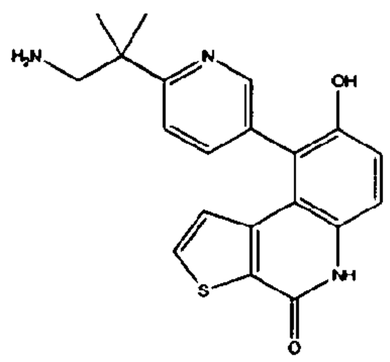
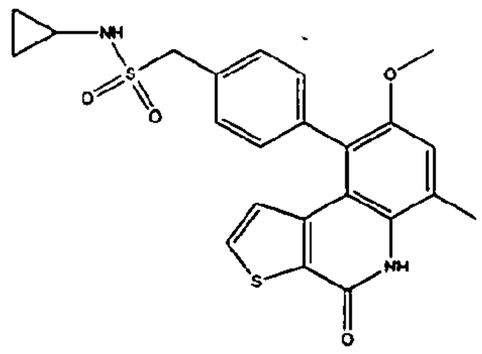
1387		(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1388		(R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1389		9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1390		9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1391		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1392		(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

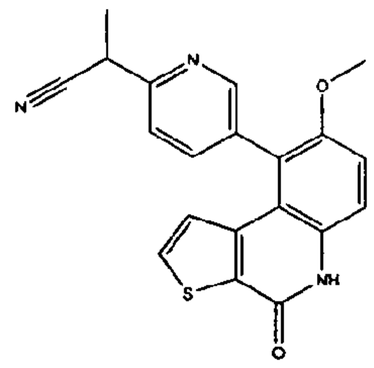
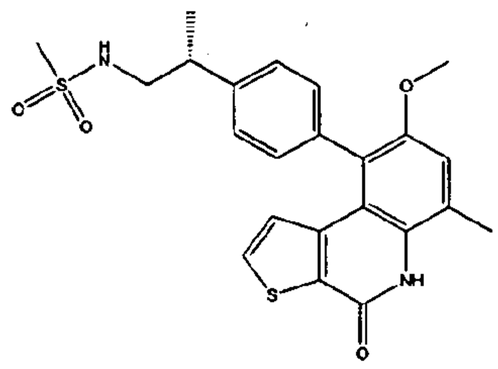
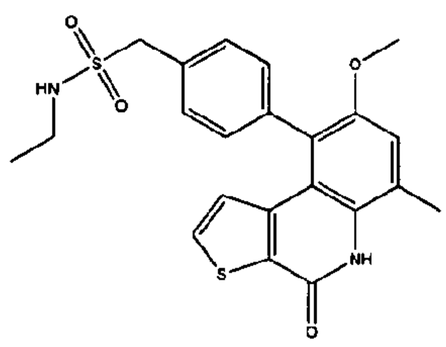
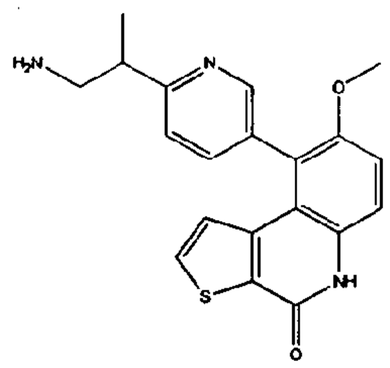
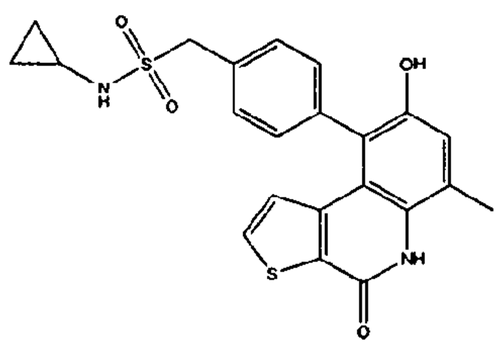
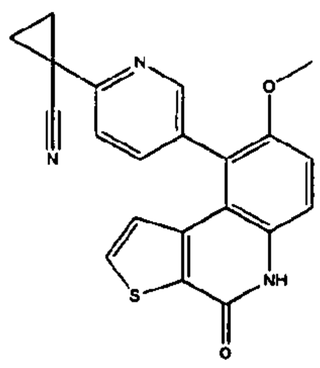
1393		8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1394		8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1395		(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide
1396		9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1397		(R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide
1398		(R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide

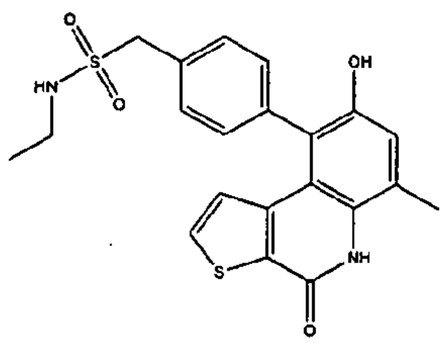
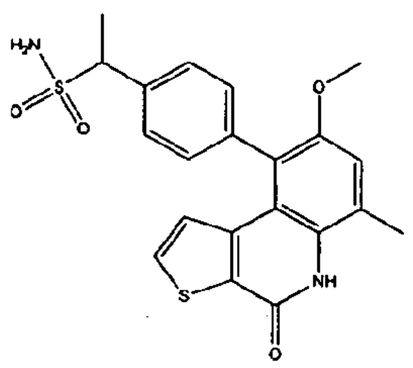
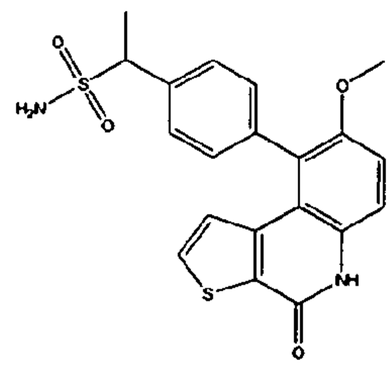
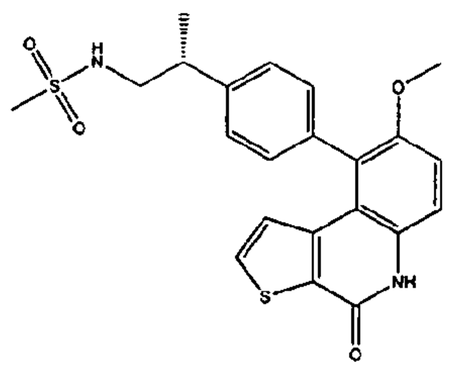
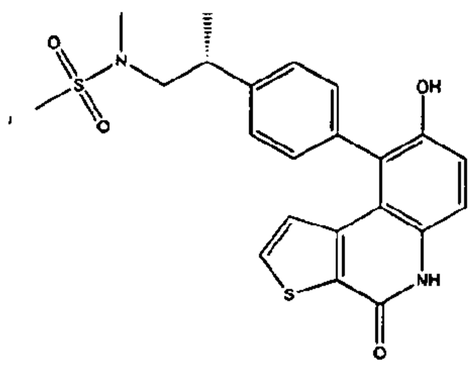
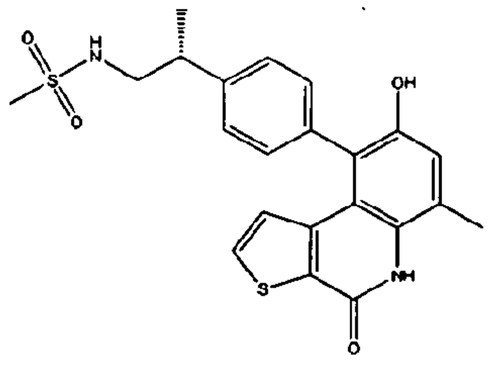
1399		(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1400		9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1401		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1402		2-(6-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetonitrile
1403		8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1404		8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

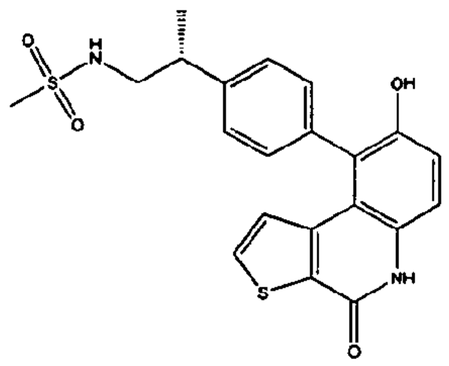
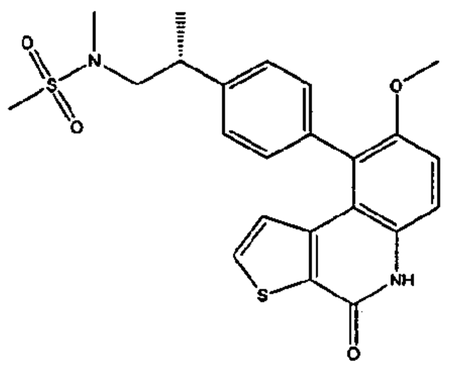
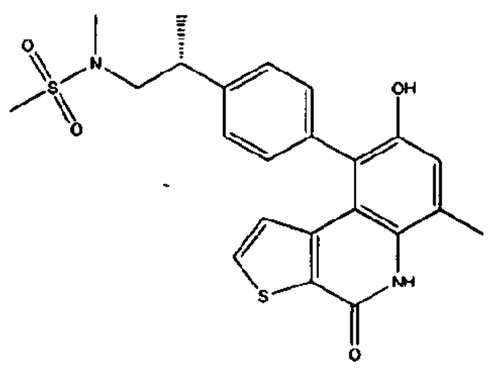
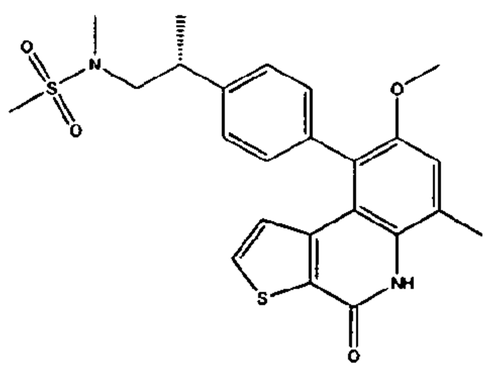
1405		5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)nicotinamide
1406		2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile
1407		2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide
1408		9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1409		2-(5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile
1410		2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide

1411		N-(tert-butyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide
1412		2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide
1413		2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide
1414		9-(4-(2-amino-1-fluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1415		9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1416		2-(5-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile

1417		2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile
1418		2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile
1419		2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide
1420		9-(4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1421		9-(6-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1422		N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

1423		2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile
1424		(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide
1425		N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide
1426		9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1427		N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide
1428		1-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile

1429		N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide
1430		1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide
1431		1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide
1432		(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide
1433		(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide
1434		(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide

1435		(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide
1436		(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide
1437		(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide
1438		(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide

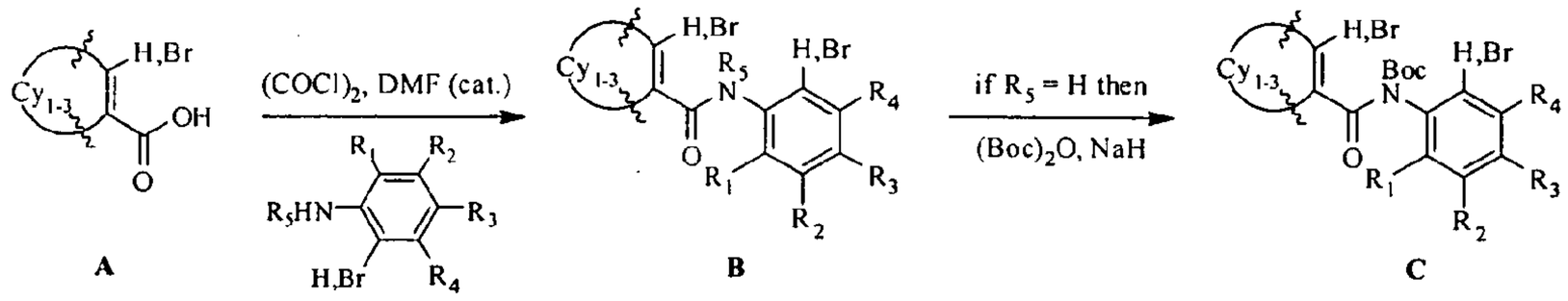
The compound of formula (I) of the present invention may be in the form of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt derived from an inorganic or organic acid. Representative examples of the pharmaceutically acceptable salt derived from an inorganic or organic acid include salts obtained by adding to the compound of formula (I) an inorganic acid including, but not limited to hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, phosphoric acid or sulfonic acid, or organic carboxylic acids such as acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, citric acid, formic acid, maleic acid, oxalic acid, succinic acid, benzoic acid, tartaric acid, fumaric acid, mandelic acid, ascorbic acid or malic acid, methanesulfonic acid, or para toluenesulfonic acid, which do not limit its scope. Such acids may be prepared by the conventional processes, and other acids, which themselves are not pharmaceutically acceptable, including oxalic acid may be employed in the preparation of the salts.

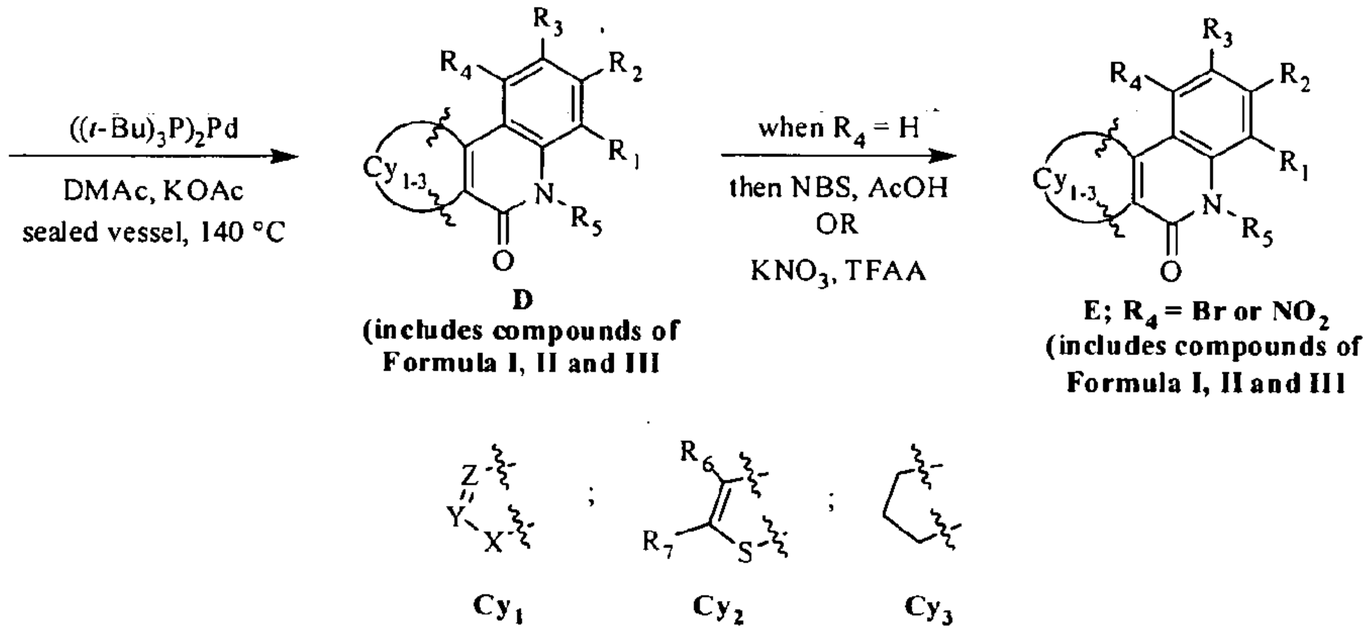
Alternatively, the compound of formula (I) of the present invention may also be in the form of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt derived from an inorganic or organic base include salts obtained by adding an inorganic or organic base. For example, alkalis including sodium hydroxide or potassium hydroxide, or alkaline earth metal hydroxides including calcium hydroxide, magnesium hydroxide, aluminum hydroxide or ammonium hydroxide may be used for the

preparation of inorganic salt of the compound. Further, organic bases including triethylamine or diisopropylethylamine may also be used for the preparation of organic salt of the compound.

The compounds of formula (I) may be prepared as in Scheme (I) and (II).

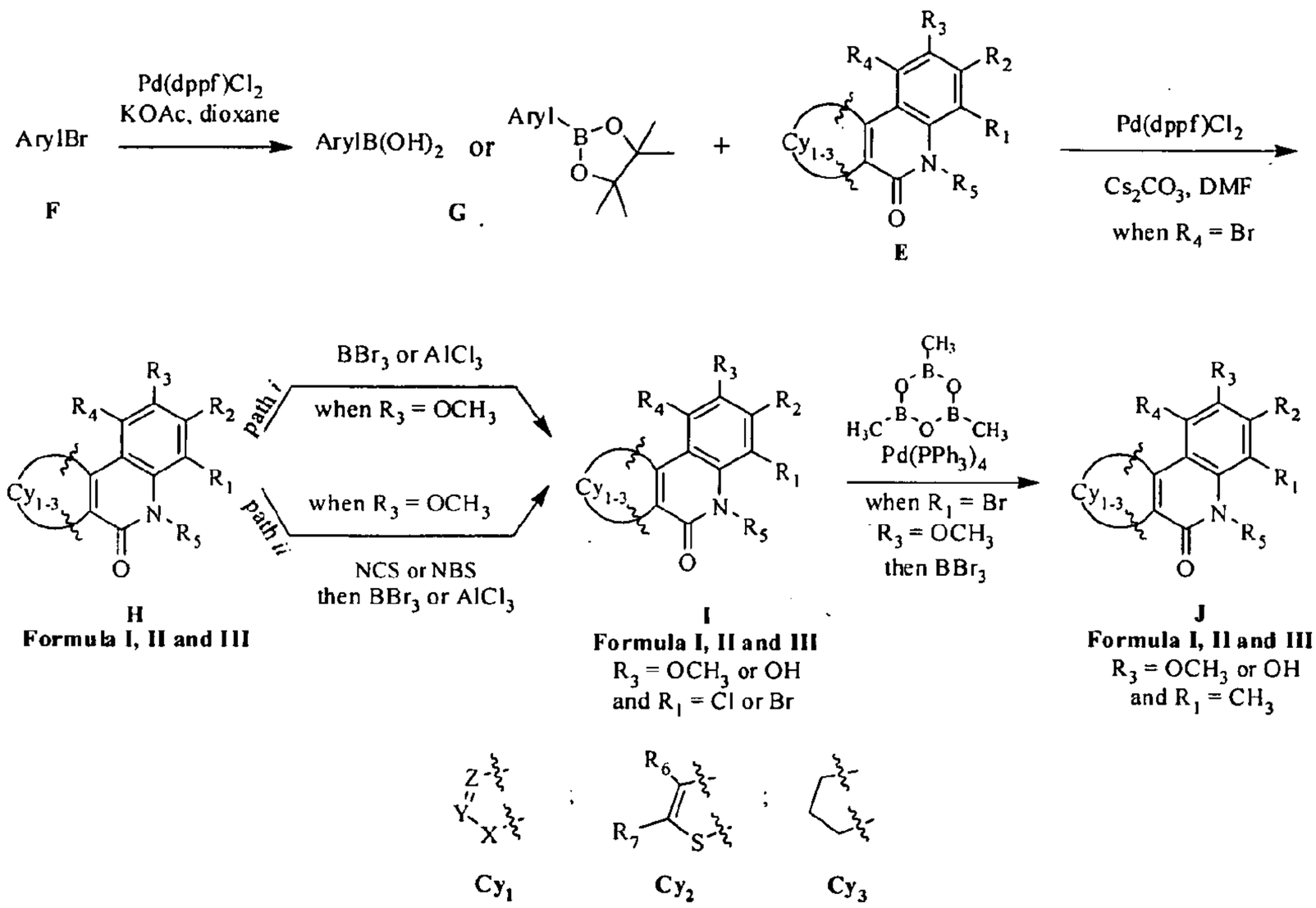
Scheme (I)





A variety of acids A whose structure is defined by the cycles (Cy_{1-3}) shown in Scheme I, were converted to the corresponding acid chloride and then coupled with the requisite aniline to afford coupled products **B**. In the case where R_5 = H, the amide was protected to obtain intermediates **C** which subsequently underwent the key intramolecular Heck cyclization using bis-tri-t-butyl phosphine as the catalyst of choice. This provided tricycles **D** which included some compounds of Formula I, II and III. In some instances tricycles D were brominated using NBS or nitrated using potassium nitrate and trifluoroacetic anhydride to provide products **E** (Scheme I).

Scheme (II)



The aryl bromides **F** were either purchased or prepared and then converted to the corresponding boronic acids or boronate esters **G** via standard conditions. Bromides **E** underwent Suzuki or Buchwald type cross-coupling eactions with the requisite boronate esters or boronic acids **G** to afford compounds **H** some of which are compounds of Formula I, II and III. In cases where $R_3 = OCH_3$, treatment of compounds **H** (*via* path *i*) with boron tribromide or aluminum chloride provided the de-methylated compounds **I** which includes compounds of Formula I, II and III (Scheme II). Additionally, treatment of compounds **H** (*via* path *ii*) with NCS or NBS afforded compounds **I** containing a halogen at R_1. These halogenated compounds were treated with boron tribromide or aluminum chloride to provide the de-methylated compounds **I**. Finally, compounds with R_1 = Br were reacted with trimethylboroxine and palladium catalyst to afford compounds **J** of formula I, II and III where $R_1 = CH_3$. Treatment of these compounds with boron tribromide afforded compounds of formula I, II and III.

A salt, hydrate, solvate and isomer of the inventive compound of formula (I) or (II) may be prepared by employing any of the known methods. The inventive compound of formula (I) or (II), or a salt, hydrate, solvate or isomer thereof, may be used for the treatment of PBK-dependent diseases such as cancer. The treatment of PBK-dependent diseases can be accomplished by way of inhibiting PBK activity. The inventive compound typically have an IC_{50} value (micro M) in the range of 0.0001 to 100, for example 0.001 to 50, preferably 0.001 to 10, more preferably 0.001 to 5.

Accordingly, the present invention includes a pharmaceutical composition that includes a therapeutically effective amount of the compound of formula (I) or (II), a salt, hydrate, solvate or isomer thereof as an active ingredient and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be used to treat or prevent PBK-dependent diseases.

A pharmaceutical formulation may be prepared in accordance with any of the conventional procedures. In preparing the formulation, the active ingredient is preferably admixed or diluted with a carrier, or enclosed within a carrier, sachet or other container. The carrier may be a solid, semi-solid or liquid material acting as a vehicle, excipient or medium for the active ingredient. The formulations may be in the form of a tablet, pill, powder, sachet, elixir, suspension, emulsion, solution, syrup, aerosol, soft and hard gelatin capsule, sterile injectable solution, sterile packaged powder and the like.

Examples of suitable carriers, excipients, and diluents are lactose, dextrose, sucrose, sorbitol, mannitol, calcium silicate, cellulose, methyl cellulose, microcrystalline cellulose, polyvinylpyrrolidone, water, and mineral oil. The formulations may additionally include fillers, antiemulsifiers, preservatives and the like. The compositions of the invention may be formulated to provide immediate, sustained or delayed release of the active ingredient after their administration to a mammal by employing any of the procedures well known in the art.

The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be administered via various routes including oral, transdermal, subcutaneous, intravenous and intramuscular administration.

In addition to the above, the present composition may contain other pharmaceutical active ingredients so long as they do not inhibit the *in vivo* function of the compound of the present invention. The compounds as disclosed herein can be co-administered with a second therapeutic agent, such as a chemotherapeutic agent. The term "co-administer" means to administer more than one active agent, such that the duration of physiological effect of one active agent overlaps with the physiological effect of a second active agent. For systematic agents, the term co-administer means that more than one active agent is present in the bloodstream during at least one time point. Co-administration includes administering two active agents simultaneously, approximately simultaneously, or sequentially in any order. In some embodiments, co-administration can be accomplished by co-formulation, i.e., preparing a single dosage unit including both active agents.

"Treating" the disease includes one or more of: addressing a physiological cause of the disease, addressing a physiological cause of a disease symptom, reducing the severity of the disease, ameliorating a symptom of the disease, and shortening the duration of the disease. "Preventing" the disease includes eliminating or delaying the onset of a disease or its symptoms.

The compounds disclosed herein can be used to treat or prevent PBK-dependent diseases, including cancer. It has been shown that PBK is a target for treating cancers, such as breast cancer (Example 504 of the present specification), bladder cancer (WO2006/085684), and small cell lung cancer (WO2007/013665). Accordingly, cancers to be targeted include, but are not limited to, breast cancer, bladder cancer, and small cell lung cancer. For example, the present invention provides methods for treating or preventing PBK-dependent diseases, including cancer, in a subject by administering to said subject the compounds disclosed herein. In a preferred embodiment, such compound can be administered to the subject in the form of pharmaceutical composition including the compound of the present invention and pharmaceutically or physiologically acceptable carrier. The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be administered via various routes including oral, transdermal, subcutaneous, intravenous and intramuscular introduction for treating PBK dependent diseases, including cancer, in a subject.

In another embodiment, the present invention also provides the use of the compound of the present invention in manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating a PBK dependent diseases including cancer. For example, the present invention relates to a use of the compound of the present invention for manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating

PBK dependent diseases, including cancer. In another embodiment, the compounds of the present invention can be used in treating PBK dependent diseases, including cancer.

In another embodiment, the present invention also provides a method or process for manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating a PBK dependent diseases including cancer, wherein the method or process includes a step for admixing an active ingredient with a pharmaceutically or physiologically acceptable carrier, wherein the active ingredient is the compound of the present invention.

The dosage and method of administration vary according to the body weight, age, and symptoms of the patient; however, one skilled in the art can suitably select them.

For example, the dose is generally about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg per day, preferably about 1.0 mg to about 50 mg per day and more preferably about 1.0 mg to about 20 mg per day, when administered orally to a normal adult human (weight 60 kg).

When administering the compound parenterally, in the form of an injection to a normal adult human (weight 60 kg), although there are some differences according to the patient, target organ, symptoms and method of administration, it is convenient to intravenously inject a dose of about 0.01 mg to about 30 mg per day, preferably about 0.1 to about 20 mg per day and more preferably about 0.1 to about 10 mg per day. In the case of other animals, the appropriate dosage amount may be routinely calculated by converting to 60 kg of body weight.

Examples

The following examples are intended to further illustrate the present invention without limiting its scope.

General Procedure A (Scheme I):

Step 1: To a suspension of the requisite carboxylic acid **A** (1 mol) in CH_2Cl_2 (0.1 – 0.5 M) at room temperature was added $(COCl)_2$ (2 mol) followed by the addition of catalytic DMF. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to obtain the intermediate acid chloride. The acid chloride was dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 (0.1–0.3 M) followed by the addition of Et_3N (1.5 – 2 mol) and the requisite aniline (1.1 mol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated, triturated with an appropriate solvent or purified by flash chromatography to obtain amide **B** as a solid.

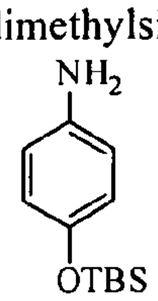
Step 2: To a solution of amide **B** (1 mol) in THF (0.1 – 0.3 M) at 0 °C was added NaH (1.2 mol) and the reaction was warmed up to 45 °C for 15 min and cooled to 0 °C followed by the addition of $(Boc)_2O$ (2 mol). The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched by slowly pouring it into a stirred solution of water and satd aq $NaHCO_3$ at 0 °C. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 and concentrated. The residue was triturated with an appropriate solvent or purified by flash chromatography to obtain **C** as a solid.

Step 3: Intermediate **C** (1 mol), bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (5 mol%) and potassium acetate (4 mol) were added to a Parr pressure reactor followed by the addition of dimethyl acetamide (0.3 M). The reaction mixture was sparged with nitrogen for 30 min followed by heating at 140-150 °C for 4 h. The reaction mixture was cooled and quenched by pouring into brine at 0 °C. The resulting precipitate was filtered and the filter cake was washed with water and ether to obtain crude **D** as a solid.

Step 4: To a solution of crude **D** (1 mol) in CH_2Cl_2:AcOH (1:1) was added NBS (1 mol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched by pouring slowly into a stirred solution of ice and satd aq Na_2CO_3. Once the aqueous layer was at pH 8 the layers were separated and the CH_2Cl_2 layer was concentrated, triturated with acetonitrile and filtered to obtain **E** as solid.

Example 392

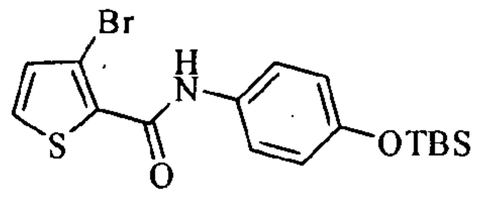
4-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)aniline



To a solution of 4-aminophenol (11 g, 100 mmol) and imidazole (10 g, 150 mmol) in THF (250 mL) was added tert-butyldimethylsilyl chloride (18 g, 120 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with diethyl ether. The combined organic layers were dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography to afford the desired product (15 g, 67%): ESI MS m/z 224 $[C_{12}H_{21}NOSi + H]^+$.

Example 393

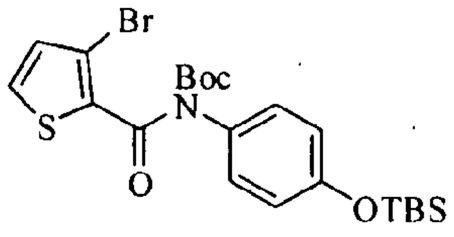
3-Bromo-N-[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (3.0 g, 14 mmol) was reacted with 4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)aniline (4.2 g, 19 mmol) to afford the desired product (4.4 g, 73%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 413 $[C_{17}H_{22}BrNO_2SSi + H]^+$.

Example 394

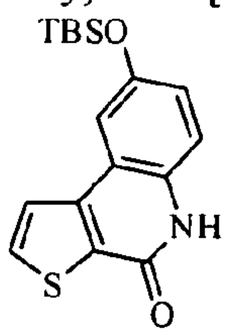
tert-Butyl 3-Bromothiophene-2-carbonyl[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenyl]carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-bromo-N-[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide (4.4 g, 11 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (4.6 g, 21 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 28%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 513 $[C_{22}H_{30}BrNO_4SSi + H]^+$.

Example 395

8-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

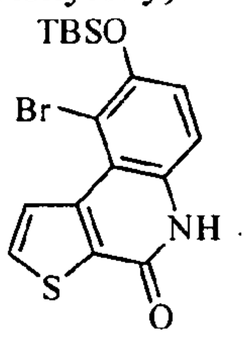


Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenyl]carbamate (1.0 g, 2.0 mmol)

was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (50 mg, 0.098 mmol) to afford the desired product (740 mg, quant.) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 332 $[C_{17}H_{21}NO_2SSi + H]^+$.

Example 396

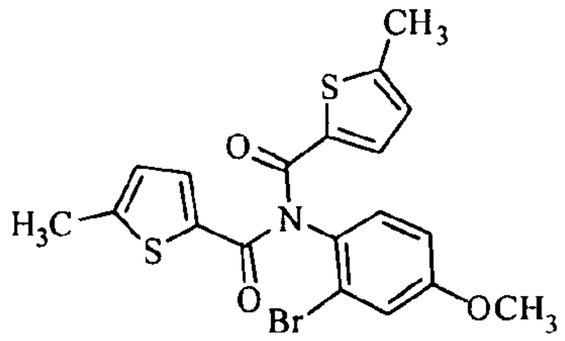
9-Bromo-8-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 8-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (740 mg, 2.2 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (480 mg, 2.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (340 mg, 37%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 411 $[C_{17}H_{20}BrNO_2SSi + H]^+$.

Example 397

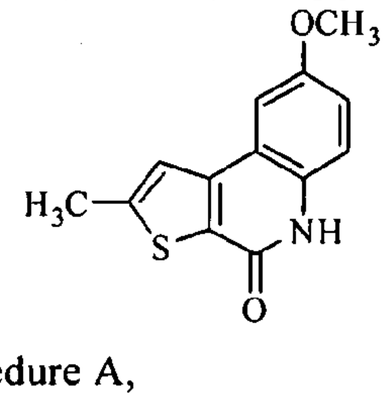
N-(2-Bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-N-(5-methylthiophene-2-carbonyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 5-methylthiophene-2-carboxylic acid (8.5 g, 60 mmol) was reacted with 2-bromo-4-methoxyaniline (6.7 g, 30 mmol) to afford the desired product (5.0 g, 57%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 327 $[C_{13}H_{12}BrNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 398

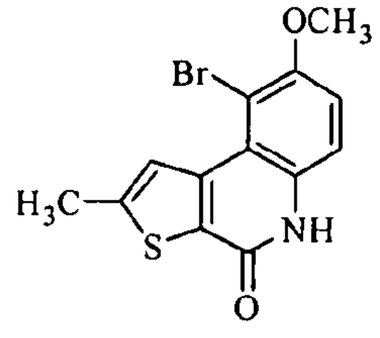
8-Methoxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, N-(2-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-N-(5-methylthiophene-2-carbonyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (500 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (45 mg, 0.089 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 48%) as a green solid: ESI MS m/z 246 $[C13H_{11}NO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 399

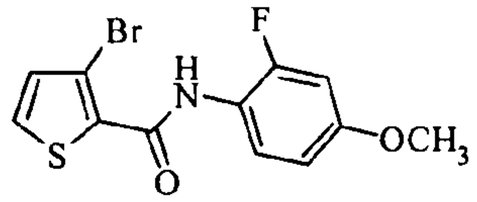
9-Bromo-8-methoxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 8-methoxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.4 g, 5.7 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (1.2 g, 6.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (740 mg, 40%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 325 $[C_{13}H_{10}BrNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 400

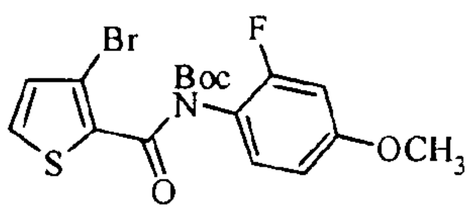
3-bromo-N-(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 3-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (7.3 g, 35 mmol) was reacted with 2-fluoro-4-methoxyaniline (5.0 g, 35 mmol) to afford the desired product (10 g, 90%) as an orange solid: ESI MS m/z 331 $[C_{12}H_{10}FNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 401

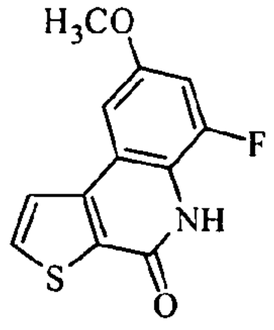
tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-bromo-N-(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl) thiophene-2-carboxamide(12 g, 35 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (12 g, 53 mmol) to afford the desired product (14 g, >99%) as an orange solid: ESI MS m/z 331 $[C_{12}H_{10}FNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 402

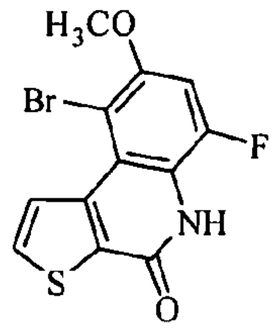
6-Fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate (2.0 g, 4.6 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product (950 mg, 80%) as a dark brown solid: ESI MS m/z 250 $[C_{12}H_8FNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 403

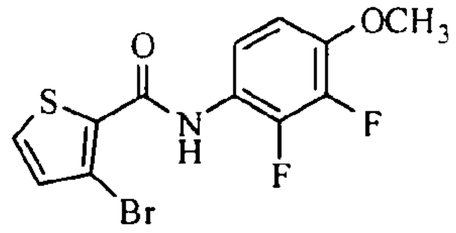
9-Bromo-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.0 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (570 mg, 4.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (800 mg, 61%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 329 $[C_{12}H_7BrFNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 404

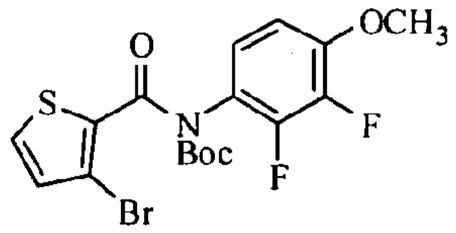
3-Bromo-N-(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 3-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (1.3 g, 6.3 mmol) was reacted with 2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyaniline (960 mg, 7.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.2 g, >99%): ESI MS m/z 349 $[C_{12}H_8BrF_2NO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 405

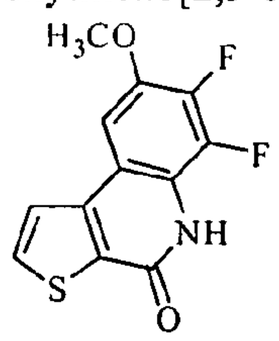
tert-Butyl 3-Bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-bromo-N-(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (2.4 g, 7.00 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (330 mg, 14 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 67%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 448 $[C_{17}H_{16}BrF_2NO_4S + H]^+$.

Example 406

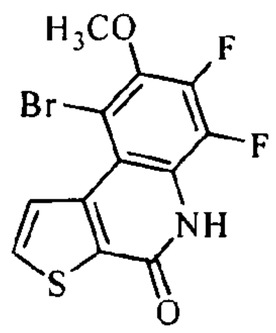
6,7-Difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate (1.4 g, 3.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (80 mg, 0.15 mmol) to afford the desired product (58 mg, 65%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 268 $[C_{12}H_7F_2NO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 407

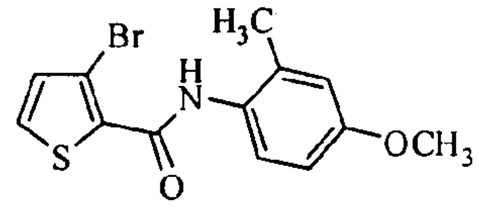
9-Bromo-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (300 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (400 mg, 2.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (200 mg, 57%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 347 $[C_{12}H_6BrF_2NO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 510

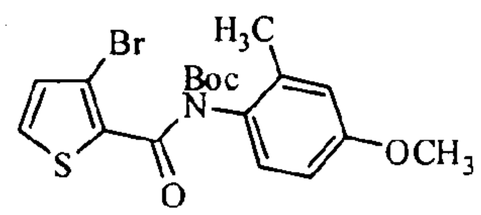
3-bromo-N-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 3-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (6.7 g, 49 mol) was reacted with 2-methyl-4-methoxyaniline (12 g, 53 mmol) to afford the desired product (13 g, 80%) as an orange solid: ESI MS m/z 331 $[C_{12}H_{10}FNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 511

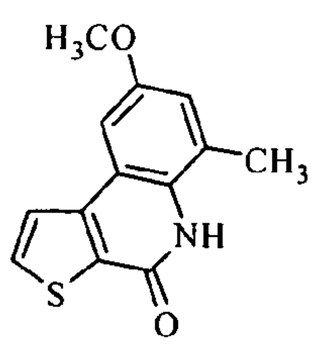
tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-bromo-N-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl) thiophene-2-carboxamide (12 g, 37 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (9.6 g, 44 mmol) to afford the desired product (15 g, 96%) as an orange solid: ESI MS m/z 331 $[C_{12}H_{10}FNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 512

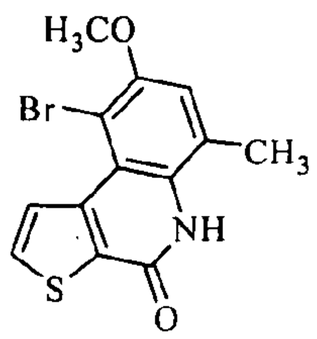
8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)carbamate (14 g, 33 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (750 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (7.0 g, 85%) as a dark brown solid: ESI MS m/z 250 $[C_{12}H_8FNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 513

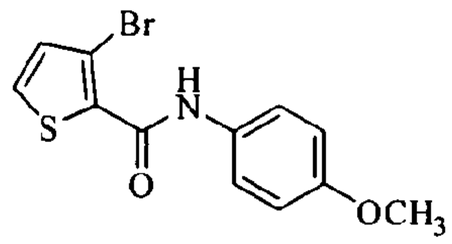
9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one (6.4 g, 26 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (5.0 g, 26 mmol) to afford the desired product (7.0 g, 82%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 329 $[C_{12}H_7BrFNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 514

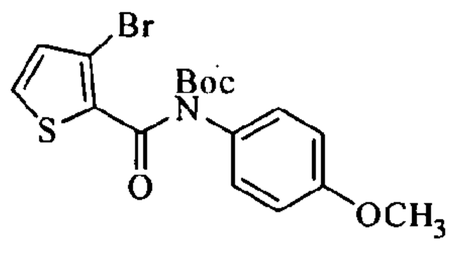
3-Bromo-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (75 g, 360 mmol) was reacted with 4-methoxyaniline (54 g, 430 mmol) to afford the desired product (110 g, 93%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 313 $[C_{12}H_{10}BrNO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 515

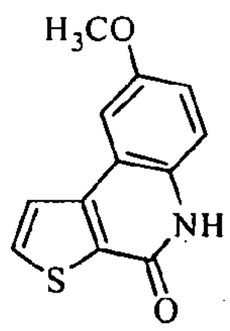
tert-Butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-Bromo-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (60 g, 190 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (83 g, 380 mmol) to afford the desired product (65 g, 82%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 413 $[C_{17}H_{18}BrNO_4S + H]^+$.

Example 516

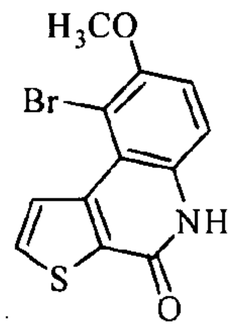
8-Methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl (4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate (62 g, 150 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine) palladium (3.7 g, 5 mol%) to afford the crude desired product (26 g) as a grey-brown solid: ESI MS m/z 232 $[C_{12}H_9NO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 517

9-Bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



General Procedure B (Scheme II):
To a solution of bromides **E** (1 mmol) in DMF was added Cs_2CO_3 (3 mmol), Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (0.1 mmol) and boronate esters or acids **G** (1 - 2 mmol) and the reaction was heated at 80 °C for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) or preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water with 0.05% TFA gradient) to obtain the desired products **H**. In some instances the desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure C (Scheme II):
The compound from General Procedure B (1 mmol) was dissolved in TFA (10 mmol) and stirred at room temperature for 2 h and concentrated. The residue was eluted through an ion-exchange column (using methanol and 7 N methanol in ammonia) to obtain the desired product as the free base. In some instances the desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure D-1 (Scheme II):
The requisite compound (1 mmol) was dissolved in methanol followed by the addition of 2 N HCl in diethylether (100 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h and filtered or concentrated to obtain the desired product as the hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure D-2 (Scheme II):
The requisite compound was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure D-3 (Scheme II):
The requisite compound (1 mmol) was dissolved in aqueous HCl (100 mmol) and stirred concentrated at room temperature for 2 h, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure E – One Pot (Scheme II):
To a solution of aryl bromides **F** (1 mmol) in dioxane was added KOAc (2 mmol), Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (0.1 mmol) and bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.5 mmol) and the reaction was heated at 90 °C until the aryl bromide was consumed. To the reaction mixture was added Cs_2CO_3 (2 mmol) and bromides **E** (0.5 mmol) and heating was continued for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, concentrated and purified by chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) or preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water with 0.05% TFA gradient) to obtain the desired

products **I**. In some instances the desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure F (Scheme II):
To a solution or suspension of compounds **H**, **I**, or **J** ($R_3 = OCH_3$) (1 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (6 – 10 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 18 h or until the starting material disappeared by LCMS analysis. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and eluted through an ion-exchange column (using methanol and 7 N methanol in ammonia) to obtain the desired product. In some instances the desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

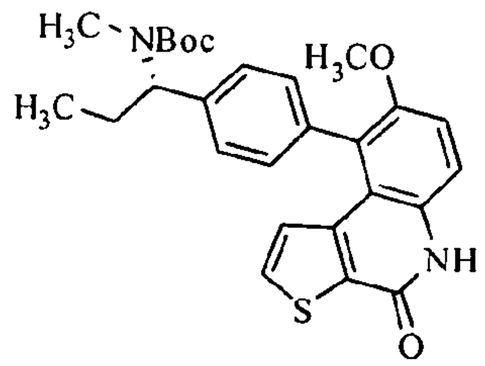
General Procedure G (Scheme II):
To a solution of aryl bromides **F** (1 mmol) in dioxane was added KOAc (2 mmol), $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (0.1 mmol) and bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.5 mmol) and the reaction was heated at 90 °C for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product.

General Procedure H (Scheme II):
To a solution requisite compound **H** (1.0 mmol) in DMF was added N-chlorosuccinimide (1.2 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 min and heated at 60 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product **I**.

General Procedure I (Scheme II):
To a solution requisite compound **H** (1.0 mmol) in DMF was added N-bromosuccinimide (1.2 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 min and heated at 50 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product **I**.

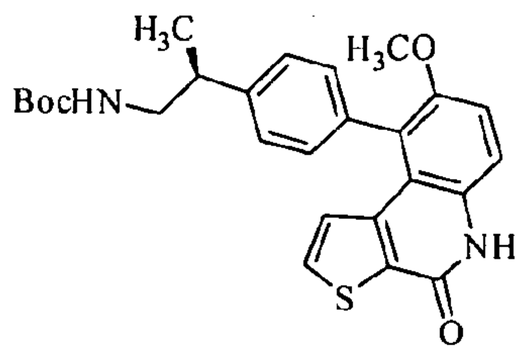
General Procedure J (Scheme II):
To a solution requisite compound **I** (1.0 mmol) in toluene, was added tripotassium phosphate (4.0 mmol), trimethylboroxine (3.0 mmol), water (0.60 M) and $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ (0.10 mmol) the reaction mixture degassed and heated at 120 °C for 2 hr. The reaction mixture was cooled, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product **J**.

Example 518
(*S*)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate



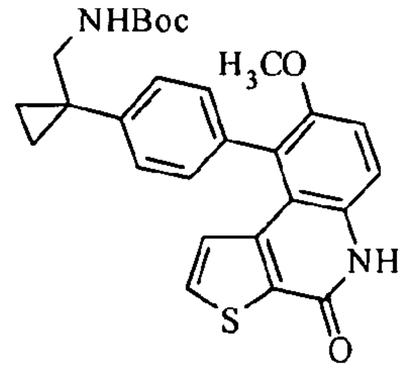
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (670 mg, 2.2 mmol) was reacted with (*S*)-tert-butyl methyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propyl) carbamate (1.3 g, 3.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (700 mg, 48%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 519
(*S*)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



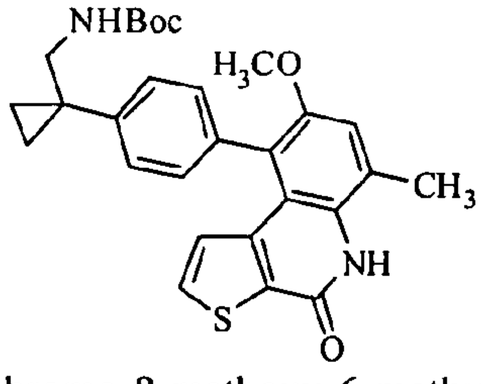
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (240 mg, 0.32 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (3.5 g, 9.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 32%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 520
tert-Butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate



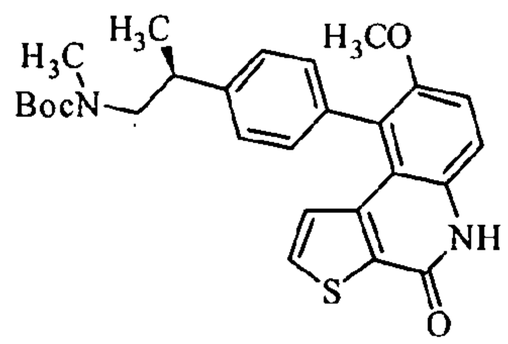
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (830 mg, 2.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (1.5 g, 4.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (670 mg, 52%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 477 $[C_{27}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 521
tert-Butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate



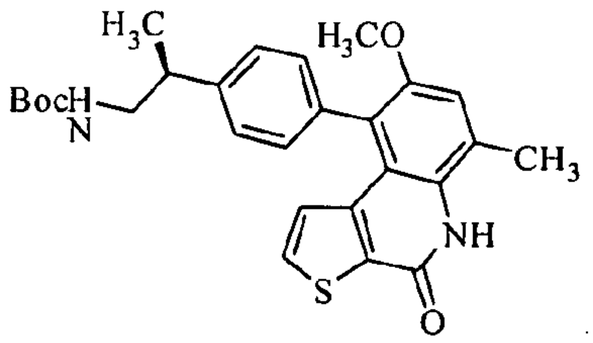
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (260 mg, 0.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 68 %) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 491 $[C_{28}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 522
(*S*)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate



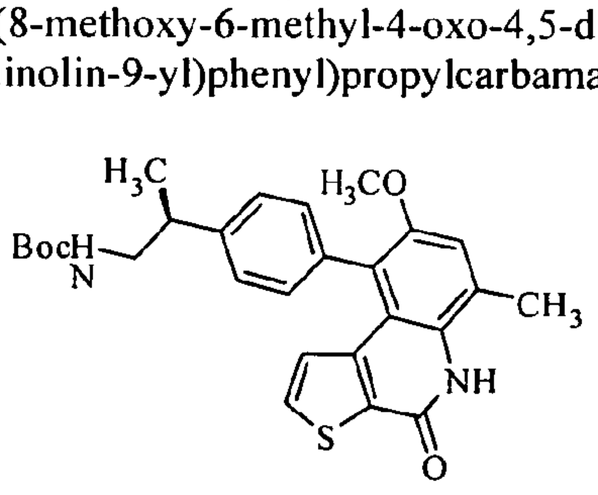
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one(2.5 g, 8.1 mmol) was reacted with (*S*)-tert-butylmethyl(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)propyl)carbamate (4.6 g, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.9 g, 50%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 523
(*S*)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with (*S*)-tert-butyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (251 mg, 0.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (140 mg, 62%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

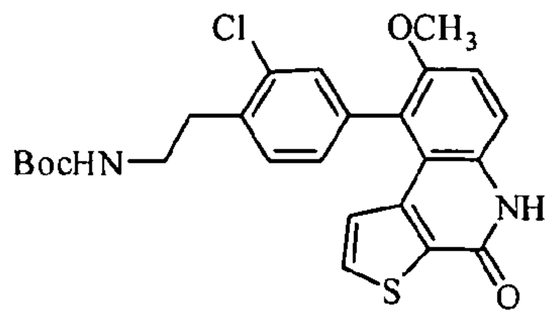
Example 524
(*S*)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with (*S*)-tert-butyl2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan- 2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (251 mg, 0.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (135 mg, 62%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 525

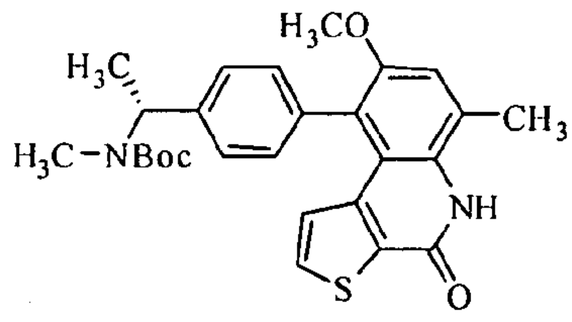
tert-Butyl 2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.0 g, 9.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenethylcarbamate (5.53 g, 14.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.65 g, 57%) as a light brown solid. ESI MS m/z 485 $[C_{25}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 526

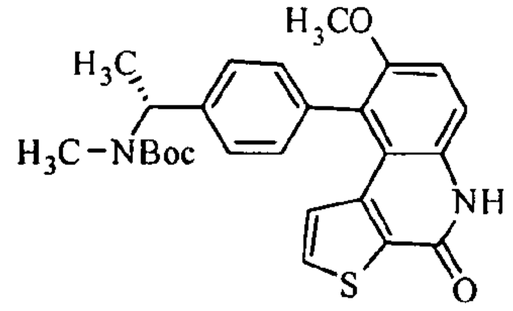
(*R*)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with (*R*)-tert-butylmethyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (250 mg, 0.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (145 mg, 66 %) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 527

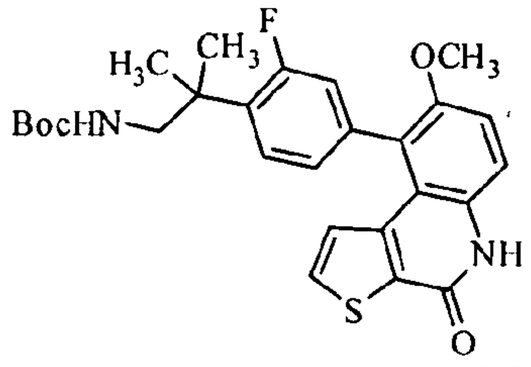
(*R*)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.4 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with (*R*)-tert-butylmethyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (2.4 g, 6.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 66%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 528

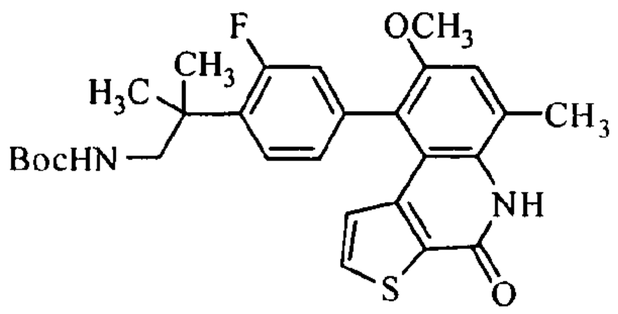
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.4 g, 4.3 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (2.5 g, 6.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.7 g, 79%) as a light brown solid. ESI MS m/z 497 $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 529

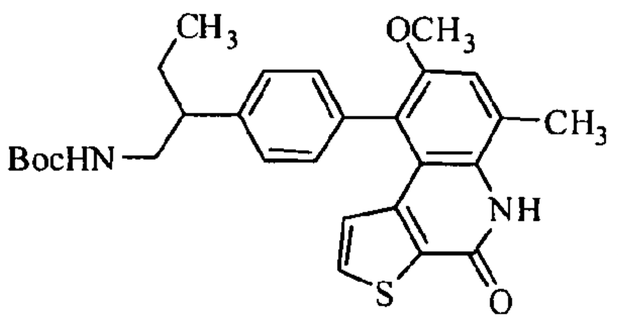
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (270 mg, 0.64 mmol) to afford the desired product (130 mg, 56 %) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 511 $[C_{28}H_{31}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 530

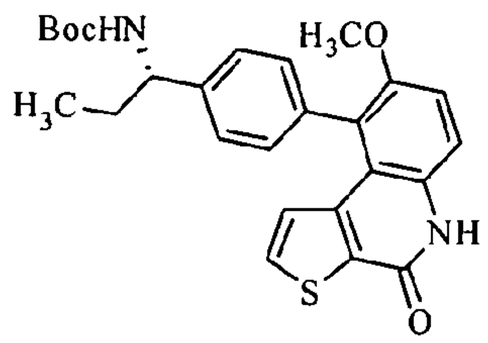
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (240 mg, 0.64 mmol) to afford the desired product (75 mg, 33 %) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 493 $[C_{28}H_{32}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 531

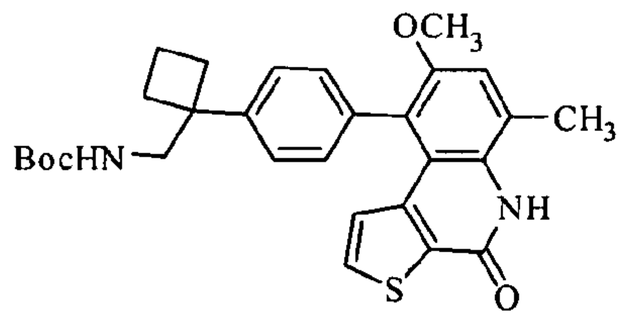
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (640 mg, 2.1 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.13 g, 3.12 mmol) to afford the desired product (680 mg, 71%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 532

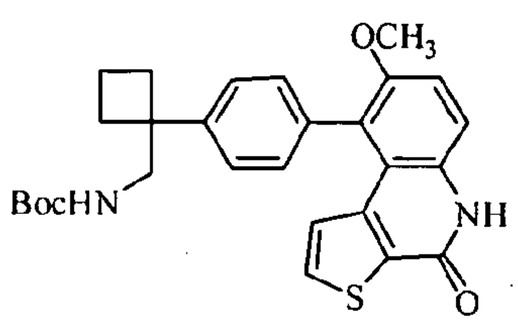
tert-Butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl (1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (270 mg, 0.70 mmol to afford the desired product (105 mg, 45 %) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 505 $[C_{29}H_{32}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 533

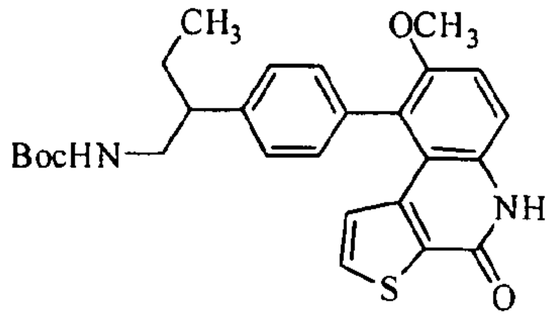
tert-Butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.9 g, 6.0 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl (1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (3.5 g, 9.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 33%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 491 $[C_{28}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 534

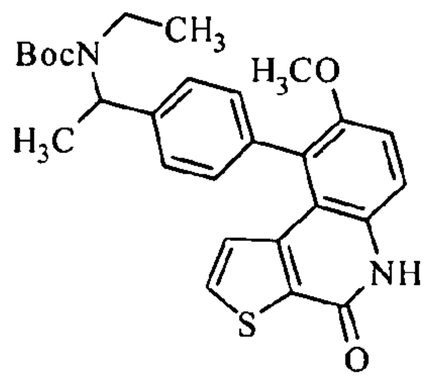
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (840 mg, 2.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)butylcarbamate (1.5 g, 4.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (820 mg, 43%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 535

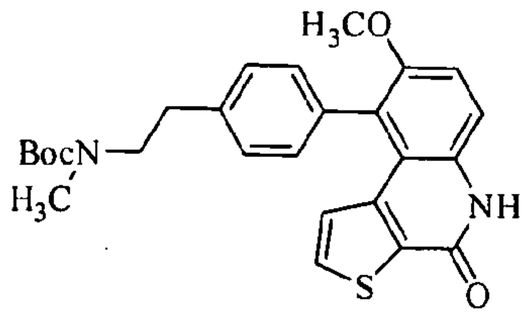
tert-Butyl ethyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (770 mg, 2.5 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl ethyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2 -yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (1.4 g, 3.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (450 mg, 40%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 536

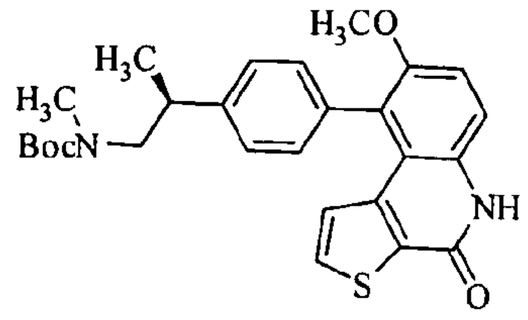
tert-Butyl4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.4 g, 7.6 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl methyl(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenethyl)carbamate (4.2 g, 11 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 40%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 537

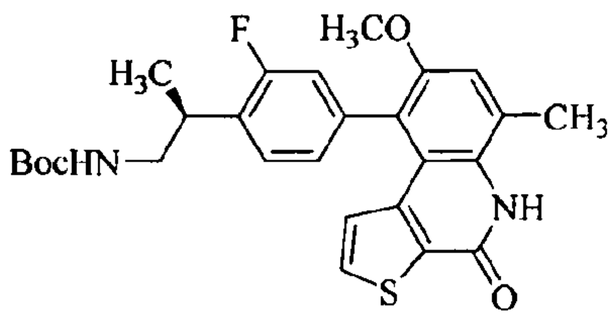
(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.6 g, 8.2 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl methyl(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)propyl)carbamate (4.6 g, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.9 g, 50%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 538

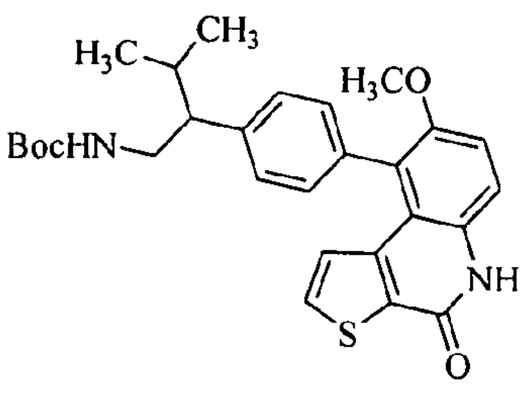
(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (380 mg, 1.2 mmol) was reacted with *(S)-tert*-butyl2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (400 mg, 1.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 36%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 497 $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 539

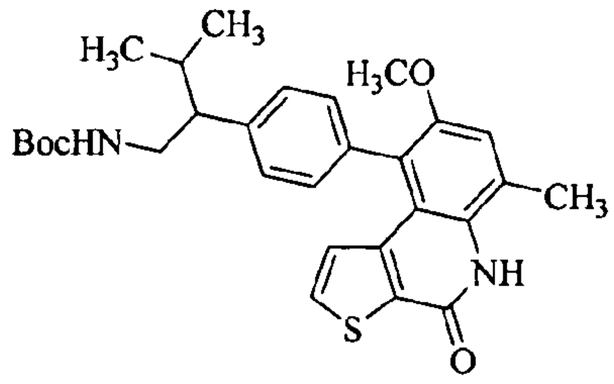
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (800 mg, 2.58 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl 3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (1.2 g, 3.09 mmol) to afford the desired product (250 mg, 20%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 493 $[C_{28}H_{32}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 540

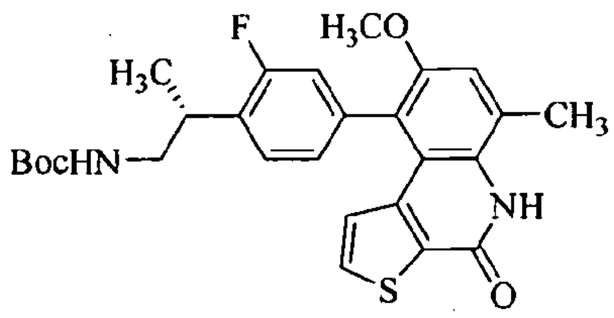
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (500 mg, 1.54 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl 3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2–dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)butylcarbamate (590 mg, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 15%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 507 $[C_{29}H_{34}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 541

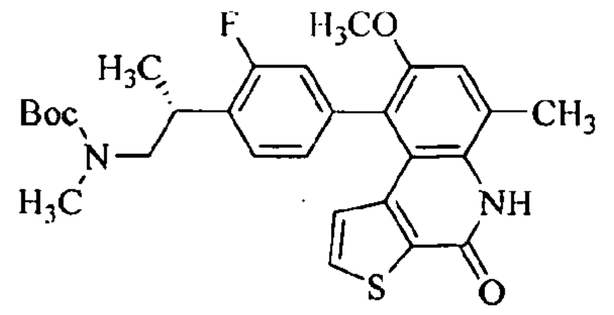
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (770 mg, 2.4 mmol) was reacted with *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2 -dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (770 mg, 2.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (500 mg, 49%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 497 $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 542

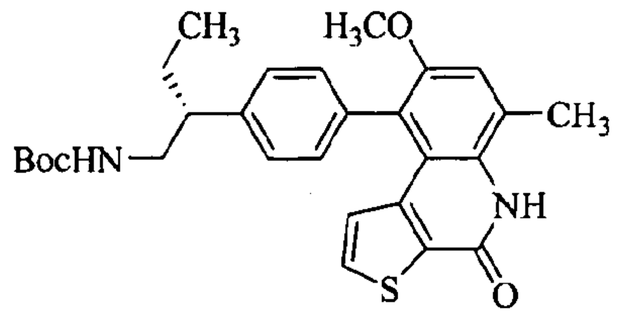
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (180 mg, 0.57 mmol) was reacted with *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (150 mg, 0.38 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 36%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 511 $[C_{28}H_{31}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 543

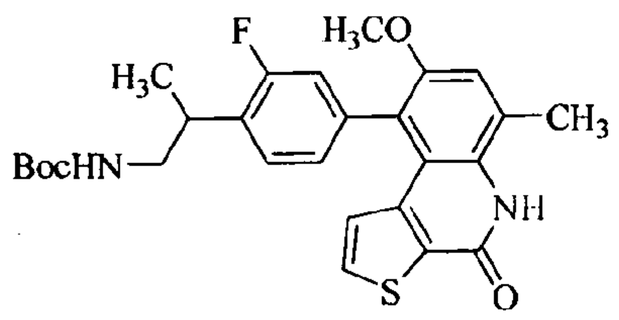
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (900 mg, 2.9 mmol) was reacted with *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (900 mg, 2.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 15%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 493 $[C_{28}H_{32}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 544

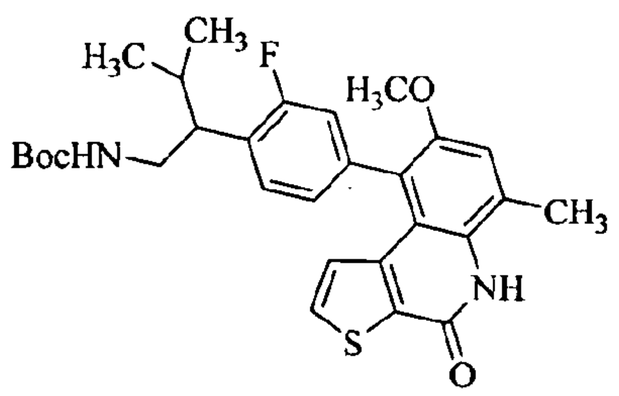
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B,9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (900 mg, 2.8 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.3 g, 3.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (200 mg, 27%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 497 $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 545

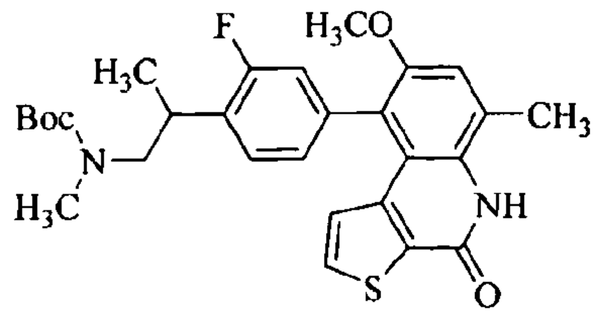
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (170 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (65 mg, 25%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 525 $[C_{29}H_{33}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 546

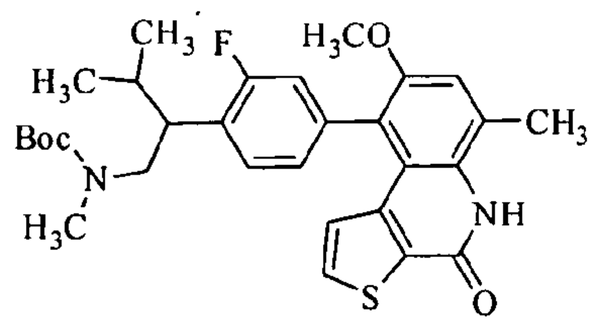
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (380 mg, 1.16 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl -1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (400 mg, 1.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 36%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 511 $[C_{28}H_{31}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 547

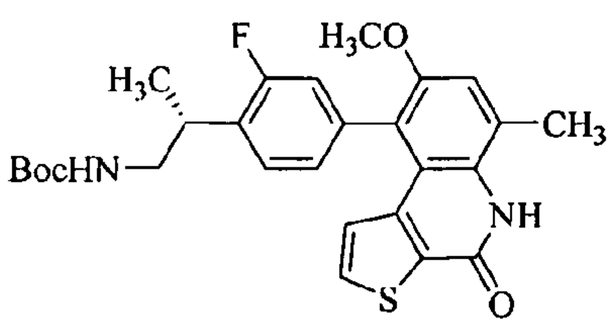
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (265 mg, 0.81 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate (300 mg, 0.89 mmol) to afford the desired product (80 mg, 18%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 539 $[C_{30}H_{35}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 548

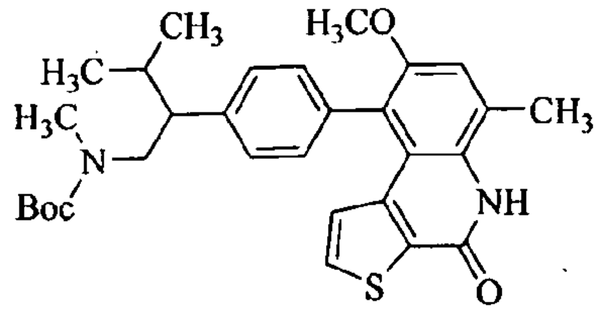
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (1.0 g, 3.3 mmol) was reacted with *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.1 g, 3.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (510 mg, 34%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 497 $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 549

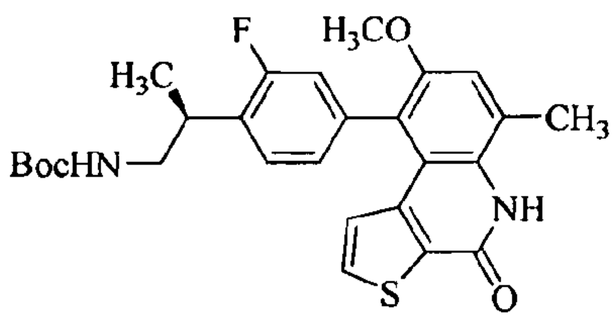
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (440 mg, 1.4 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl methyl(3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butyl)carbamate (600 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 14%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 521 $[C_{30}H_{36}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 550

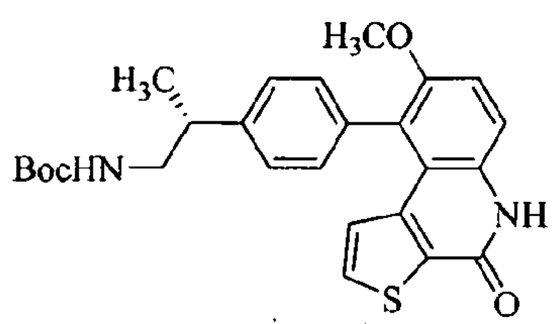
(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (840 mg, 2.6 mmol) was reacted with *(S)-tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (900 mg, 2.4 mmol) to afford the desired

Example 551

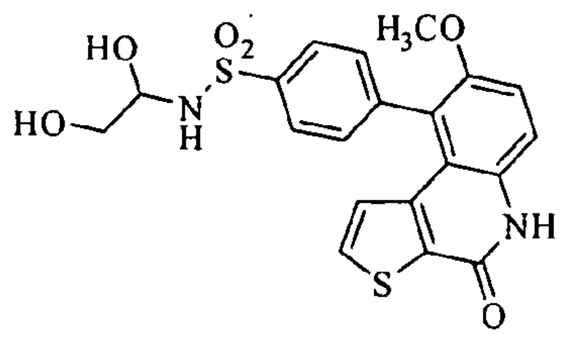
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.2 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (2.2 g, 6.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (900 mg, 48%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 1057

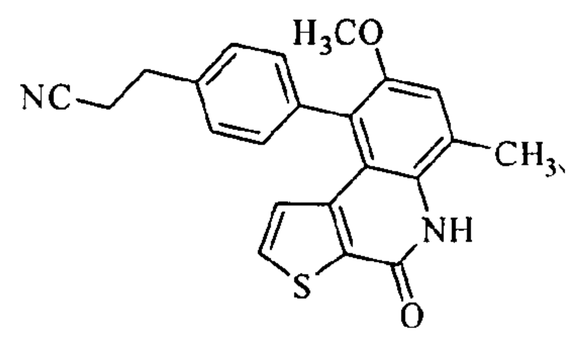
N-(1-Hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (530 mg, 1.8 mmol) was reacted with N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (750 mg, 2.02 mmol) to afford the desi red product (150 mg, 20%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 445 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_5S_2 + H]^+$.

Example 1238

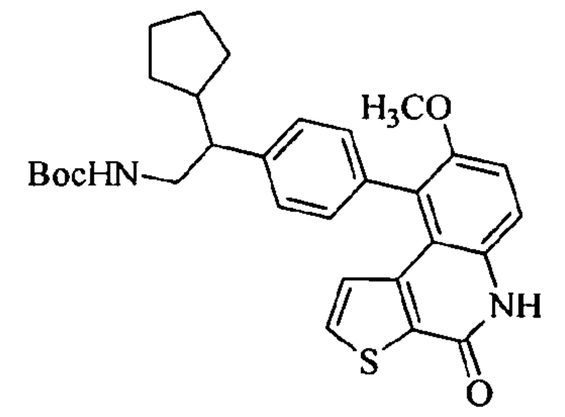
3-(4-(8-Methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propanenitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (325 mg, 1.0 mmol) was reacted 3-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile (330 mg, 1.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (140 mg, 37%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 375 $[C_{22}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 552

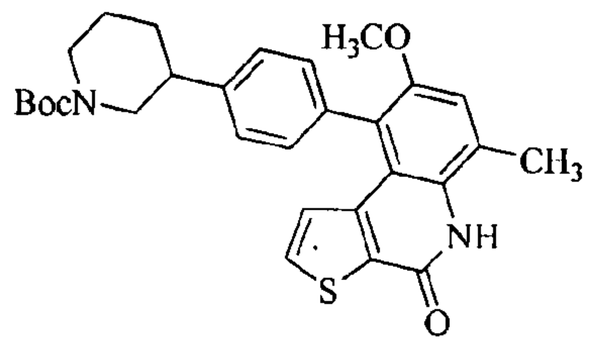
tert-Butyl 2-cyclopentyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (500 mg, 1.6 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl 2-cyclopentyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 3.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 19%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 519 $[C_{30}H_{34}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 553

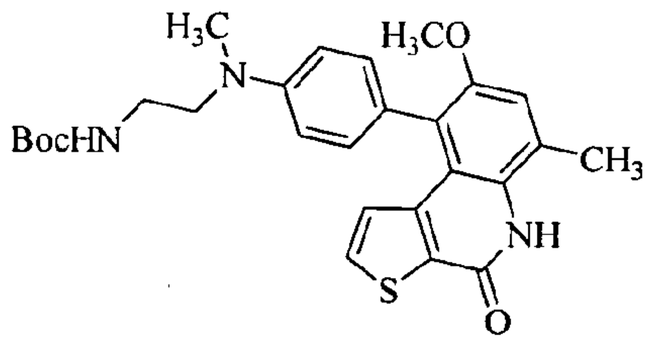
tert-Butyl 3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (190 mg, 0.58 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl 3-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (180 mg, 0.46 mmol) to afford the desired product (79 mg, 34%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 505 $[C_{29}H_{32}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 554

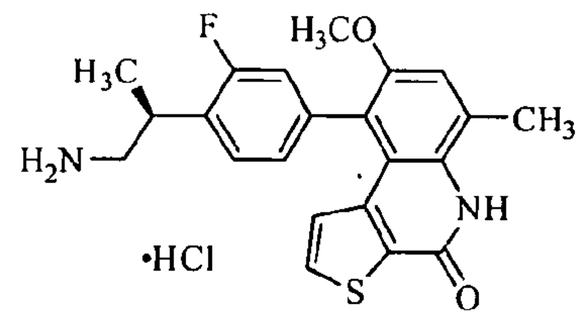
tert-Butyl 2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)(methyl)amino)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy--6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one) (86 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with *tert*-butyl 2-(methyl(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)ethylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.26 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 78%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 494 $[C_{27}H_{31}N_3O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 1310

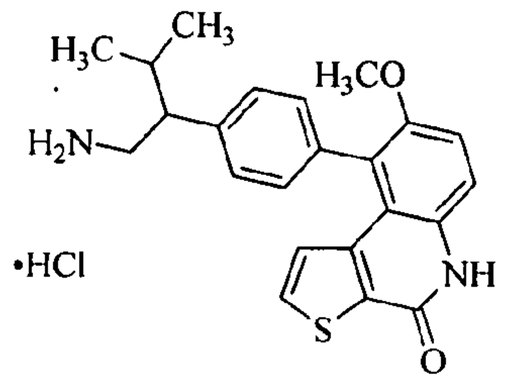
***(S)*-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride**



Following General Procedure D1, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (10 mL) to afford the desired product (80 mg, 98%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 397 $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$

Example 1253

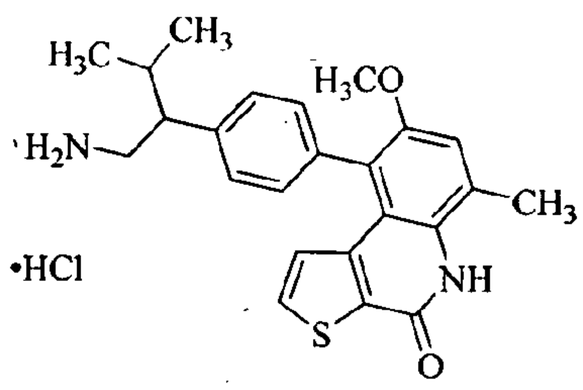
9-(4-(1-Amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (3 mL) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 97%) as an off-white solid; ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 7.93 (s, 3H), 7.62 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.38 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.72 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.38 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 2.87 (dt, J = 12.9, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.01 (dq, J = 13.3, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 3H), 0.82 (t, J = 9.9 Hz, 3H).; ESI MS *m/z* 393 $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$. HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t_R = 11.65 min.

Example 555

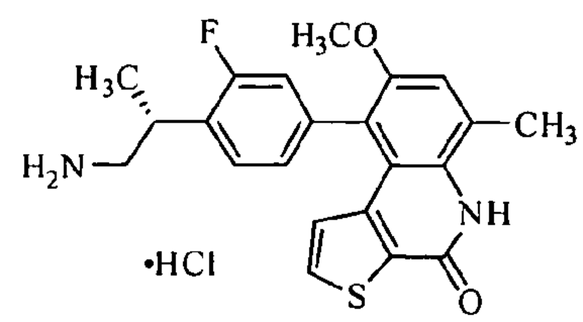
9-(4-(1-Amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (3 mL) to afford the desired product (37 mg, 92%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 407 $[C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 1317

***(R)*-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride**

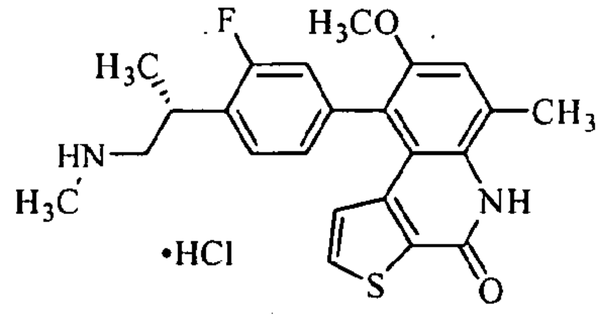


Following General Procedure D1, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (150 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (15 mL) to afford the desired product (105 mg, 81%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.63 (dd, J = 5.4, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dt, J = 24.8, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 6.11 (dd, J = 26.4, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.63 – 3.43 (m, 1H),

3.42 – 3.16 (m, 2H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.51 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H). ESI MS m/z 397 [$C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 11.57 min.

Example 1316

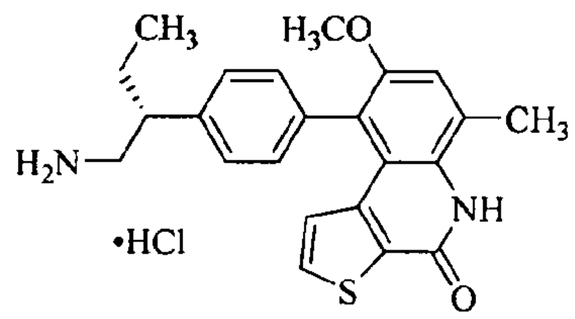
(R)-9-(3-Fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (5 mL) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 85%) as an yellow solid; ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dt, *J* = 28.7, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.17 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 6.10 (dd, *J* = 31.6, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.68 – 3.24 (m, 3H), 2.78 (d, *J* = 13.3 Hz, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.52 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 3.2 Hz, 3H).; ESI MS *m/z* 411 [$C_{23}H_{23}FN_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC 98.2% (AUC), t_R = 11.79 min.

Example 1344

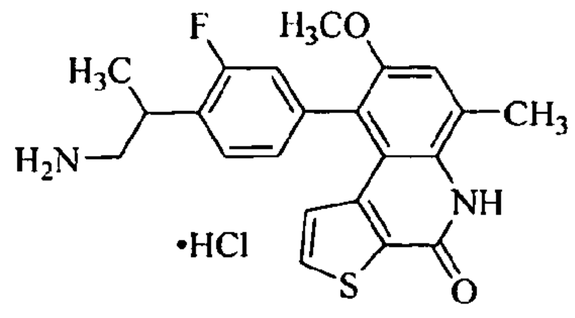
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (10 mL) to afford the desired product (75 mg, 94%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 393 [$C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$.

Example 1273

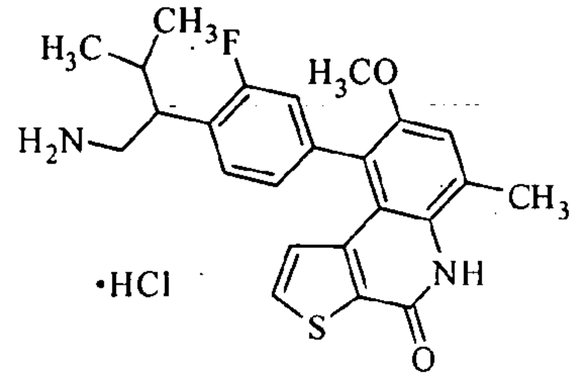
9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.40 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (20 mL) to afford the desired product (145 mg, 91%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 10.80 (s, 1H), 8.06 (s, 3H), 7.74 (dd, J = 14.6, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (t, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.16 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 5.87 (dd, J = 43.2, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.51 – 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.26 – 3.07 (m, 2H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 1.39 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS *m/z* 397 $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.8% (AUC), t_R = 11.60 min.

Example 1283

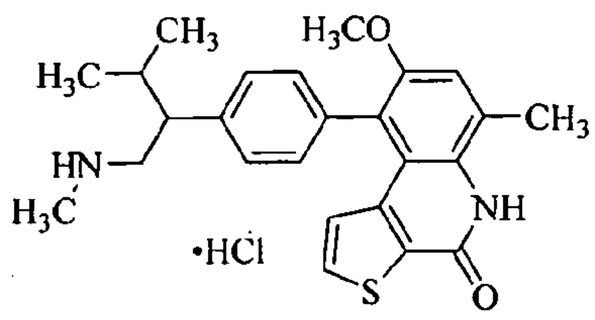
9-(4-(1-Amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo -4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (52 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (5 mL) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 59%) as an off-white solid; ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 7.69 (dd, J = 16.1, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dt, J = 13.3, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 5.89 – 5.72 (m, 1H), 3.71 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 3.19 – 2.83 (m, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.03 (dt, J = 13.5, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 0.99 (t, J = 10.0 Hz, 3H), 0.82 (dd, J = 9.9, 6.8 Hz, 3H): ESI MS *m/z* 425 $[C_{24}H_{25}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 93.4% (AUC), t_R = 11.20 min.

Example 556

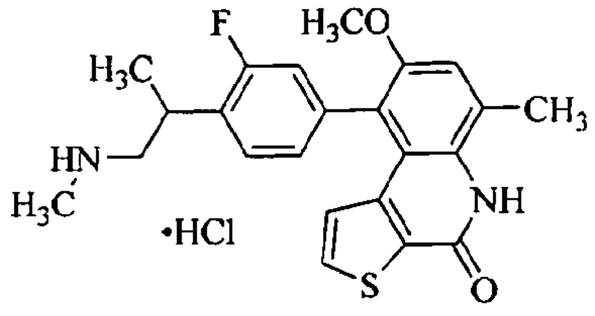
8-Methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl) phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.2 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (8 mL) to afford the desired product (40 mg, 47%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 421 $[C_{25}H_{28}N_2O_2S + H]^+$

Example 1286

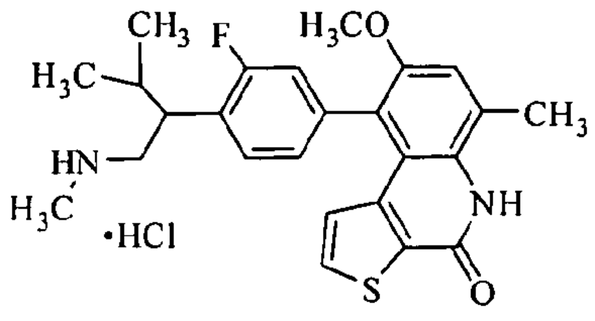
9-(3-Fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (5 mL) to afford the desired product (75 mg, 93%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 10.80 (s, 1H), 7.75 (dd, J = 11.7, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.17 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 5.87 (dd, J = 35.8, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.55 (dd, J = 14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 2.63 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 1.39 (dt, J = 17.4, 7.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS *m/z* 411 $[C_{23}H_{23}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.9% (AUC), t_R = 10.75 min.

Example 557

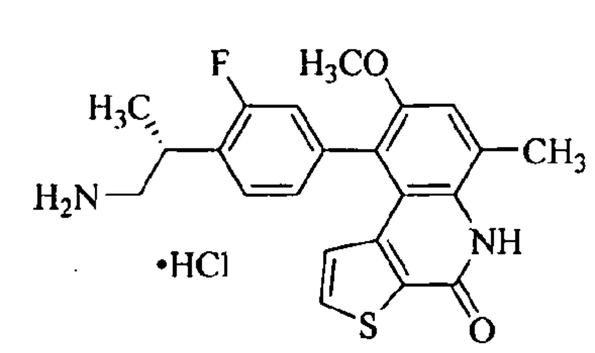
9-(3-Fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.18 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (6 mL) to afford the desired product (55 mg, 70%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 439 $[C_{25}H_{27}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$

Example 1317

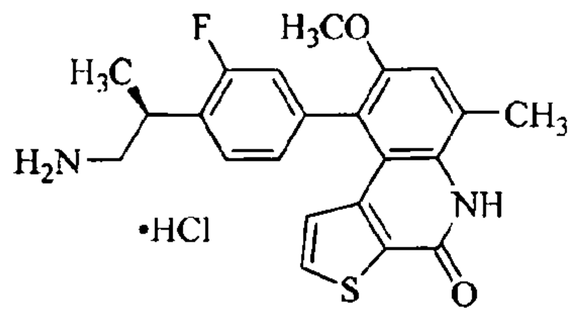
***(R)*-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride**



Following General Procedure D1, *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (510 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (25 mL) to afford the desired product (312 mg, 78%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 397 $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$

Example 1310

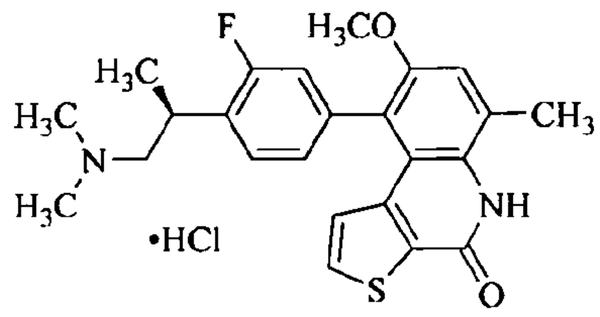
***(S)*-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride**



Following General Procedure D1, *(S)-tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (520 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with HCl (25 ml) to afford desire product (300 mg, 74%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.63 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (dt, *J* = 23.5, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.14 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 6.16 – 6.05 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.54 (ddd, *J* = 46.9, 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.43 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS *m/z* 397 $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.9% (AUC), t_R = 10.75 min.

Example 1387

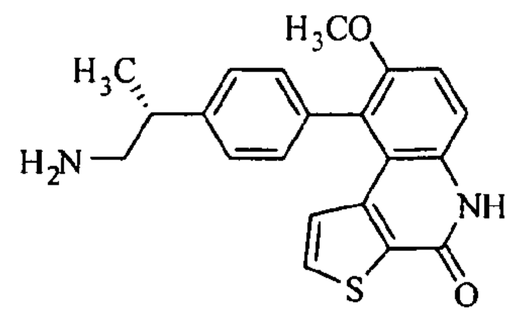
***(S)*-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride**



To a solution of *(S)*-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (110 mg, 0.27 mmol)) in a 1:1 mixture of MeOH/THF (3 mL) was added paraformaldehyde (7.5 mg, 0.24 mmol) followed by $NaCNBH_3$ (70 mg 1.2 mmol) and stirred at rt for 16 h. The reaction mixture was quenched by the addition of 2 N $NaHCO_3$ (1 mL), eluted through an SCX ion-exchange column and converted to HCl salt using General Procedure D-2 (Scheme II) to obtain the desired product (67 mg, 60%) as a white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 425 $[C_{24}H_{25}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$;

Example 558

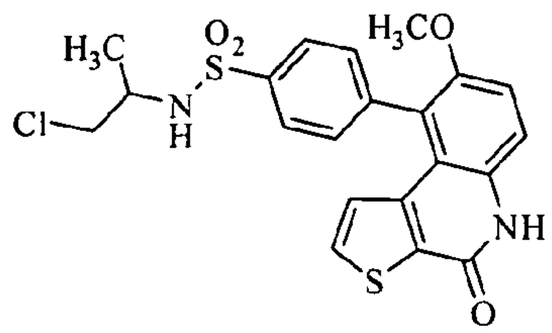
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure C *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (2.5 g, 5.4 mmol) was reacted with TFA (10 mL) to afford the desired product (1.6 g, 81%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$

Example 1205

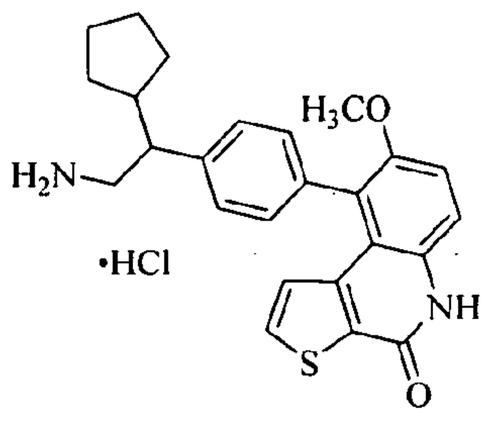
N-(1-Chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



To a mixture of N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (140 mg, 0.30 mmol) and triphenylphosphine (160 mg, 0.62 mmol) in DMF/CCl_4 (1 mL /3 mL) was added NCS (41 mg, 0.31 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room remperature for 15 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with water (ca. 20 mL), and extracted with DCM (1 x 50 mL). The extract was washed with water (2 x 20 mL), brine (1 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography to afford the desired product (100 mg, 74%) as light yellow solid; ESI MS *m/z* 464 $[C_{21}H_{19}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$

Example 1239

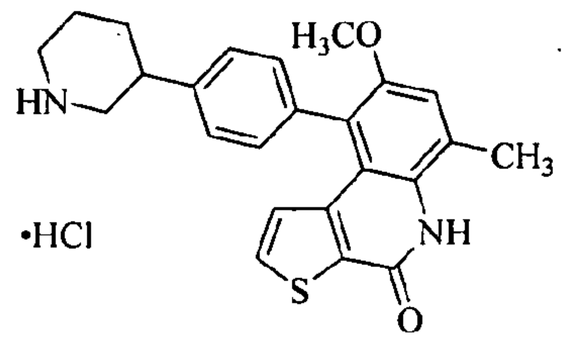
9-(4-(2-Amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 2-cyclopentyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (5 mL) to afford the desired product (29 mg, 69%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 419 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 7.59 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.44 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.45 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 5.72 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.33 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 2.84 (td, J = 9.2, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.20 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.35 (m, 5H), 1.28 (dq, J = 18.0, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 1.18 – 1.02 (m, 1H). HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 12.45 min.

Example 1301

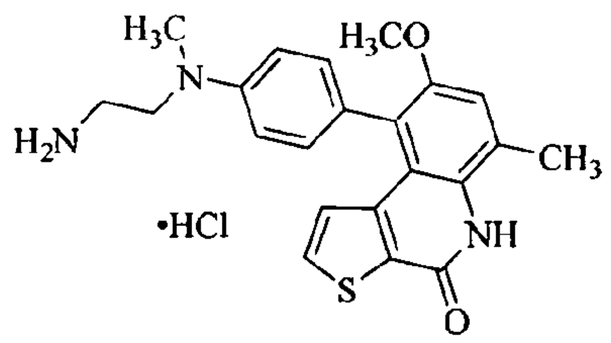
8-Methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (2.5 mL) to afford the desired product (31 mg, 77%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 405 $[C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$

Example 1396

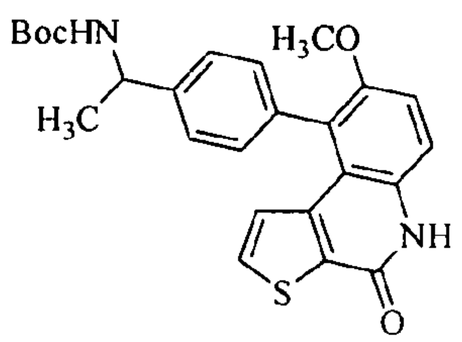
9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, *tert*-butyl 2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)ethylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (10 mL) to afford the desired product (65 mg, 83%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 394 $[C_{22}H_{23}N_3O_2S + H]^+$

Example 559

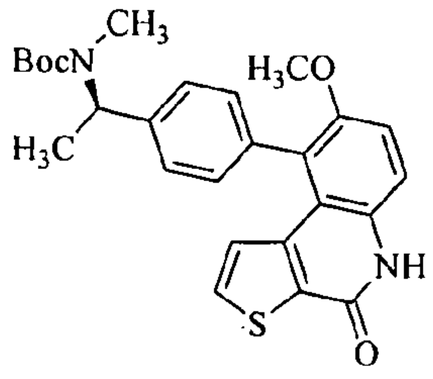
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (600 mg, 1.9 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.34g, 3.87 mmol) to afford the desired product (340 mg, 39%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 560

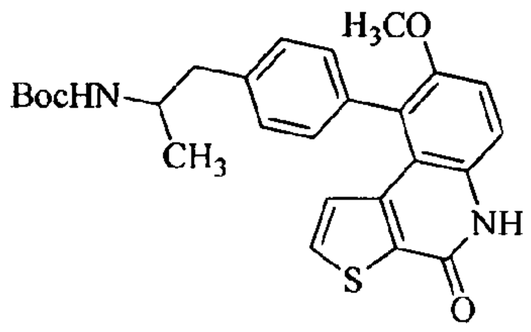
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (300 mg, 0.97 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl methyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (520 mg, 1.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 27%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 561

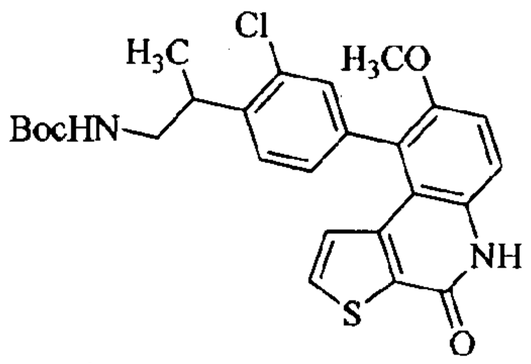
tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (2.6 g, 7.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 50%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 562

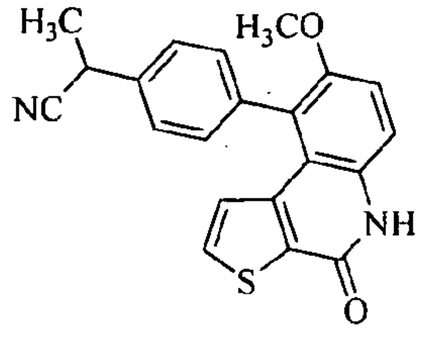
tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.0 g, 9.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (5.7 g, 14 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.7 g, 56%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 499 $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 563

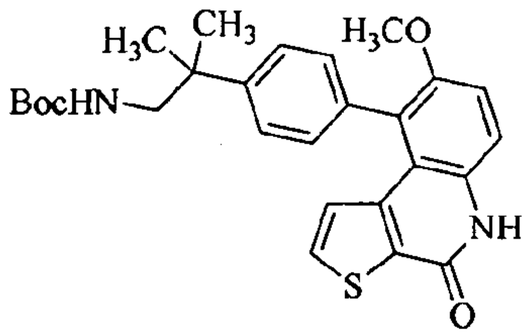
2-(4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (500 mg, 1.6 mmol) was reacted with 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propanenitrile (600 g, 2.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (350 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 361 $[C_{21}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 564

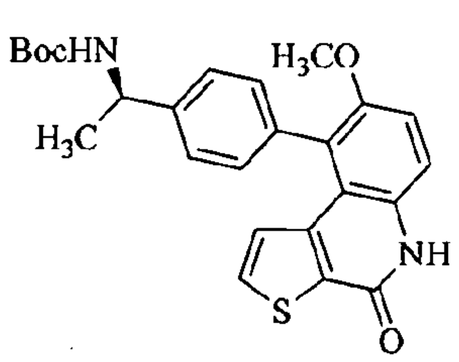
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.0 g, 6.4 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (3.6 g, 9.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (864 mg, 28%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 565

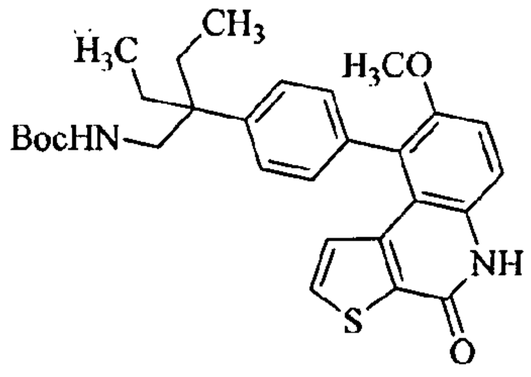
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.0 g, 9.7 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate (5.0 g, 14 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.0 g, 47%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 566

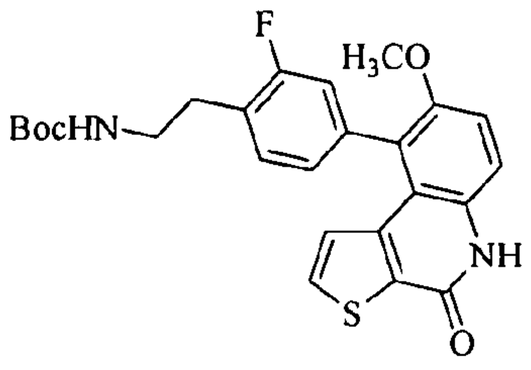
tert-Butyl 2-ethyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)butylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (120 mg, 0.39 mmol) was reacted with 2-ethyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)butan-1-amine (220 mg, 0.58 mmol) to afford the desired product (50 mg, 27%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 507 $[C_{29}H_{34}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 567

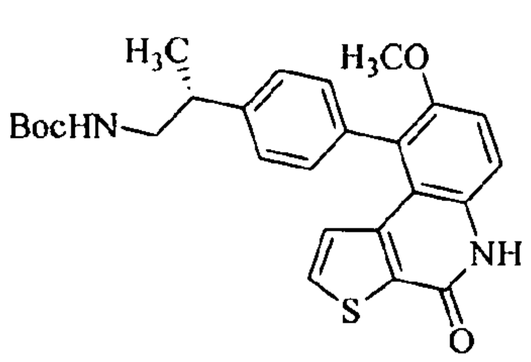
tert-Butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.8 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenethylcarbamate (2.6 g, 7.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 65%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 469 $[C_{25}H_{25}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 568

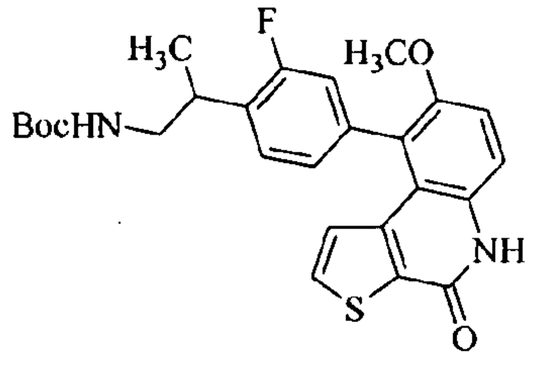
(*R*)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with (*R*)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate (2.0 g, 6.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 48%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 569

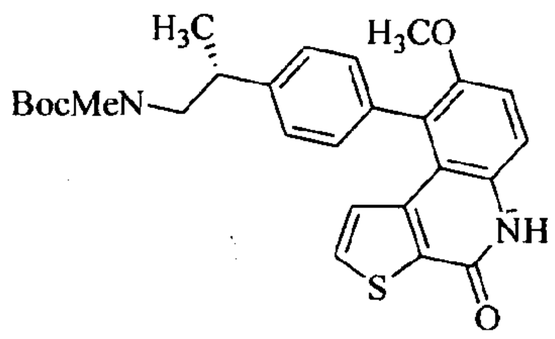
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.2 g, 3.8 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (2.2 g, 5.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (905 mg, 51%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 483 $[C_{26}H_{27}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 570

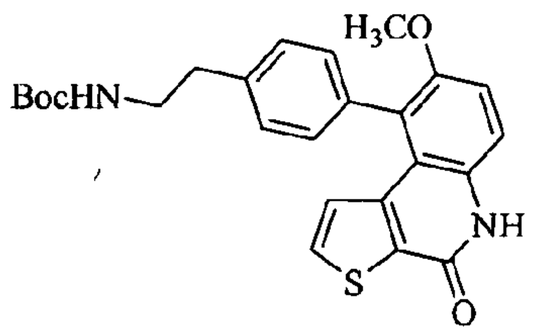
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (700 mg, 2.3 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl methyl(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propyl)carbamate (1.3 g, 3.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (383 mg, 38%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 571

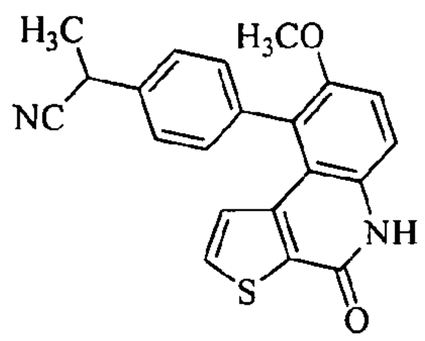
tert-Butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.0 g, 6.4 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenethylcarbamate (3.4 g, 9.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.93 g, 65%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 572

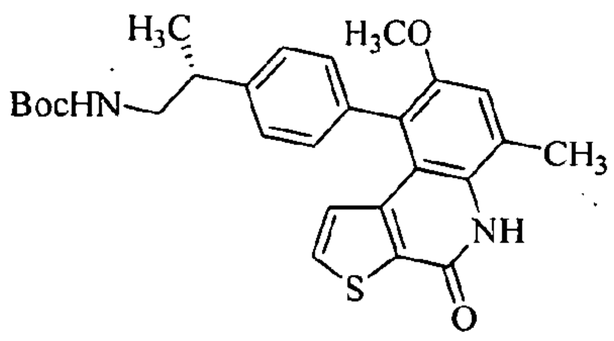
2-(4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.84 mmol) was reacted with 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl) propanenitrile (1.87 g, 7.26 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.45 g, 82%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 361 $[C_{21}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 573

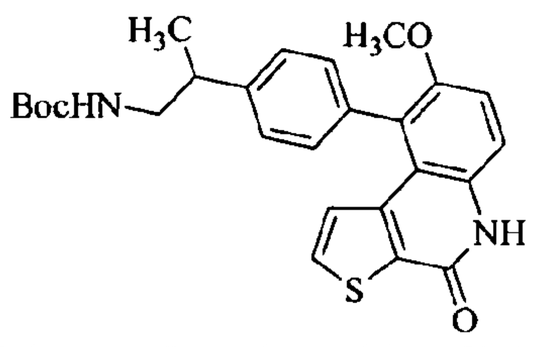
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.0 g, 9.26 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (5.2 g, 13.89 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.60 g, 35%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 574

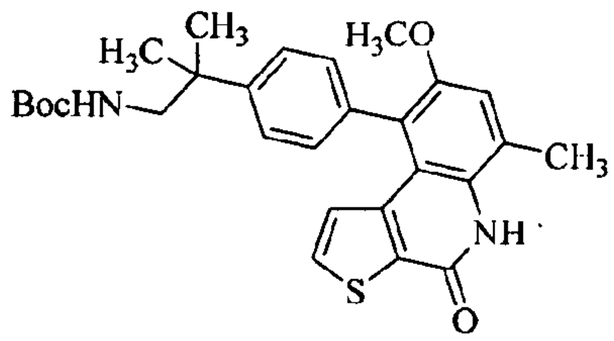
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (800 mg, 4.84 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.5 g, 4.16 mmol) to afford the desired product (550 mg, 46%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 575

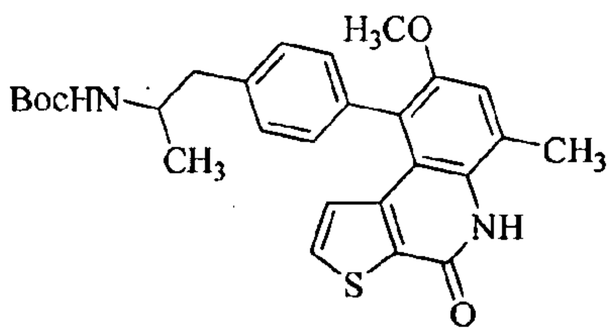
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (200 mg, 0.62 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (350 mg, 0.93 mmol) to afford the desired product (95 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 493 $[C_{28}H_{32}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 576

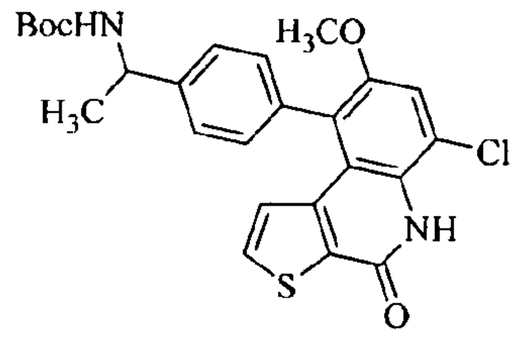
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (260 mg, 0.80 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (430 g, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (212 mg, 55%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 577

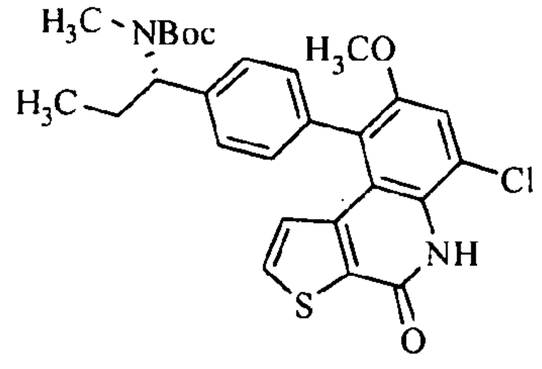
tert-Butyl1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenylethylcarbamate) (130 mg, 0.37 mmol) was reacted with NCS (64 mg, 0.48 mmol) to afford the desired product (58 mg, 32%) as a yellow solid. ESI MS m/z 485 $[C_{25}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 578

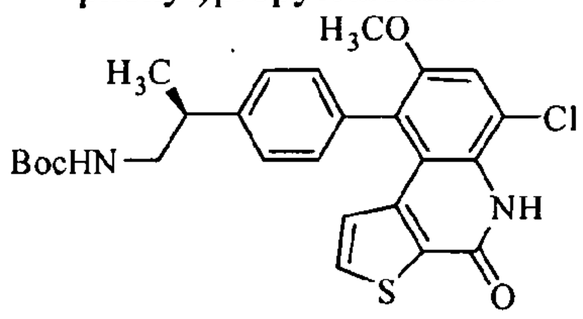
(*S*)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure H, ((*S*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate) (200 mg, 0.41 mmol) was reacted with NCS (68 mg, 0.50mmol) to affor the desired product (130 mg, 61%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 513 $[C_{27}H_{29}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 579

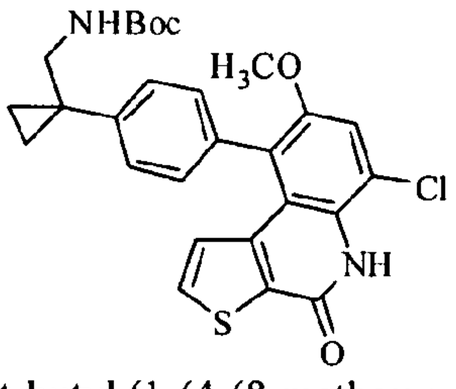
(*S*)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, (*S*)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (500 mg, 1.08 mmol) was reacted with NCS (175 mg, 1.29 mmol)) to affor the desired product (310 mg, 58%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 499 $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 580

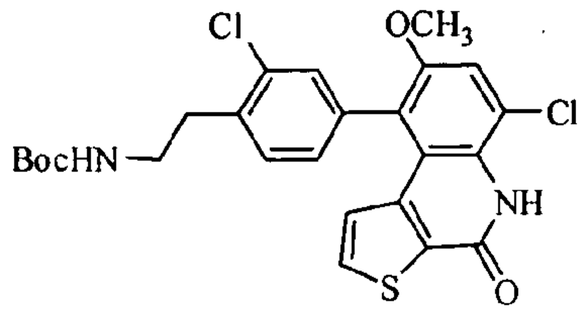
tert-Butyl (1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.629 mmol) was reacted with NCS (85 mg, 0.629 mmol) to affor the desired product (250 mg, 78%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 511 $[C_{27}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 581

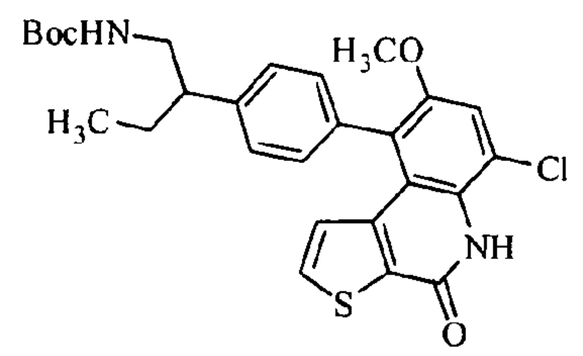
tert-Butyl 2-chloro-4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (127 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with NCS (43 mg, 0.312 mmol) to afford the desired product (70 mg, 52%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 519 $[C_{25}H_{24}Cl_2N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 582

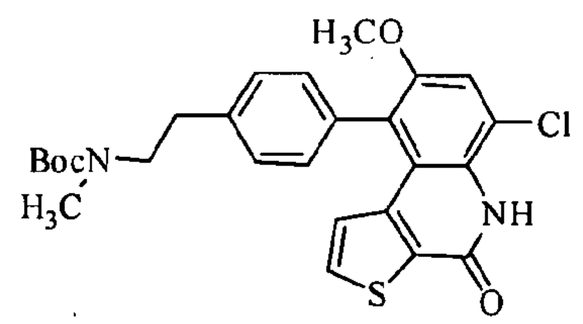
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)butylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.21 mmol) in (DMF) was reacted with NCS (34 mg, 0.25 mmol) to afford the desired product (65 mg, 61%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 513 $[C_{27}H_{29}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 583

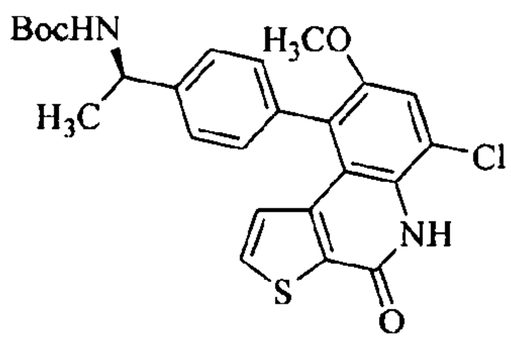
tert-Butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl(methyl)carbamate (200 mg, 0.43 mmol) in (DMF) was reacted with NCS (70 mg, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 55%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 500 $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 584

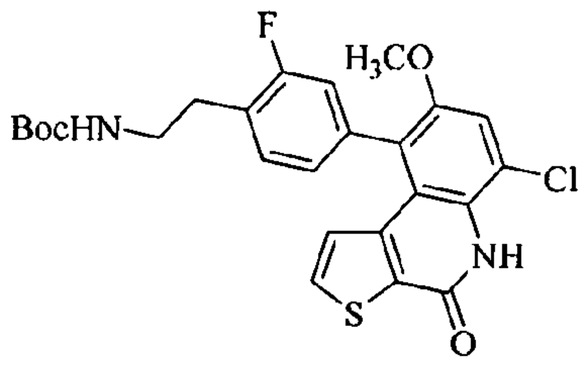
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.67 mmol) was reacted with NCS (110 mg, 0.87 mmol) to afford the desired product (27 mg, 11%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 485 $[C_{25}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 585

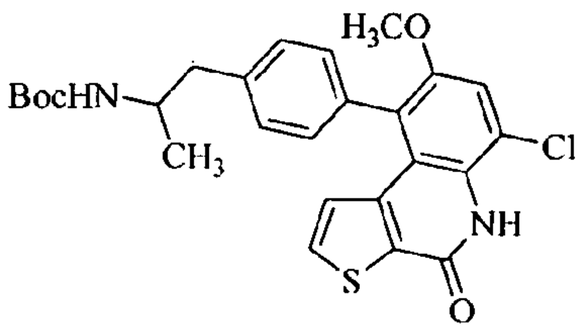
tert-Butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) -2-fluorophenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.64 mmol) was reacted with NCS (94 mg, 0.71 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 46%) as a yellow solid. ESI MS m/z 503 $[C_{25}H_{24}ClFN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 586

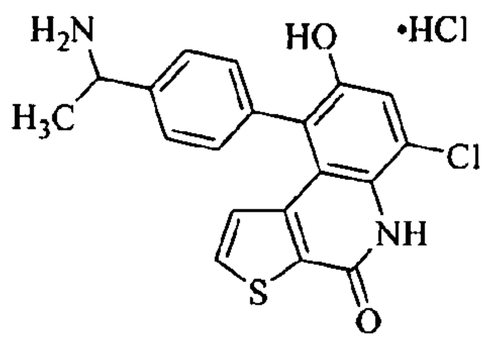
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (220 mg, 0.47 mmol) was reacted with NCS (69 mg, 0.52 mmol) to afford the desired product (60 mg, 26%) as a brown solid. ESI MS m/z 499 $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

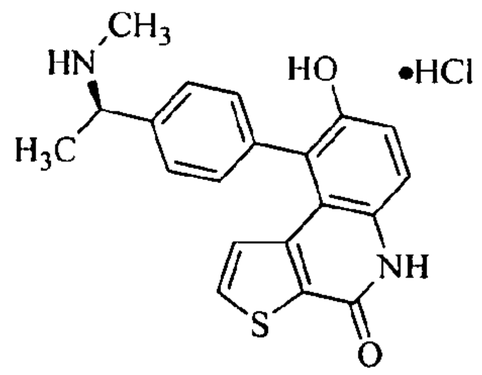
Example 1041

9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



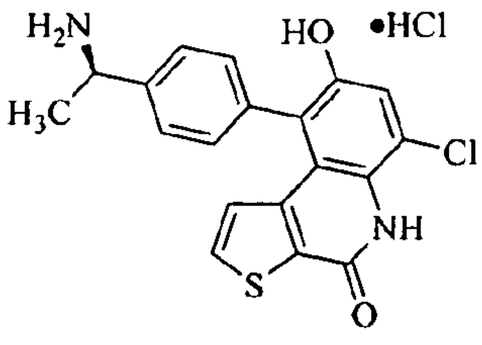
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcabamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (21 mg, 58%) as a light yellow solid (21 mg, 58%): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65 (dt, J = 5.2, 3.4 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dt, J = 4.0, 2.6 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.07 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.62 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 371 $[C_{19}H_{15}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.8% (AUC), t_R = 9.72 min.

Example 1052
(R)-8-Hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product (50 mg, 56%) as a light yellow solid: ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64 (ddd, J = 7.1, 5.6, 2.3 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.39 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 1.80 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.6% (AUC), t_R = 7.82 min.

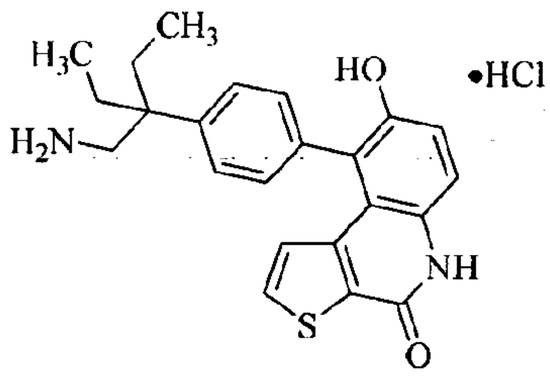
Example 1081
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (35 mg, 0.07 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (23 mg, 84%) as a light yellow solid: ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.67 – 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.07 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.62 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 371 $[C_{19}H_{15}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.2% (AUC), t_R = 9.58 min.

Example 1209

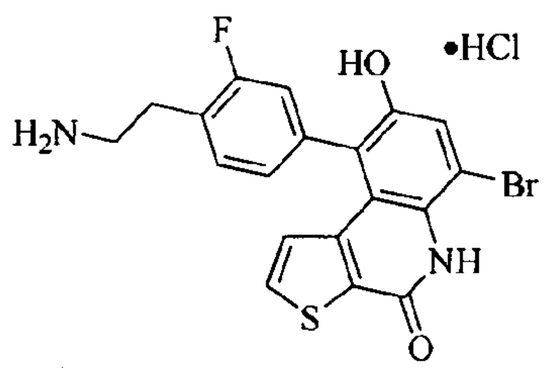
9-(4-(3-(Aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-ethyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (20 mg, 0.05 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product (7.0 mg, 36%) as a light yellow solid: ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.19 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 1.97 (dt, J = 14.6, 7.2 Hz, 4H), 0.93 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 6H). ESI MS m/z 393 $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 99.6% (AUC), t_R = 9.47 min.

Example 1213

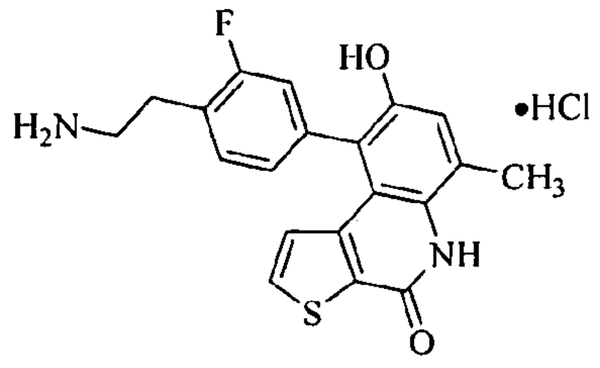
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.18 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product as an off-white solid (24 mg, 30%): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.69 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 6.18 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.37 – 3.20 (m, 3H), 3.14 – 3.04 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 433 $[C_{19}H_{14}BrFN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t_R = 9.12 min.

Example 1217

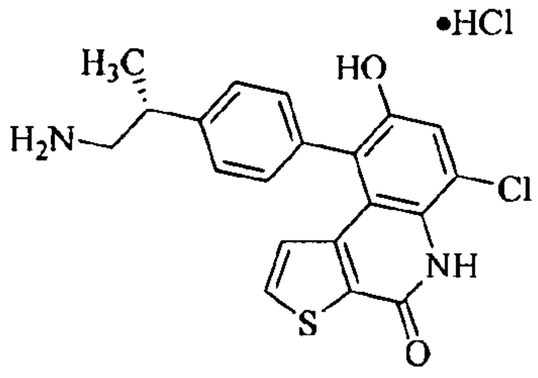
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (78 mg, 0.16 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (16 mg, 27%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (t, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.14 – 7.05 (m, 3H), 6.21 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36 – 3.21 (m, 2H), 3.13 – 3.04 (m, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 369 $[C_{20}H_{17}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.3% (AUC), t_R = 8.47 min.

Example 1166

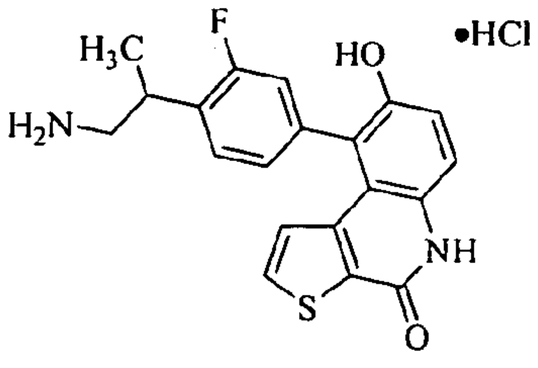
(*R*)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (*R*)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (23 mg, 30%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.39 – 7.28 (m, 3H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36 – 3.13 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t_R = 9.19 min.

Example 1174

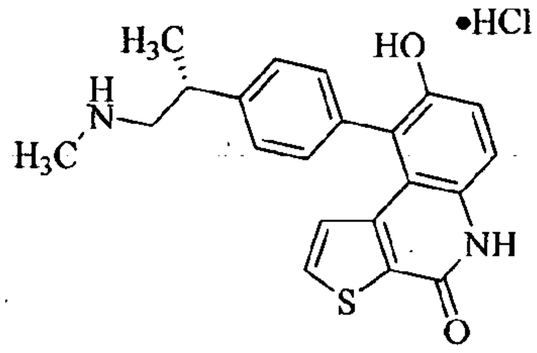
9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was treated

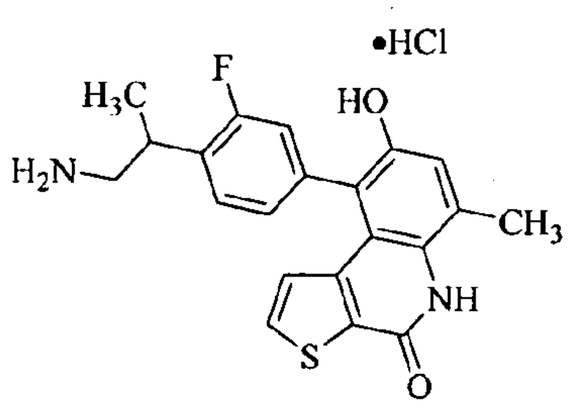
with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product as an off-white solid (35 mg, 37%). ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65 (dd, J = 5.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.43 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.24 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 6.22 (dd, J = 9.4, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.49 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 1.52 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 369 $[C_{20}H_{17}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 99.3% (AUC), t_R = 8.37 min.

Example 1187
(R)-8-Hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (250 mg, 0.52 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 4 mL, 4 mmol) to afford the desired product as an light yellow solid (39 mg, 42%). ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.58 (dd, J = 10.8, 3.6 Hz, 2H), 7.50 – 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.37 – 3.28 (m, 3H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.1% (AUC), t_R = 8.43 min.

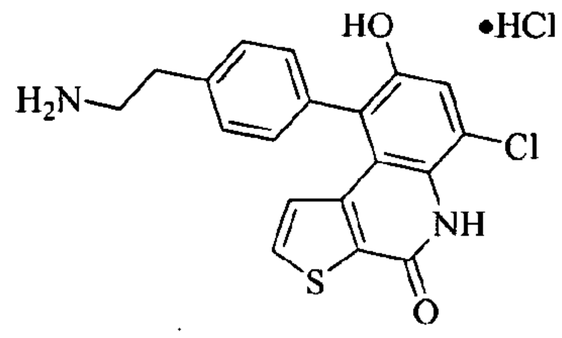
Example 1190
9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product as an off-white solid (39 mg, 42%). ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64 (dd, J = 5.4, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.22 – 7.05 (m, 3H), 6.23 (dd, J = 8.4, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.61 (dd, J = 14.4, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.51 – 3.23 (m, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.52 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.1% (AUC), t_R = 8.85 min.

Example 1133

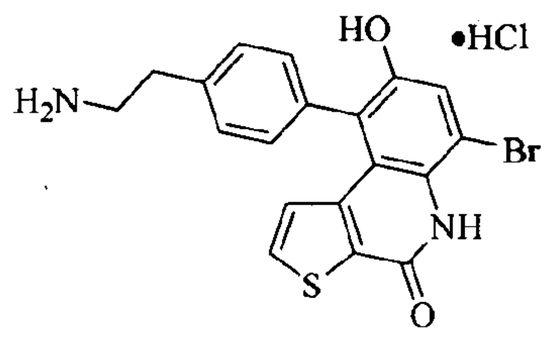
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (79 mg, 0.25 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 9 mL, 9 mmol) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (12 mg, 20%). ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H); 7.49 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 6.10 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.37–3.27 (m, 2H), 3.12 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 371 $[C_{19}H_{15}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.9% (AUC), t_R = 8.83 min.

Example 1142

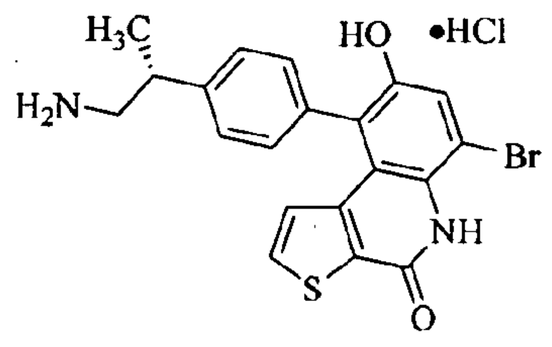
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (410 mg, 0.76 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 10 mL, 10 mmol) to afford the desired product as an off-white solid (58 mg, 18%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53 – 7.45 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 6.10 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.31–3.28 (m, 2H), 3.11 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 415 $[C_{19}H_{15}BrN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 94.9% (AUC), t_R = 9.02 min.

Example 1176

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

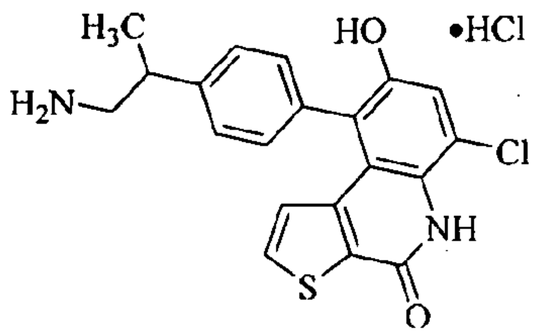


Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 6 mL, 6 mmol) to afford the desired product as an off-white solid (24 mg, 51%):

^{1}HNMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.50 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.37 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36 – 3.18 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 429 $[C_{20}H_{17}BrN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.30 min.

Example 1136

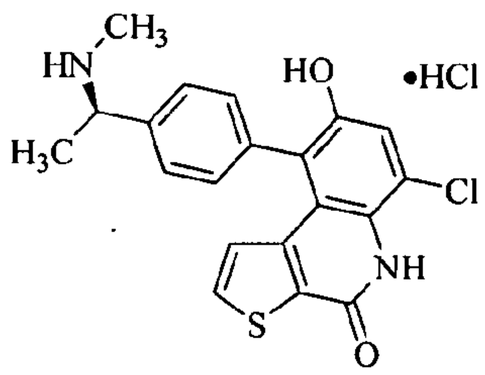
9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product as an yellow solid (13 mg, 40%): ^{1}HNMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40 – 7.28 (m, 3H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.19 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 99% (AUC), t_R = 8.12 min.

Example 1132

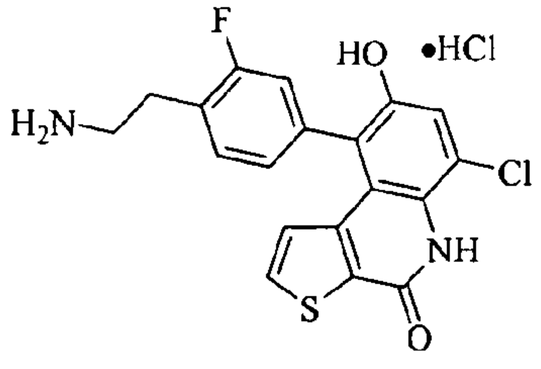
(R)-6-Chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (43 mg, 0.09 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 4 mL, 4 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (15 mg, 45%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.69 – 7.59 (m, 3H), 7.45 (ddd, J = 7.0, 5.8, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.03 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 1.79 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.1% (AUC), t_R = 8.85 min.

Example 1219

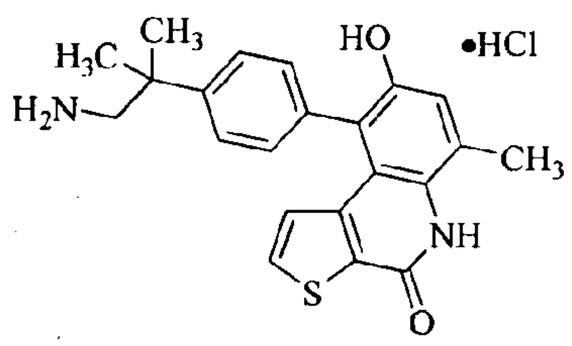
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.14 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 6 mL, 6 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (26 mg, 48%); ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.67 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.17 – 7.11 (m, 2H), 6.18 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.35 – 3.20 (m, 2H), 3.14 – 3.04 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 389 $[C_{19}H_{14}ClFN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.93 min.

Example 1228

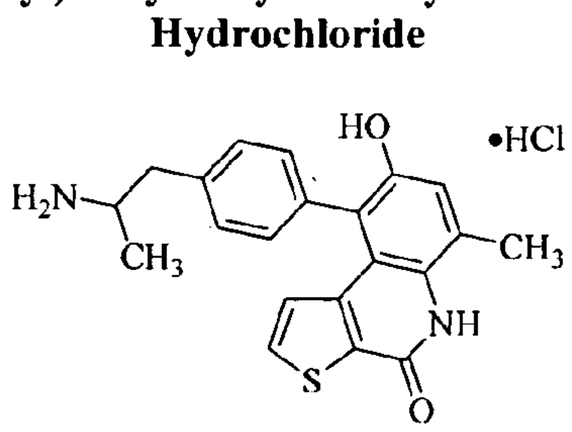
9-(4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 4 mL, 4 mmol) to afford the desired product as a brown solid (21 mg, 67%); ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.18 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (s, 2H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 1.58 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.5% (AUC), t_R = 9.04 min.

Example 1242

9-(4-(2-Aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

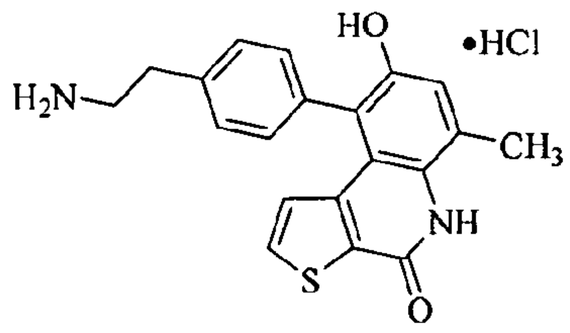


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (90 mg, 0.19 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 8 mL, 8 mmol) to afford the desired product as a light brown solid (25 mg, 53%): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.57 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd, J = 20.6, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.32 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (dd, J = 13.7, 6.9 Hz,

1H), 3.14 – 2.99 (m, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.41 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 [$C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t_R = 8.68 min.

Example 1191

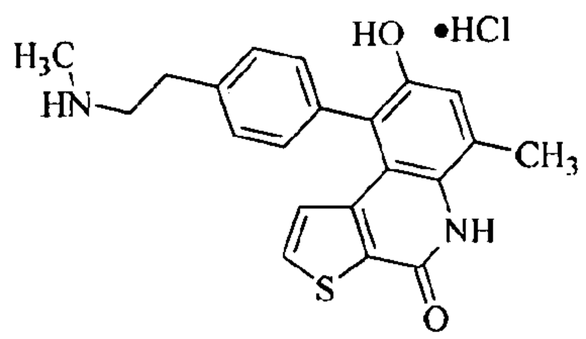
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.06 mmol was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 4 mL, 4 mmol) to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (20 mg, 90%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.55 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.34 – 3.27 (m, 2H), 3.11 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 [$C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t_R = 8.32 min.

Example 1364

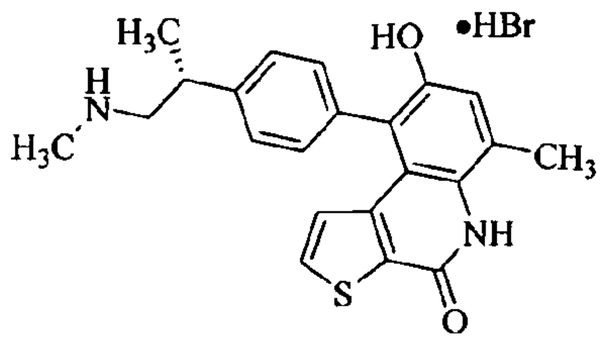
8-Hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl) phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (32 mg, 0.06 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (15 mg, 62%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.55 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.39 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 3.18 – 3.10 (m, 2H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 [$C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.41 min.

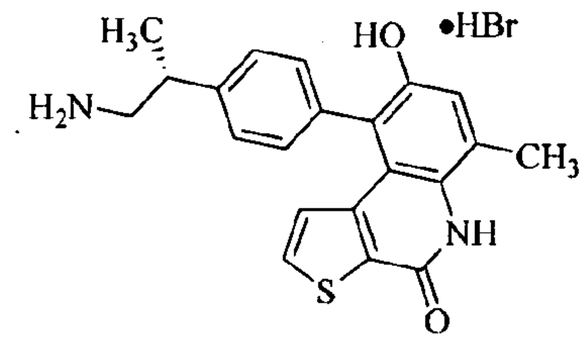
Example 1307

(R)-8-Hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrobromide



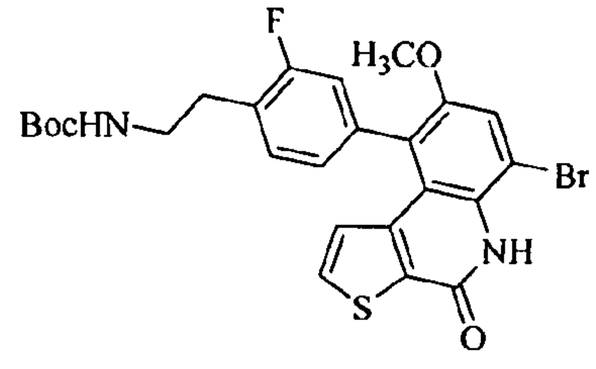
Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (2.08 g, 4.23 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 40 mL, 40 mmol) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (1.05 g, 65%); ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.60 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.46 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.37 – 3.24 (m, 3H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.74 min.

Example 1169
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrobromide



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (2.20 g, 4.60 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 50 mL, 50 mmol) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (1.50 g, 73%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36 – 3.19 (m, 3H), 2.57 (d, J = 0.6 Hz, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.3% (AUC), t_R = 8.64 min.

Example 587
tert-Butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) -2-fluorophenethylcarbamate

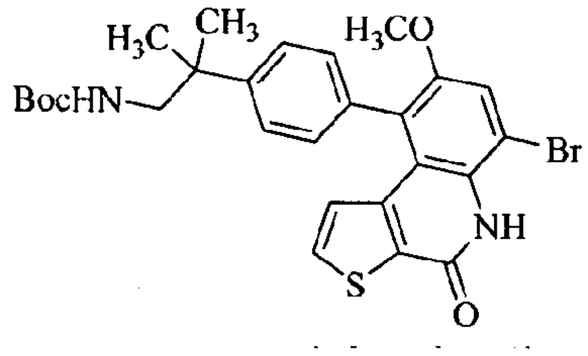


Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (1.1 g, 2.3 mmol) was reacted with NBS (540 mg, 3.1 mmol)

to afford the desired product (920 mg, 70%) as a brown solid. ESI MS m/z 547 $[C_{25}H_{24}BrFN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 588

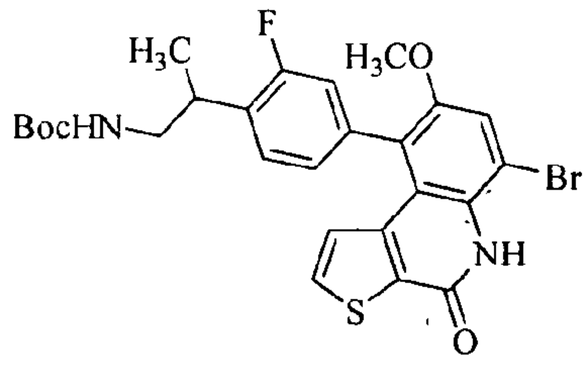
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (600 mg, 1.3 mmol) was reacted with NBS (330 mg, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (350 mg, 51%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 557 $[C_{27}H_{29}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 589

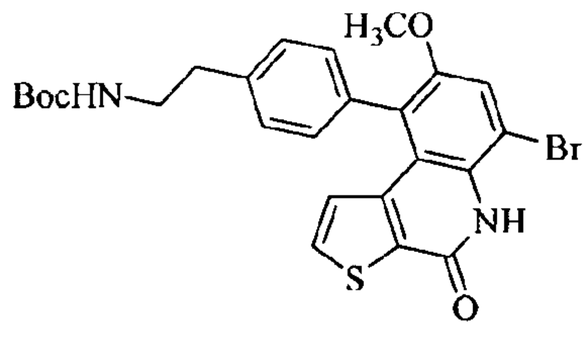
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (500 mg, 1.0 mmol) was reacted with NBS (220 mg, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (280 mg, 48%) as a brown oil. ESI MS m/z 561 $[C_{26}H_{26}BrFN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 590

tert-Butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenethylcarbamate

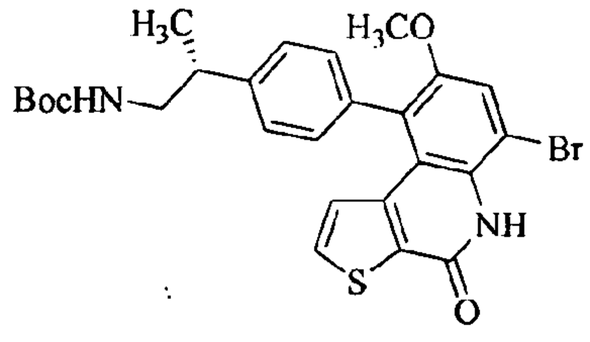


Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (600 mg, 1.3 mmol) was reacted with NBS (280 mg, 1.5

mmol) to afford the desired product (410 mg, 60%) as a reddish brown solid. ESI MS m/z 529 $[C_{25}H_{25}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 591

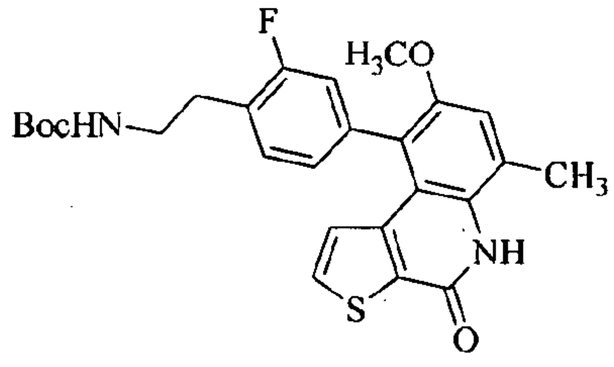
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (220 mg, 0.39 mmol) was reacted with NBS (90 mg, 0.51 mmol) to afford the desired product (60 mg, 28%) as a reddish oil: ESI MS m/z 543 $[C_{26}H_{27}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 592

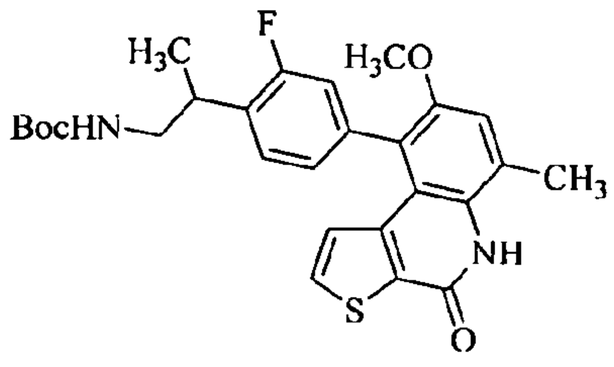
tert-Butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.55 mmol) was reacted with trimethylboroxine (207 mg, 1.65 mmol) and $Pd(pph_3)_4$ (63 mg, 0.05 mmol) to afford the desired product (155 mg, 58%) as a brown solid. ESI MS m/z 483 $[C_{26}H_{27}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 593

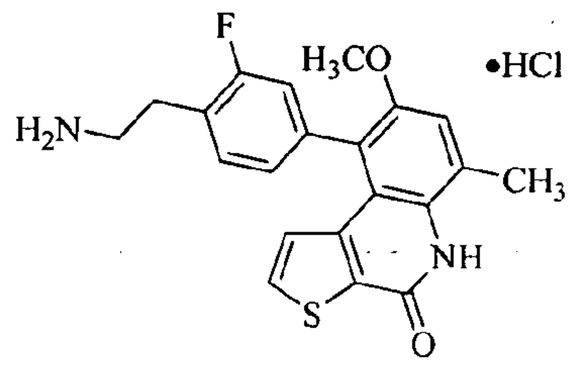
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)propylcarbamate (282 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with trimethylboroxine (170 mg, 1.35 mmol) and $Pd(pph_3)_4$ (50 mg, 0.04 mmol) to afford the desired product (130 mg, 52%) as a yellow solid. ESI MS m/z 497 $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 1216

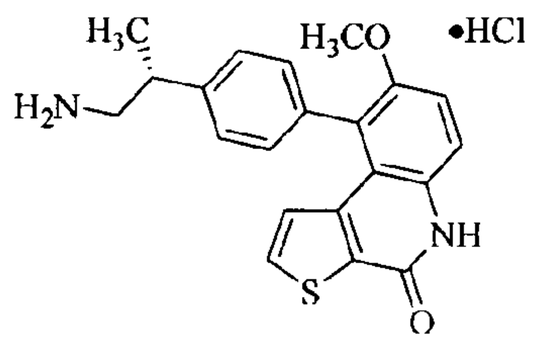
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2 mL) to afford the desired product (32 mg, 80%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dd, J = 9.7, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.08 (ddd, J = 9.0, 6.2, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.34 – 3.27 (m, 1H), 3.27 – 3.06 (m, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.6% (AUC), t_R = 9.22 min.

Example 1161

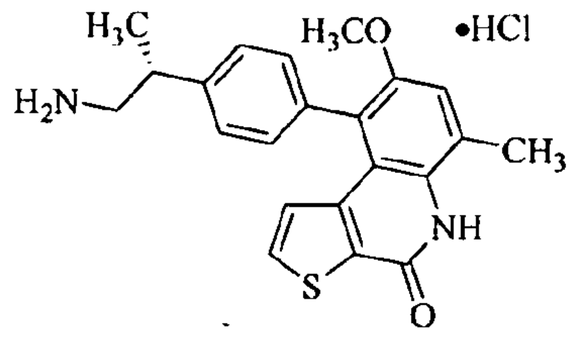
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.55 mmol) was reacted with TFA (10 mL) to afford the desired product (51 mg, 26%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61 – 7.44 (m, 4H), 7.39 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (ddd, J = 13.2, 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 6.00 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.33 – 3.18 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.6% (AUC), t_R = 8.88 min

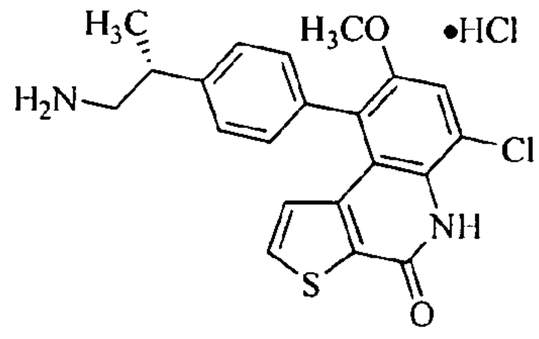
Example 1305

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



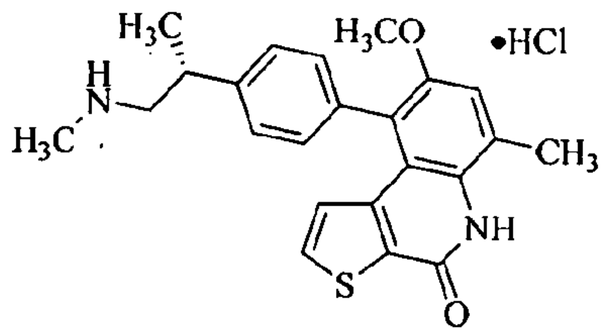
Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.5 g, 3.1 mmol) was reacted with TFA (30 mL) to afford the desired product (520 mg, 47%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (ddd, J = 9.4, 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 3H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.36 – 3.18 (m, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 99% (AUC), t_R = 8.81 min.

Example 1201
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with TFA (4 mL) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 52%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.48 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.32 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 5.97 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 1H), 3.29 – 3.17 (m, 3H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 399 $[C_{21}H_{19}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.65 min.

Example 1298
(R)-8-Methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

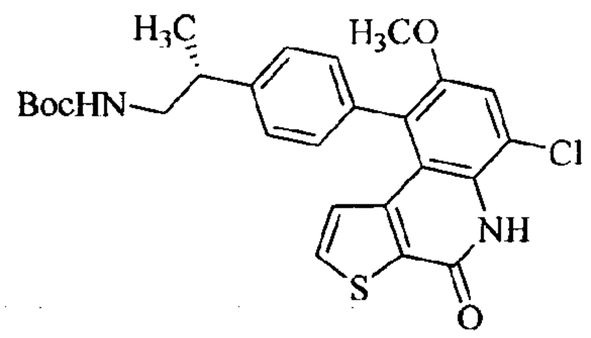


Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (600 mg, 1.2 mmol) was reacted with TFA (20 mL) to afford the desired product (330 mg, 69%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd,

J = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (ddd, J = 14.7, 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 3H), 6.00 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36 – 3.26 (m, 3H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 393 $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t_R = 8.96 min.

Example 594

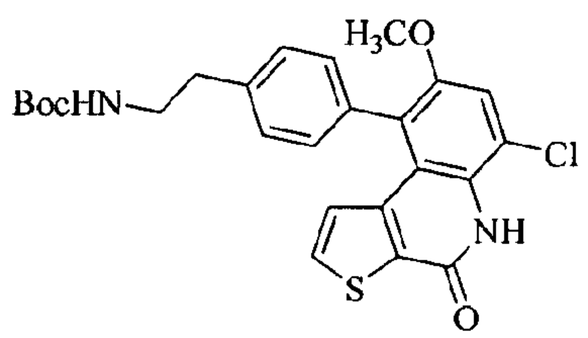
(*R*)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, (*R*)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (400 mg, 0.86 mmol) was reacted with NCS (138 mg, 1.03 mmol) to afford the desired product (210 mg, 49%) as a brown solid. ESI MS m/z 499 $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 595

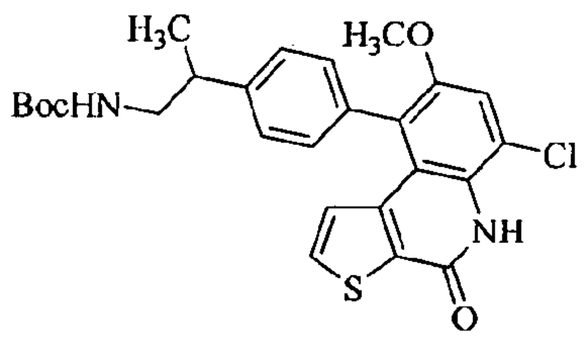
tert-Butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.43 mmol) was reacted with NCS (68 mg, 0.52 mmol) to afford the desired product (79 mg, 38%) as a brown solid. ESI MS m/z 485 $[C_{25}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 596

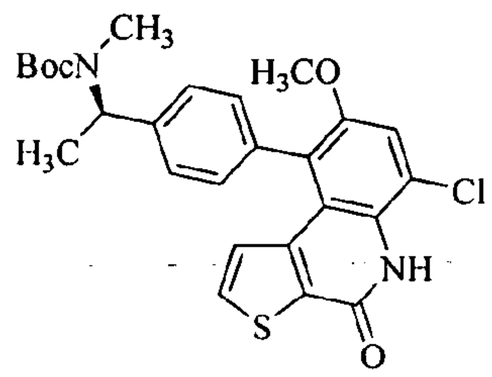
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (180 mg, 0.39 mmol) was reacted with NCS (57 mg, 0.42 mmol) to afford the desired product (110 mg, 56%) as a yellowish solid. ESI MS m/z 499 $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 597

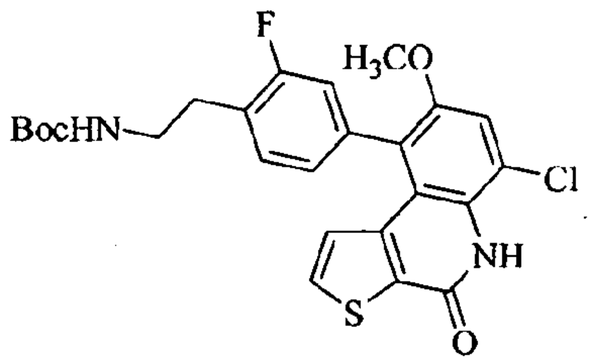
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure H, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (200 mg, 0.43 mmol) was reacted with NCS (69 mg, 0.52 mmol) to afford the desired product (43 mg, 20%) as a yellowish solid. ESI MS m/z 499 $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 598

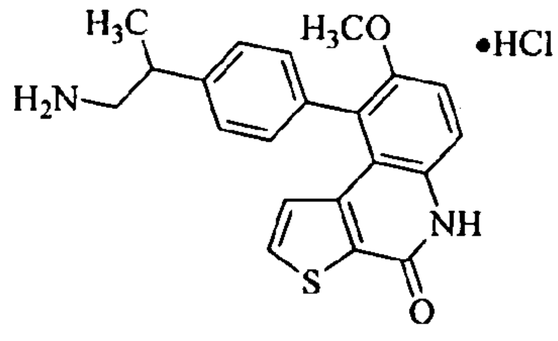
tert-Butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) -2-fluorophenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.64 mmol) was reacted with NCS (94 mg, 0.71 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 46%) as a yellow solid. ESI MS m/z 503 $[C_{25}H_{24}ClFN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

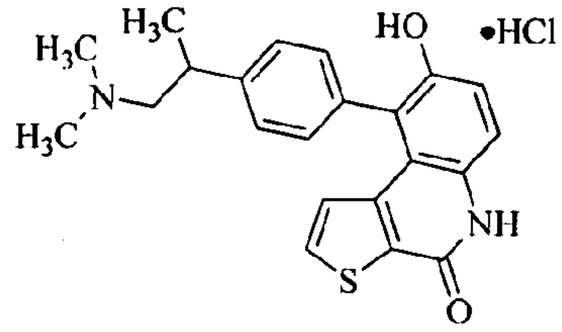
Example 373

9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



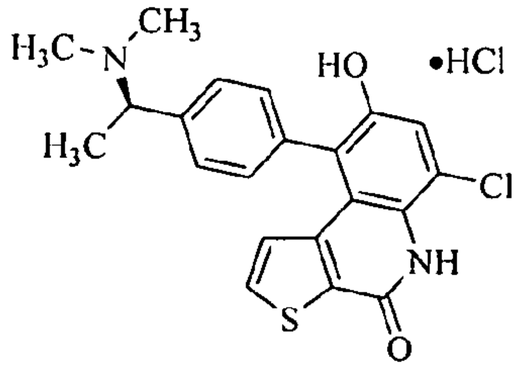
To a solution of 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propanenitrile (1.4 g, 4.0 mmol) in toluene (10 mL) at 0 °C was added BH_3•THF (1.0 M in THF, 10 mL, 10 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature and heated at reflux for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by adding methanol (1 mL) at 0 °C. The resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product (352 mg, 24%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 1112
9-(4-(1-(Dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (15 mg, 0.040 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (4.0 mg, 0.13 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (12 mg, 75%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.66 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 7.47 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.67 – 3.57 (m, 1H), 3.51 – 3.38 (m, 2H), 2.95 (d, J = 16.0 Hz, 6H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.46 min.

Example 1126
(R)-6-Chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

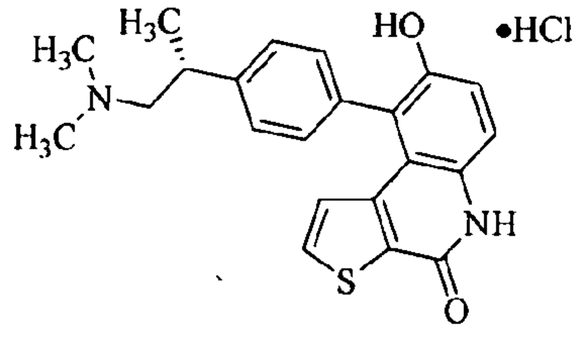


Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (120 mg, 0.32 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (29 mg, 0.97 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (21 mg, 16%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.71 (dd, J = 10.5, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.86 (s,

3H), 1.86 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H). ESI MS m/z 399 $[C_{21}H_{19}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.5% (AUC), t_R = 9.96 min.

Example 1188

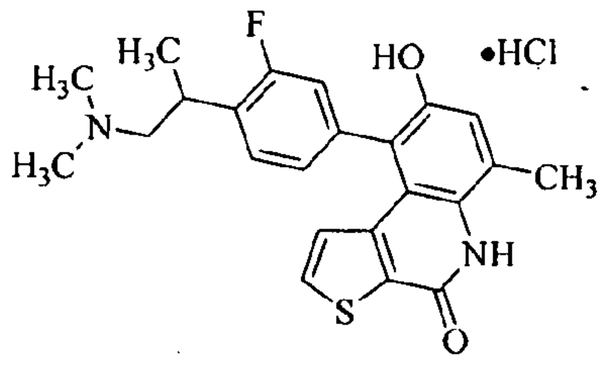
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example1387, (R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (40 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (7 mg, 0.21 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (28 mg, 67%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65 – 7.52 (m, 3H), 7.44 – 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (dd, J = 13.2, 4.7 Hz, 2H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.57 min.

Example 1193

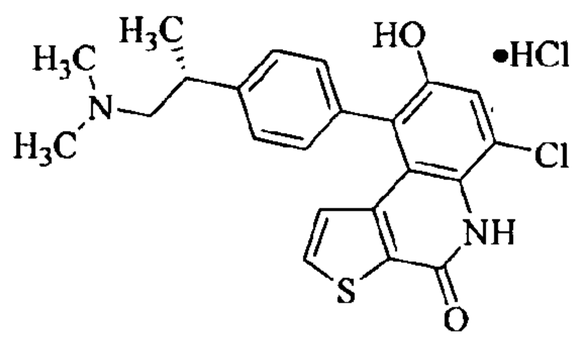
9-(4-(1-(Dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, 9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride (30 mg, 0.08 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (9 mg, 0.31 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the Hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (25 mg, 75%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.67 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 7.08 (dd, J = 1.6, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (dd, J = 8.1, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.88 – 3.40 (m, 3H), 3.0 – 2.96 (m, 6H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.57 – 1.46 (m, 3H); ESI MS m/z 411 $[C_{23}H_{23}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.14 min.

Example 1347

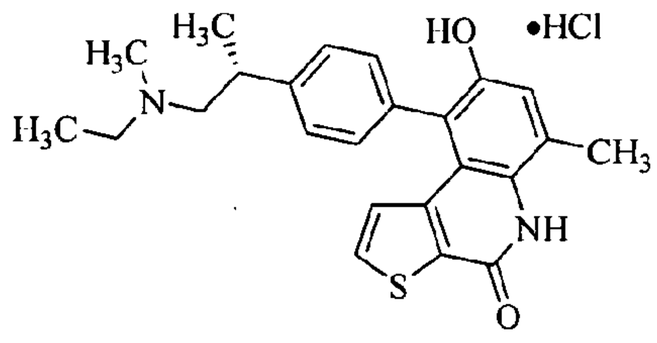
(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (30 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (12 mg, 29%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.66 – 7.57 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 6.07 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (dd, J = 12.2, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (ddd, J = 11.7, 9.3, 6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.98 (s, 3H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 413 $[C_{22}H_{21}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.46 min.

Example 1379

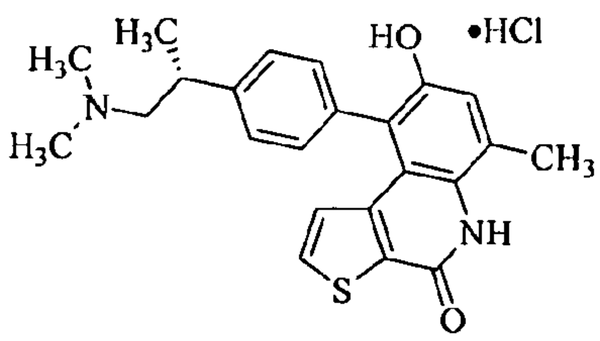
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, ((R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H) -one hydrochloride (15 mg, 0.04 mmol) was reacted with acetaldehyde (5 uL, 0.08 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (8 mg, 50%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.66 – 7.49 (m, 3H), 7.42 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.13 (dd, J = 19.9, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd, J = 12.8, 10.3 Hz, 1H), 3.58 – 3.14 (m, 4H), 2.91 (d, J = 23.4 Hz, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.49 (dd, J = 6.8, 3.3 Hz, 3H), 1.36 (dt, J = 12.8, 7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 407 $[C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.16 min.

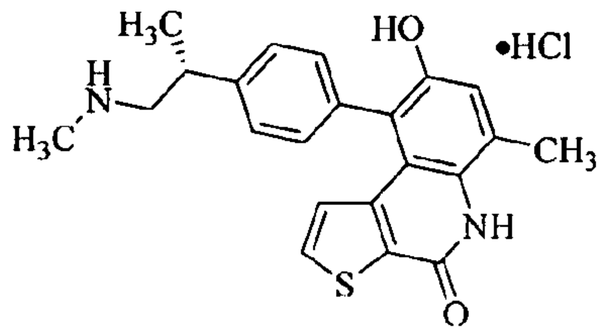
Example 1324

(R)-9-(4-(1-(Dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



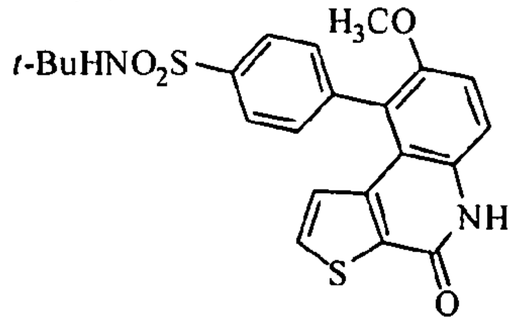
Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide (100 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (24 mg, 0.80 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (34 mg, 34%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61 – 7.55 (m, 1H), 7.53 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.61 (dd, J = 12.3, 9.3 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (dt, J = 9.1, 6.2 Hz, 2H), 2.97 (s, 1H), 2.94 (s, 1H), 2.57 (s, 1H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H); ESI MS m/z 393 $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.90 min.

Example 1306
(R)-8-Hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



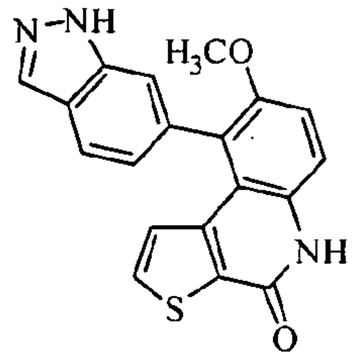
Following General Procedure D-3, (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino) propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide (120 mg, 0.26 mmol) was dissolved in aqueous HCl (100 mmol) and stirred concentrated at room temperature for 2 h, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt. The desired product was dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (27 mg, 28%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.46 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.16 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.41 – 3.24 (m, 3H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.7% (AUC), t_R = 8.82 min.

Example 408
N-tert-Butyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (5.0 g, 16 mmol) was reacted with 4-(N-tert-butylsulfamoyl)phenylboronic acid (5.4 g, 21 mmol) to afford the desired product (4.3 g, 60%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$.

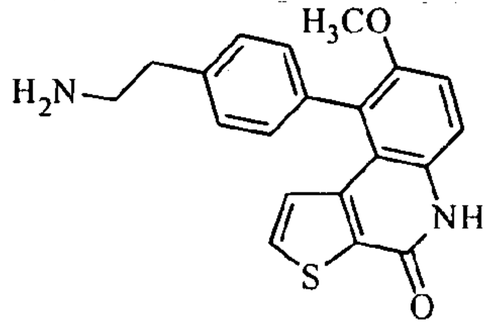
Example 409
9-(1H-Indazol-6-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.32 mmol) was reacted with 6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-indazole (120 mg, 0.48 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 31%) as brown solid: ESI MS m/z 348 $[C_{18}H_{11}N_3O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 169

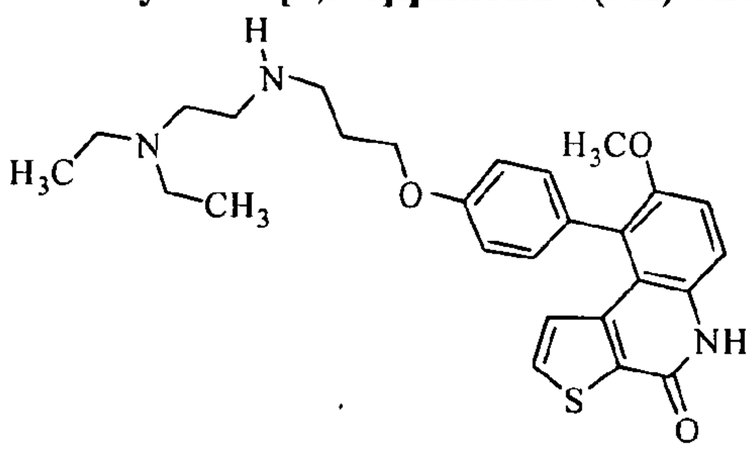
9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (310 mg, 0.69 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2 mL) to afford the desired product (220 mg, 90%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.91 (br s, 2H), 7.71 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 5.80 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.20–3.17 (m, 2H), 3.02–2.99 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.8% (AUC), t_R = 8.32 min.

Example 145

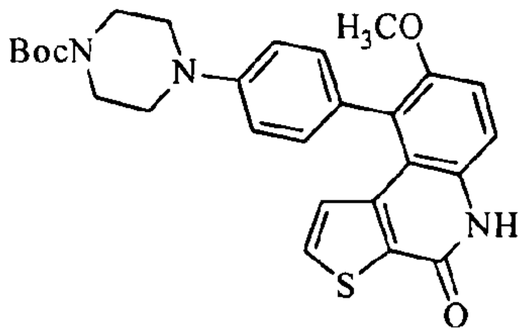
9-(4-{3-[2-(Diethylamino)ethylamino]propoxy}phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.33 mmol) was reacted with N^1,N^1-diethyl-N^2-{3-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenoxy]propyl}ethane-1,2-diamine (250 mg, 0.67 mmol) to afford the desired product (58 mg, 37%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.11 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.25 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.74–3.43 (m, 4H), 3.42 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 3.34–3.33 (m, 4H), 2.35–2.25 (m, 2H), 1.37 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 480 $[C_{27}H_{33}N_3O_3S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.6%, t_R = 8.42 min.

Example 410

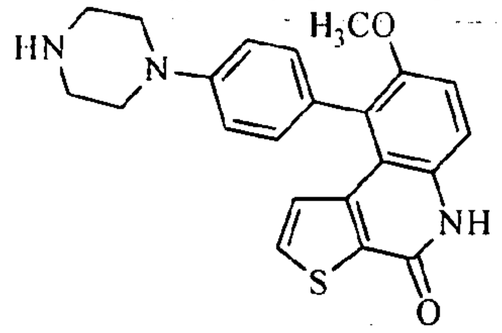
tert-Butyl 4-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (80 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate (170 mg, 0.44 mmol) to afford the desired product (68 mg, 32%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 492 $[C_{27}H_{29}N_3O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 411

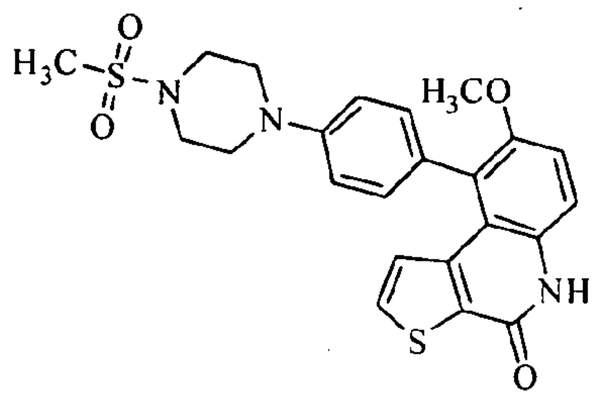
8-Methoxy-9-[4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 4-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate (160 mg, 0.33 mmol) was reacted with TFA (4 mL) to afford the desired product (23 mg, 22%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.84 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.20–7.03 (m, 4H), 5.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.52–3.41 (m, 4H), 3.31 (s, 4H).

Example 412

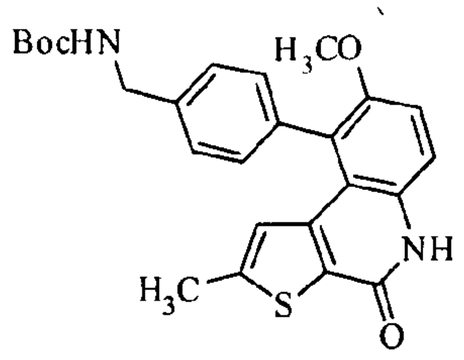
8-Methoxy-9-{4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a solution of 8-methoxy-9-[4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (89 mg, 0.23 mmol) in methylene chloride (2 mL) was added N, N-diisopropylethylamine (0.42 mL, 0.68 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (45 µL, 0.27 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic layers were dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water w/0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (72 mg, 68%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 470 $[C_{23}H_{23}N_3O_4S_2 + H]^+$.

Example 413

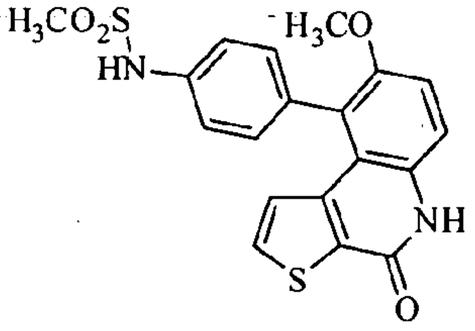
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-2-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B A, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with 4-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino) methyl]phenylboronic acid (120 mg, 0.40 mmol) to afford desired product (80 mg, 55%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O4S + H]^+$.

Example 414

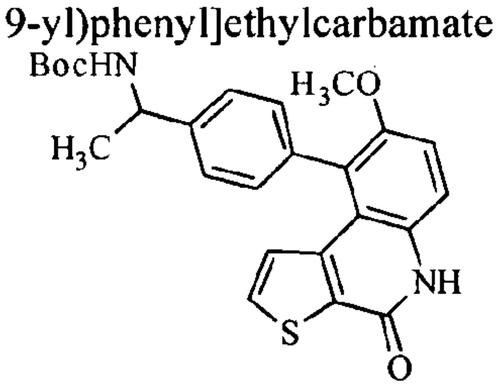
N-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with 4-(methylsulfonamido)phenylboronic acid (52 mg, 0.24 mmol) to afford the desired product (40 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 400 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$.

Example 415

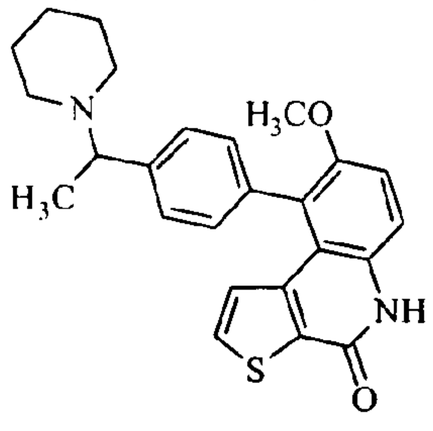
tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (600 mg, 2.0 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl]ethylcarbamate (340 mg, 39%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 416

8-Methoxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

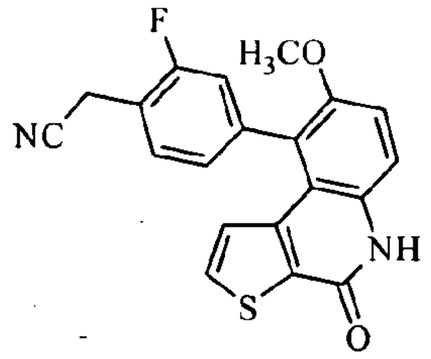


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (170 mg, 0.73 mmol)

to afford the desired product (10 mg, 5%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.74–7.66 (m, 2H), 7.62–7.53 (m, 2H), 7.49–7.34 (m, 3H), 5.94 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.86–3.78 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 1H), 3.47 (d, J = 12.6 Hz, 1H), 3.10–2.98 (m, 1H), 2.96–2.82 (m, 1H), 2.11–1.91 (m, 2H), 1.89 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.85–1.70 (m, 1H).

Example 417

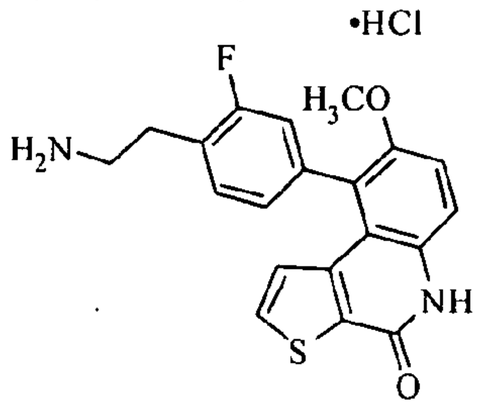
2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (350 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with 2-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile (440 mg, 1.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (400 mg, >99%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{20}H_{13}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 265

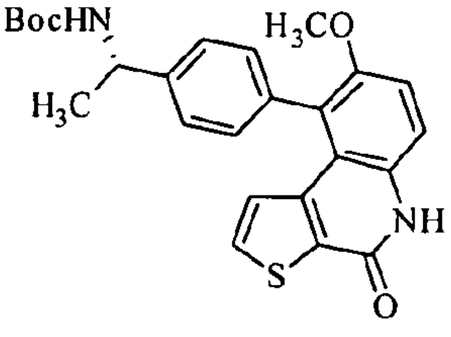
9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



To a solution of 2-[2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl]acetonitrile (49 mg, 0.14 mmol) in toluene (3 mL) was added borane (1.0 M in THF, 3.0 mL, 0.30 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at reflux for 3 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, concentrated and the residue was purified by preparatory HPLC. The residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the hydrochloride salt (4.5 mg, 9%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 1H), 7.11–7.05 (m, 2H), 6.11 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.25–3.08 (m, 4H), 2.75 (br s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 369 $[C_{20}H_{17}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 95.0% (AUC), t_R = 7.89 min.

Example 418

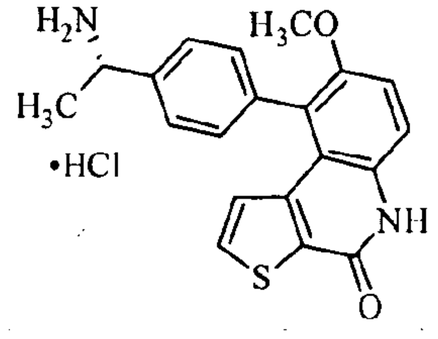
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (280 mg, 0.89 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl]ethylcarbamate (320 mg, 1.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (220 mg, 55%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S - Boc]^+$.

Example 232

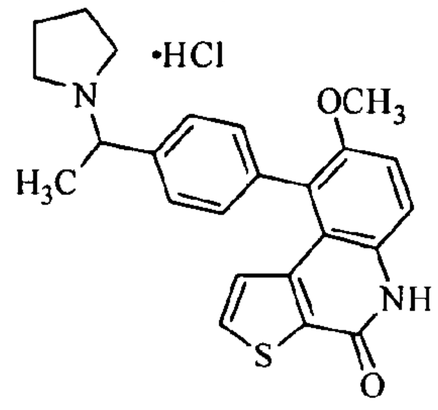
(S)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, (S)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (90 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with TFA (3 mL) to afford the desired product (11 mg, 15%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65–7.62 (m, 2H), 7.56–7.54 (m, 2H), 7.40–7.38 (m, 3H), 6.04 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 4.62 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (s, 3H), 1.77 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351$[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.6% (AUC), t_R = 8.33 min.

Example 216

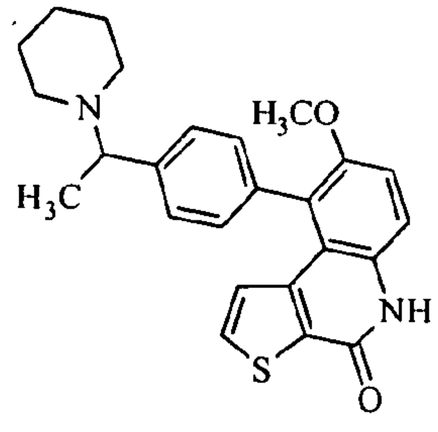
8-Methoxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (120 mg, 0.39 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (170 mg, 0.77 mmol) to afford the desired product (70 mg, 45%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.69–7.67 (m, 2H), 7.60 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44–7.40 (m, 3H), 5.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.89–3.84 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.38–3.16 (m, 3H), 2.29–2.00 (m, 4H), 1.87 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 405 $[C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99%, t_R = 8.98 min.

Example 419

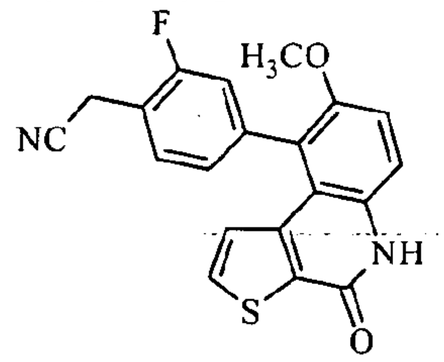
8-Methoxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (170 mg, 0.73 mmol) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 5%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.74–7.66 (m, 2H), 7.62–7.53 (m, 2H), 7.49–7.34 (m, 3H), 5.94 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.86–3.78 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 1H), 3.47 (d, J = 12.6 Hz, 1H), 3.10–2.98 (m, 1H), 2.96–2.82 (m, 1H), 2.11–1.91 (m, 2H), 1.89 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.85–1.70 (m, 1H).

Example 420

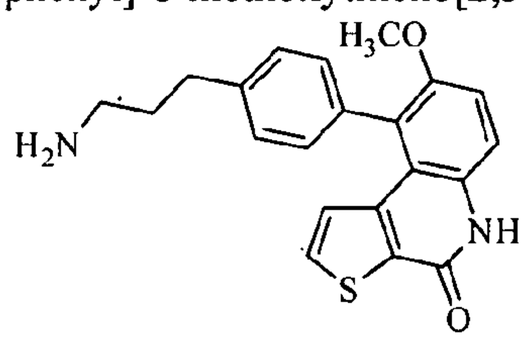
2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile



Following Step 1 from General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (350 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with 2-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile (440 mg, 1.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (400 mg, >99%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{20}H_{13}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 421

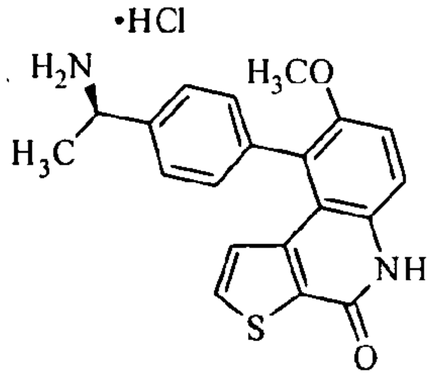
9-[4-(3-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 265, 3-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile (250 mg, 0.69 mmol) was reacted with borane (1.0 M in THF, 10 mL, 10 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 60%) as a brown oil: ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 274

(R)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

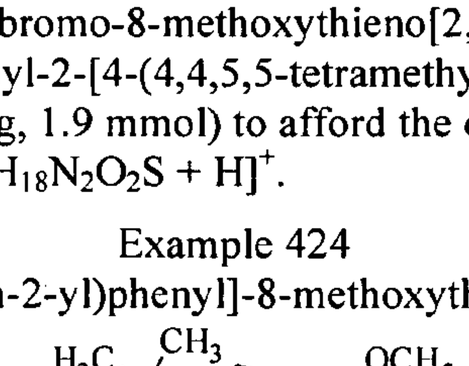


Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with TFA (3 mL) to afford the desired product (11 mg, 26%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63–7.62 (m, 2H), 7.56–7.55 (m, 2H), 7.40–7.37 (m, 3H), 6.04 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.62 (q, J =

6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 2.77 (br s, 3H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.7% (AUC), t_R = 8.24 min.

Example 422

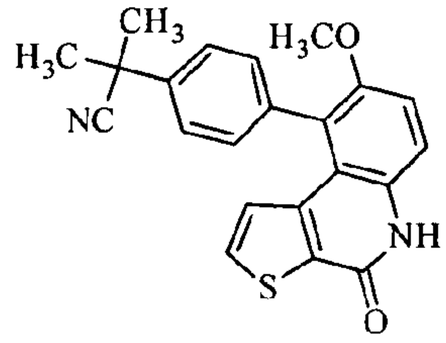
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following Step 1 from General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (480 mg, 1.5 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (800 mg, 2.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (410 mg, 59%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 423

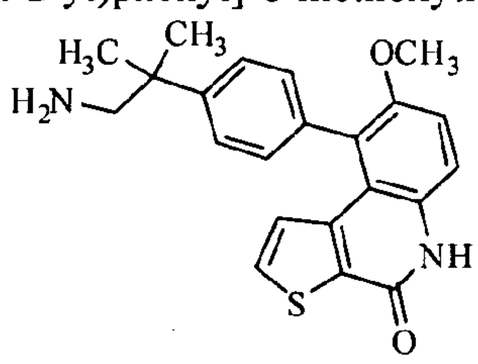
2-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]-2-methylpropanenitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (380 mg, 1.2 mmol) was reacted with 2-methyl-2-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile (500 mg, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (260 mg, 56%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 375 $[C_{22}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 424

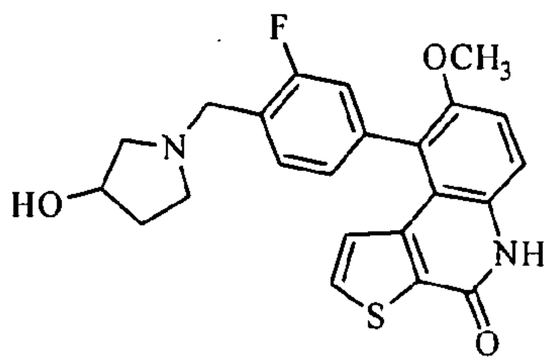
9-[4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 265, 2-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]-2-methylpropanenitrile (250 mg, 0.67 mmol) was reacted with borane (1.0 M in THF, 10 mL, 10.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 40%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 425

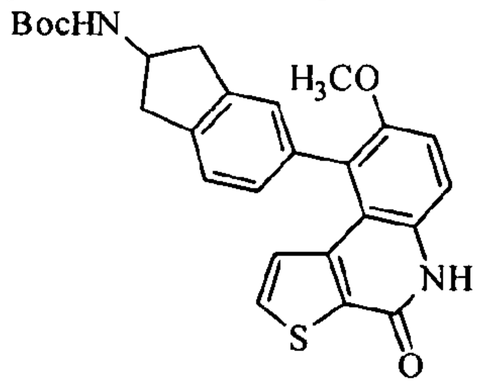
9-{3-Fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (180 mg, 0.58 mmol) was reacted with 1-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzyl]pyrrolidin-3-ol (280 mg, 0.87 mmol) to afford the desired product (130 mg, 48%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.79–7.72 (m, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.33–7.21 (m, 2H), 6.09 (td, J = 5.3, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 4.75–4.53 (m, 3H), 3.91–3.66 (m, 4H), 3.66–3.34 (m, 3H), 2.55–2.44 (m, 1H), 2.28–2.15 (m, 1H), 2.14–2.04 (m, 1H).

Example 426

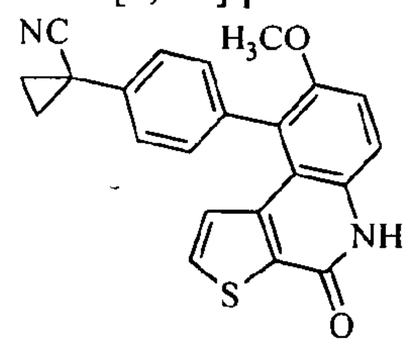
tert-Butyl 5-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.1 g, 3.6 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 5-bromo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate (2.0 g, 5.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (250 mg, 15%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 363 $[C_{26}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H - 100]^+$.

Example 427

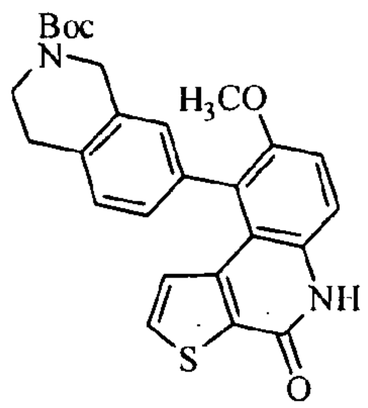
1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile



Following General Procedure B, 1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile (1.5 g, 7.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (2.7 g, 10 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.3 g, 4.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (378 mg, 29%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 373 $[C_{22}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 428

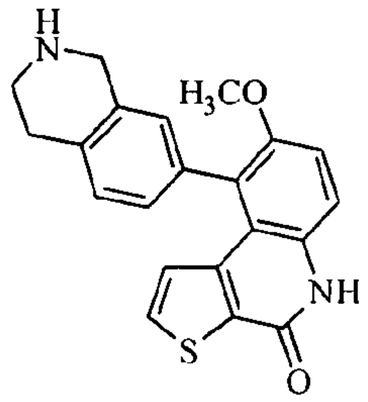
tert-Butyl 7-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1 g, 3.3 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 7-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) -3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate (1.8 g, 5.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (720 mg, 48%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 463 $[C_{26}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 429

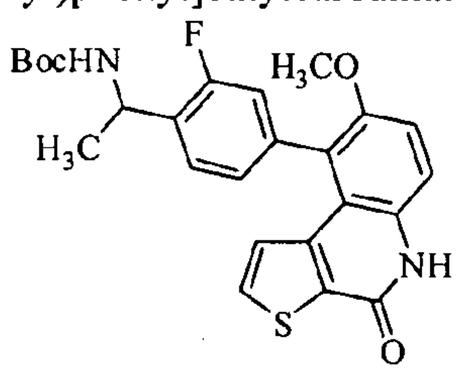
8-Methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure C, tert-Butyl 7-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate (260 mg, 0.53 mmol) was reacted with TFA (5 mL) afford the desired product (180 mg, 20%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61–7.56 (m, 1H), 7.55 (dd, J = 9.0, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.41–7.36 (m, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 6.13 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (s, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.68–3.54 (m, 2H), 3.29–3.20 (m, 2H).

Example 430

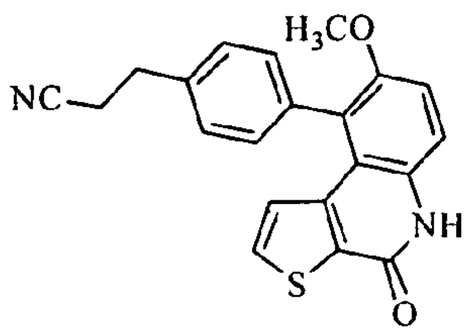
tert-Butyl 1-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (800 mg, 2.6 mmoL) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (1.4 g, 3.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (480 mg, 40%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 469 $[C_{25}H_{25}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 431

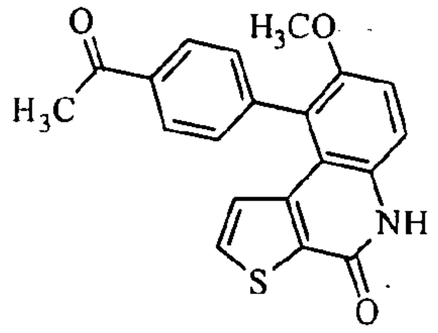
3-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (400 mg, 1.3 mmol) was reacted with 3-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl]propanenitrile (600 mg, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (320 mg, 69%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 361 $[C_{21}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 432

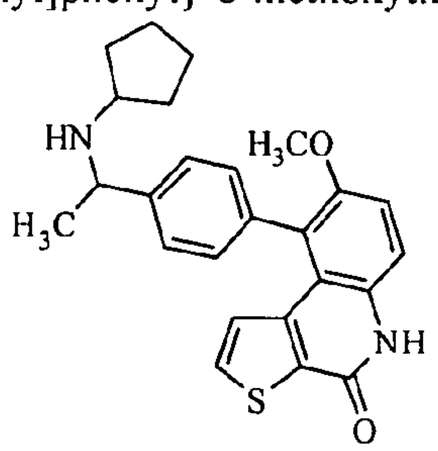
9-(4-Acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.0 g, 3.2 mmol) was reacted with 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethanone (1.2 g, 4.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (520 mg, 46%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.16 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.61–7.54 (m, 2H), 7.45–7.39 (m, 3H), 6.05 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 2.71 (s, 3H).

Example 433

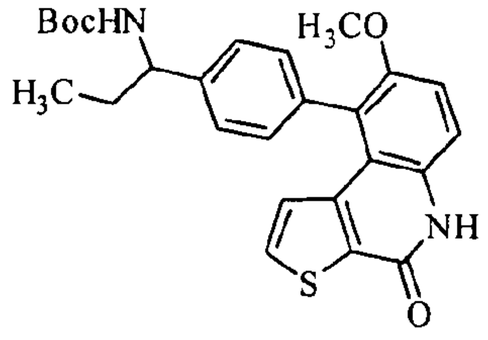
9-{4-[1-(Cyclopentylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure E, N-[1-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]cyclopentanamine (600 mg, 2.3 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (410 mg, 1.6 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (250 mg, 0.81 mmol) to afford the desired product (330 mg, 97%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.73–7.64 (m, 2H), 7.60–7.50 (m, 2H), 7.47–7.34 (m, 3H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.62–3.45 (m, 1H), 2.30–2.02 (m, 2H), 1.93–1.85 (m, 2H), 1.81 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 1.77–1.51 (m, 4H).

Example 434

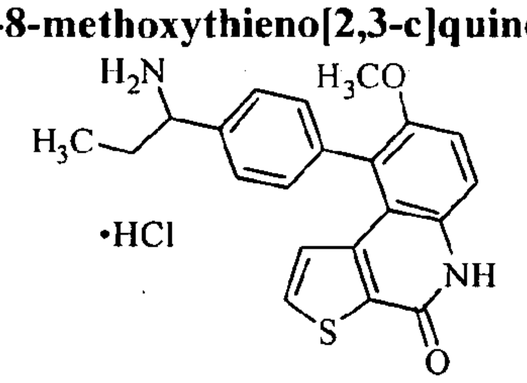
tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.1 g, 3.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl]propylcarbamate (2.0 g, 5.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.2 g, 68%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 337

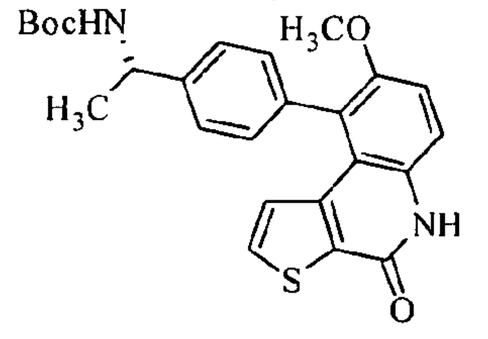
9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.064 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2 mL) to afford the desired product (17 mg, 72%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64–7.57 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.39–7.35 (m, 3H), 5.98 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (q, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 5.53 (s, 3H), 2.17–2.07 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.47 min.

Example 435

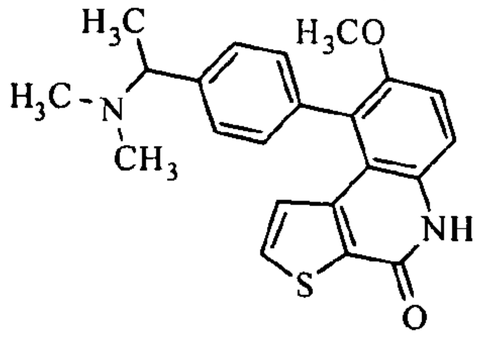
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (760 mg, 2.4 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 3.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (730 mg, 66%) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 436

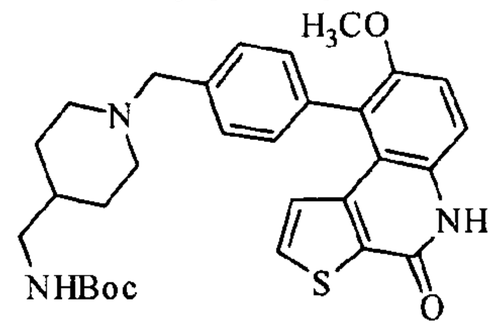
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.8 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (1.5 g, 6.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 58%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 139

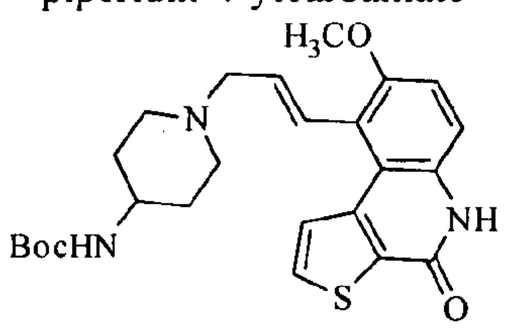
tert-Butyl {1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl] piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (110 mg, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with 4-({4-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]piperidin-1-yl} methyl)phenylboronic acid (80 mg, 0.26 mol) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 20%) as a yellow glass: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.69–7.66 (m, 2H), 7.57–7.54 (m, 2H), 7.41–7.38 (m, 3H), 5.96–5.95(m, 1H), 4.48–4.44 (m, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.70–3.64 (m, 2H), 3.27–2.91 (m, 4H), 2.25–1.95 (m, 2H), 1.57 (s, 1H), 1.52–1.42 (m, 10 H); ESI MS m/z 534 $[C_{30}H_{35}N_3O_4S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.6% (AUC), t_R = 14.10 min.

Example 437

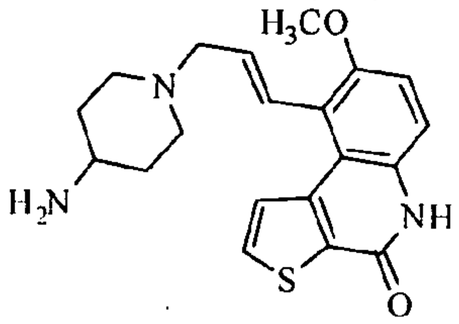
(E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl] piperidin-4-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (180 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with (E)-tert-butyl 1-[3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)allyl]piperidin-4-ylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.32 mmol) to afford the desired product (86 mg, 57%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 470 $[C_{25}H_{31}N_3O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 152

(E)-9-[3-(4-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

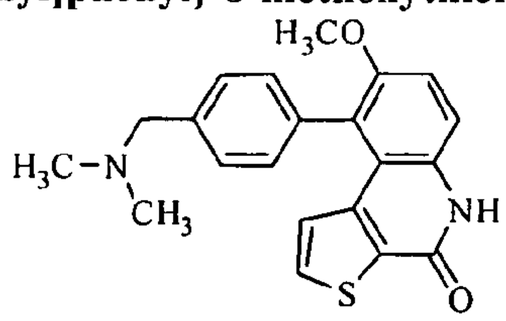


Following General Procedure C, (E)-tert-butyl 1-[3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)allyl]piperidin-4-ylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.085 mmol) was reacted with TFA (1 mL) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 86%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.94 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, J = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 6.14–6.08 (m, 1H), 4.12 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (br s, 2H), 3.55

(br s, 1H), 3.26 (br s, 3H), 2.38 (d, J = 13.3 Hz, 2H), 2.12–2.07 (m, 2H), 1.35–1.31 (m, 1H), 0.96–0.90 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 370 $[C_{20}H_{23}N_3O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 95.6% (AUC), t_R = 6.78 min.

Example 164

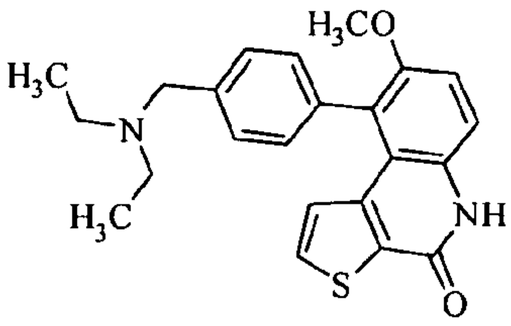
9-{4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.27 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 20 mg, 0.67 mmol) to afford the desired product (45 mg, 47%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.67 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.58–7.54 (m, 2H), 7.42–7.38 (m, 3H), 5.96 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 2.98 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.50 min.

Example 438

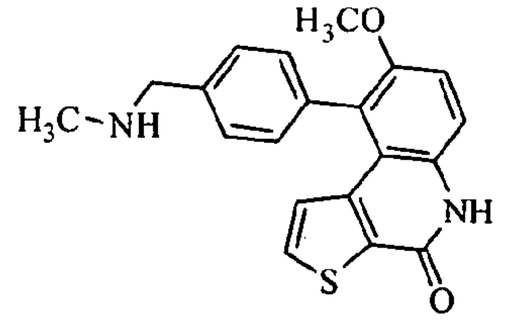
9-{4-[(Diethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure E, N-(4-bromobenzyl)-N-ethylethanamine (200 mg, 0.83 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (230 mg, 0.91 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (260 mg, 0.83 mmol) to afford the desired product (58 mg, 25%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.69 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.60–7.54 (m, 2H), 7.46–7.43 (m, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.41–3.32 (m, 4H), 1.44 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 6H).

Example 188

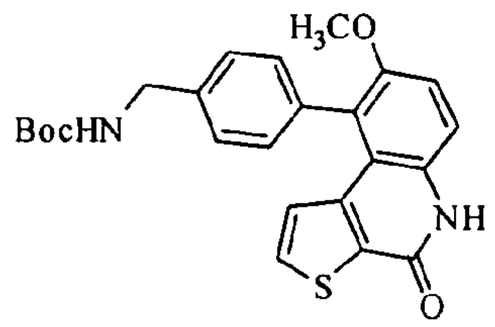
8-Methoxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure E, 1-(4-bromophenyl)-N-methylmethanamine (200 mg, 1.0 mmol) was reacted to bis(pinacoato)diboron (280 mg, 1.1 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (310 mg, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (145 mg, 42%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.58–7.52 (m, 2H), 7.42–7.35 (m, 3H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 2.83 (s, 3H).

Example 439

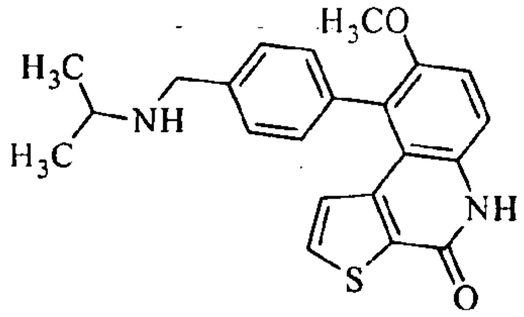
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with 4-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]phenylboronic acid (180 mg, 0.73 mmol) to afford the desired product (180 mg, 83%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 437 $[C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 440

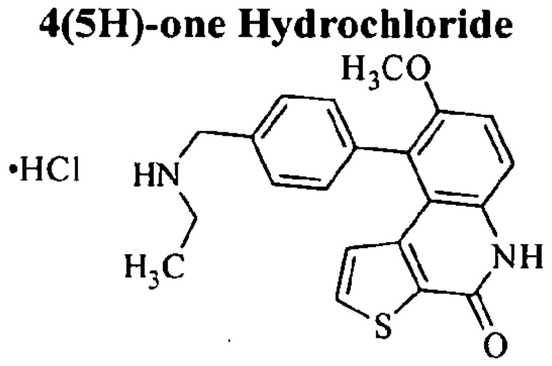
9-{4-[(Isopropylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure E, N-(4-bromobenzyl)propan-2-amine (200 mg, 0.88 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (240 mg, 0.96 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (270 mg, 0.88 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 57%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3CD_2OD) δ 7.68–7.63 (m, 2H), 7.56–7.49 (m, 2H), 7.41–7.34 (m, 3H), 6.04 (dd, J = 5.4, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 3.72–3.67 (m, 3H), 3.56–3.50 (m, 1H), 1.45 (dd, J = 6.6, 2.2 Hz, 6H).

Example 269

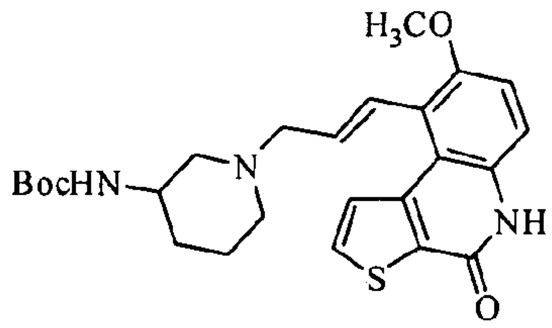
9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure E, N-(4-bromobenzyl)ethanamine (300 mg, 1.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (390 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (430 mg, 1.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (160 mg, 31%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.67 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.57–7.54 (m, 2H), 7.39–7.36 (m, 3H), 6.03 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (s, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.23 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.97 (s, 2H), 1.42 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.61 min.

Example 441

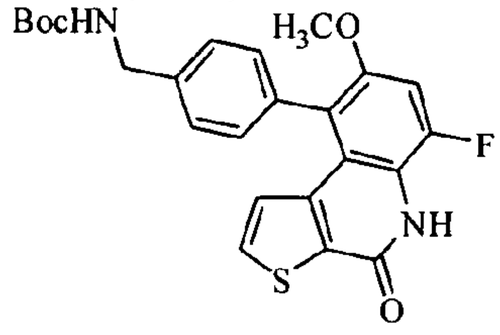
(E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl]piperidin-3-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (530 mg, 1.7 mmol) was reacted with (E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) allyl]piperidin-3-ylcarbamate (320 mg, 0.88 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 47%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 456 $[C_{24}H_{29}N_3O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 442

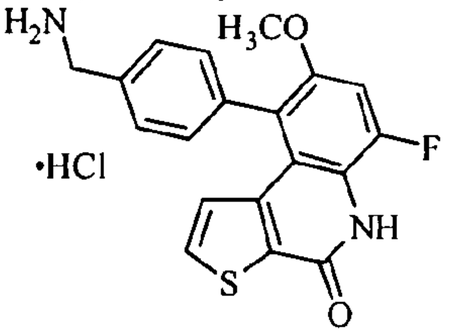
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.60 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 48%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 455 $[C_{24}H_{23}FN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 257

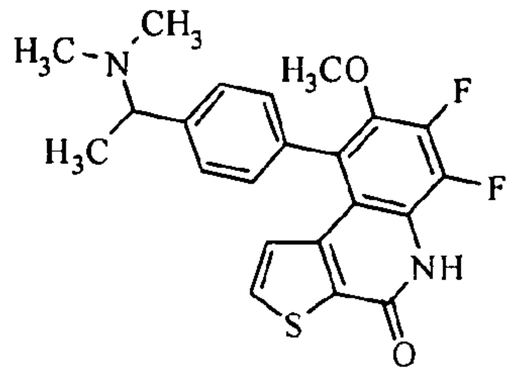
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D-1, tert-butyl 4-(6-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (15 mg, 0.030 mmol) was reacted with HCl (2 N in diethyl ether, 1.5 mL) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 90%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 12.7 Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (s, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 355 $[C_{19}H_{15}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 99% (AUC), t_R = 10.64 min.

Example 443

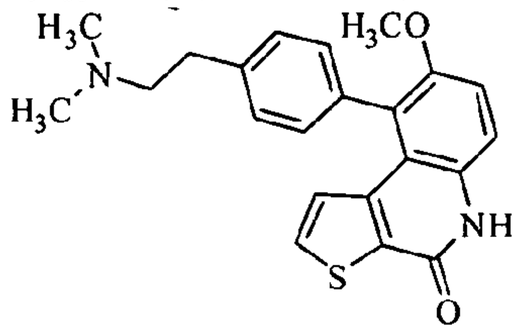
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.40 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (120 mg, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (55 mg, 35%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 415 $[C_{22}H_{20}F_2N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 444

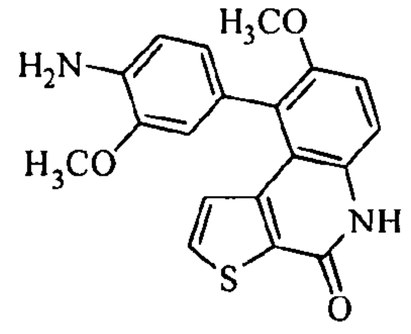
9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (100 mg, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (85 mg, 84%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3CN+D_2O) δ 7.54–7.50 (m, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 5.83 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.43–3.40 (m, 2H), 3.16–3.13 (m, 2H), 2.92 (s, 6H).

Example 445

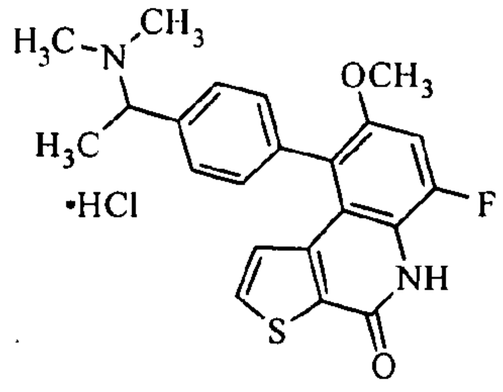
9-(4-Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with 2-methoxy-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)aniline (150 mg, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (64 mg, 60%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.58–7.53 (m, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.09 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H).

Example 222

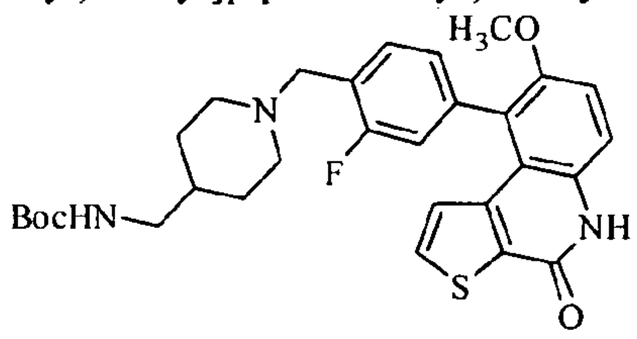
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (100 mg, 0.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (49 mg, 41%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 10.28 (s, 1H), 7.77 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (q, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.69 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 2.82 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 3H), 2.70 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 3H), 1.74 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 397 $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.85 min.

Example 446

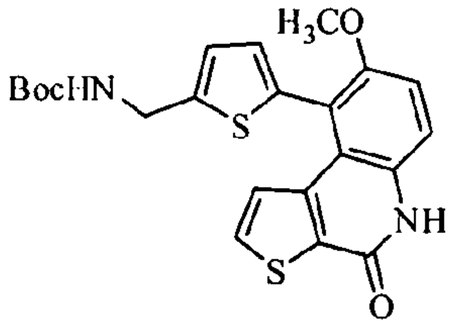
tert-Butyl {1-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl {1-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate (150 mg, 0.36 mmol) to afford the desired product (81 mg, 49%0 was a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 552 $[C_{30}H_{34}FN_3O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 447

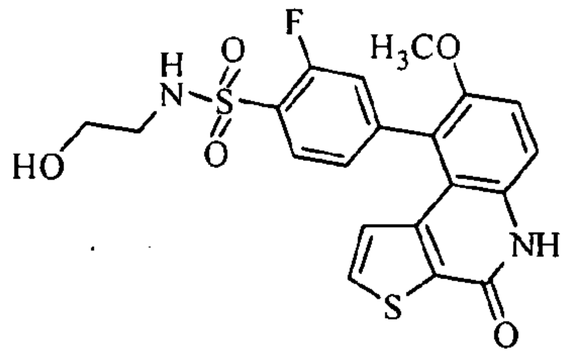
tert-Butyl [5-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)thiophen-2-yl]methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with 5-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]thiophen-2-ylboronic acid (130 mg, 0.53 mmol) to afford the desired product (30 mg, 18%) as a off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.74 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 6.49 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 6.40 (br s, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (s, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 1.39 (s, 9H).

Example 448

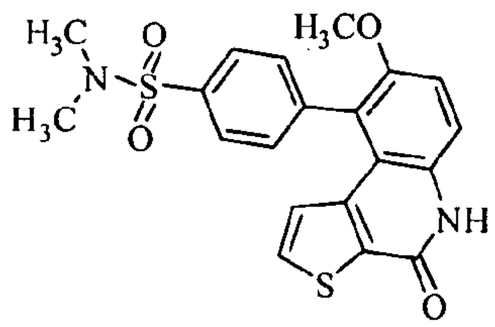
2-Fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure E, 4-bromo-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide (3.30 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diborane (300 mg, 1.2 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (310 mg, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (68 mg, 13%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.04 (t, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.49–7.43 (m, 2H), 7.30 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.78 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.46 (q, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 3.05 (m, 2H).

Example 449

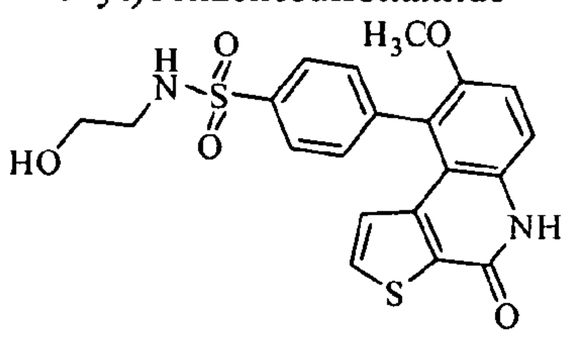
4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.32 mmol) was reacted with N,N-dimethyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzenesulfonamide (110 mg, 0.35 mmol) to afford the desired product (33 mg, crude) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 415 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$.

Example 450

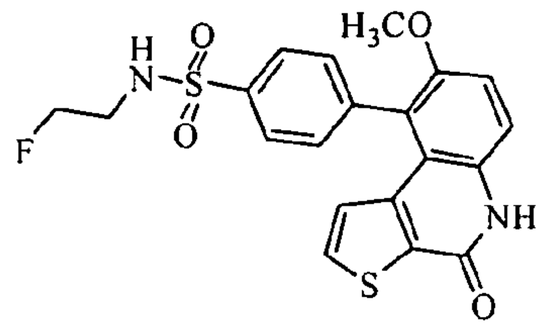
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (500 mg, 1.5 mmol) was reacted with N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzenesulfonamide (450 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (130 mg, 20%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.93 (s, 1H), 7.94 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.78–7.74 (m, 2H), 7.58–7.42 (m, 4H), 5.74 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.78 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.45 (q, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 2.93 (q, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H).

Example 333

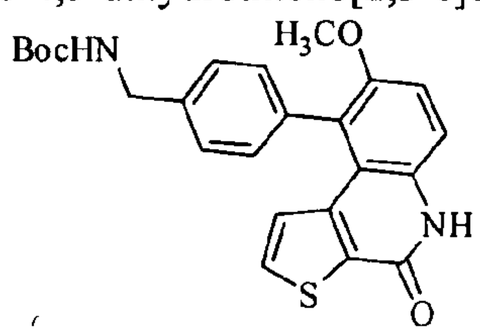
N-(2-Fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



To a solution of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (120 mg, 0.28 mmol) in methylene chloride (10 mL) and THF (6 mL) under nitrogen at –78 °C was added DAST (89 mg, 0.56 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 2 h and warmed to room temperature and stirred for 16 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica gel, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient). The resulting crude residue was triturated in methylene chloride and filtered to afford the desired product (90 mg, 75%) as a off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.92 (s, 1H), 8.10 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 5.75 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (t, J = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.24 (q, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.19 (q, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H); ESI MS m/z 433 $[C_{20}H_{17}FN_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 93.4% (AUC), t_R = 15.64 min.

Example 451

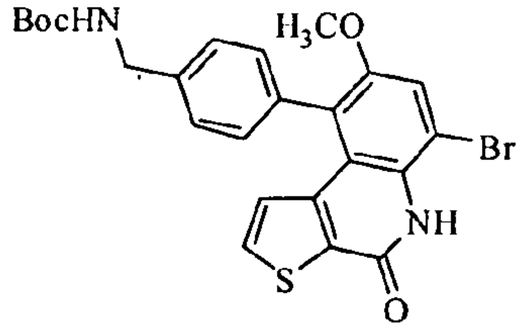
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, tert-butyl 4-bromobenzylcarbamate (2.9 g, 10 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diborane (2.8 g, 11 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.8 g, 9.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.7 g, 68%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 437 $[C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 452

tert-Butyl 4-(6-Bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate

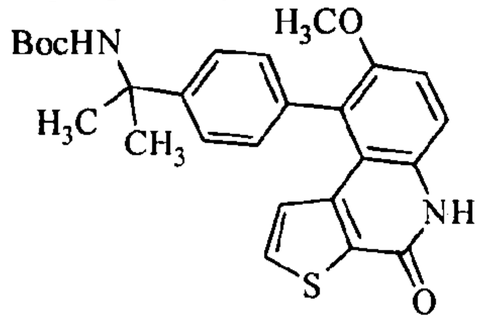


To a solution of tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzylcarbamate (29 mg, 0.055 mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was added N-bromosuccinimide (12 mg, 0.066 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 1 h and heated at 50 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was purified by preparatory TLC (silica, methanol/methylene chloride gradient) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 35%): ESI MS m/z 516 $[C_{24}H_{23}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 453

tert-Butyl 2-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]

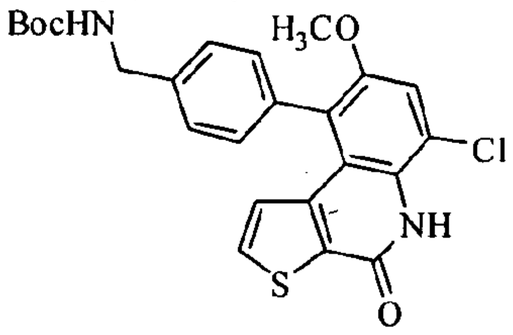
propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, tert-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (160 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (140 mg, 0.55 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (140 mg, 0.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (110 mg, 47%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 454

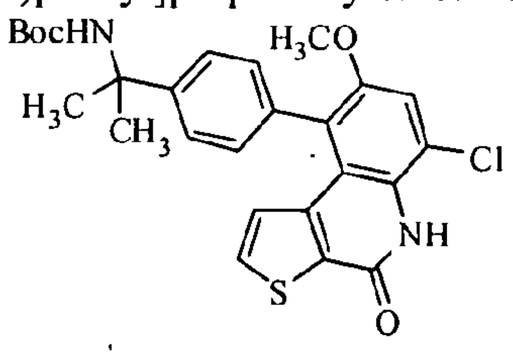
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



A solution of tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzylcarbamate (45 mg, 0.10 mmol) and N-chlorosuccinimide (17 mg, 0.13 mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was heated at 50 °C for 3 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (water/acetonitrile w 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 32%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 471 $[C_{24}H_{23}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 455

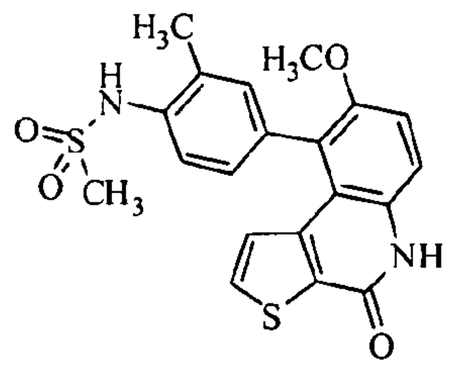
tert-Butyl 2-[4-(6-Chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propan-2-ylcarbamate



A solution of tert-butyl 2-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl]propan-2-ylcarbamate (130 mg, 0.27 mmol) and N-chlorosuccinimide (47 mg, 0.35 mmol) in DMF (3 mL) was heated at 70 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, quenched with water and the aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride/methanol (9:1). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, methanol/methylene chloride gradient) to afford the desired product (42 mg, 31%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 500 $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 456

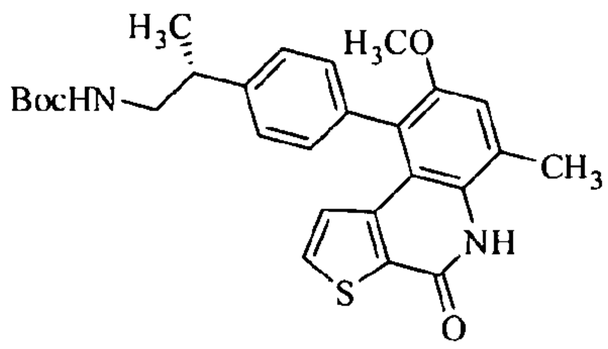
N-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl]methanesulfonamide



Following General Procedure E, N-(4-bromo-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide (130 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (140 mg, 0.55 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (140 mg, 0.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (51 mg, 27%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 415 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$.

Example **599**

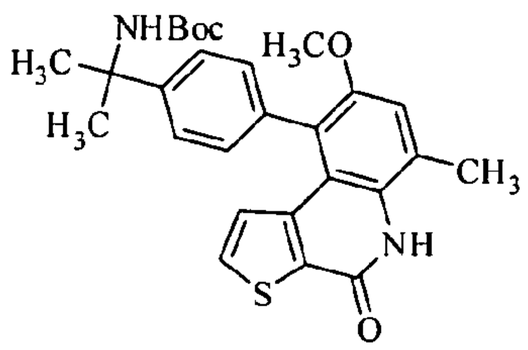
(R)-*tert*-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S]^+$

Example **600**

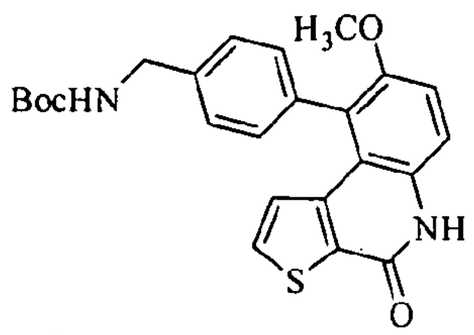
tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, *tert*-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (0.44 g, 1.4 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.45 g, 1.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (0.53 g, 79%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example **601**

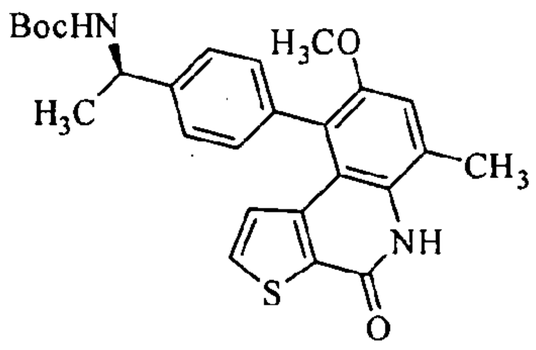
tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, tert-butyl 4-bromobenzylcarbamate (0.78 g, 2.7 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.76 g, 2.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (0.66 g, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 437 $[C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 602

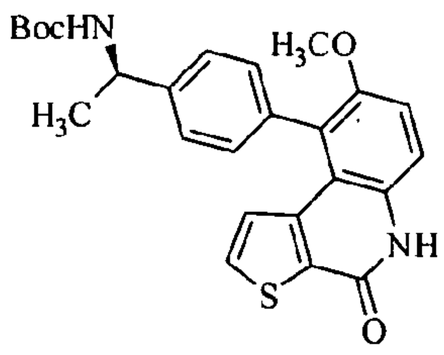
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, *(R)-tert*-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 62%) as a brown solid:

Example 603

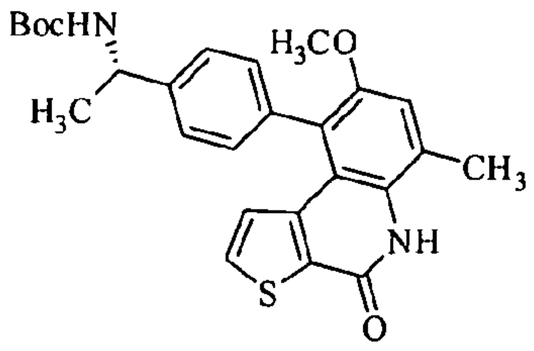
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, *(R)-tert*-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.5 g, 5 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.4 g, 4.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (0.90 g, 43%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example **604**

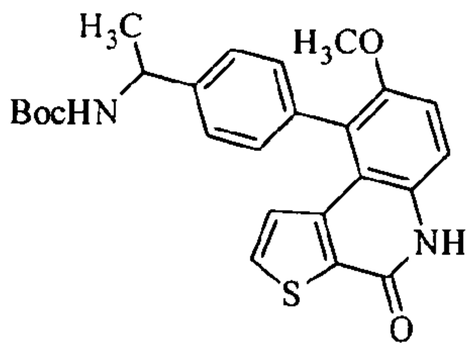
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, (*S*)-*tert*-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example **605**

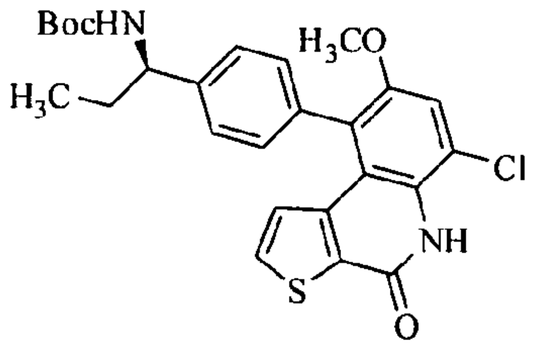
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, *tert*-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (3.0 g, 10 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.8 g, 9.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.0 g, 50%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 606

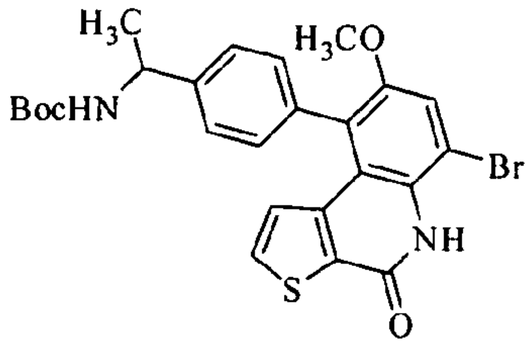
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (0.67 g, 1.5 mmol) was reacted with *N*-chlorosuccinimide (0.29 g, 1.6 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) to afford the desired product (0.28 g, 35%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 499 $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example **607**

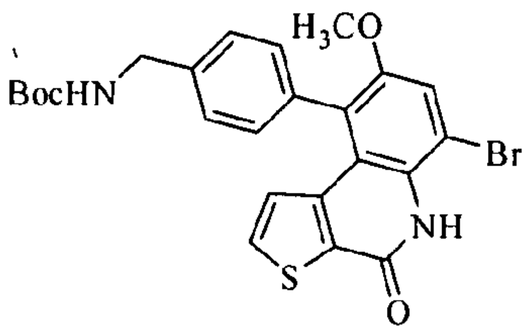
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, *tert*-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.0 g, 2.2 mmol) was reacted with *N*-bromosuccinimide (0.45 g, 2.5 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) to afford the desired product (0.35 g, 29%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 529 $[C_{25}H_{25}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example **608**

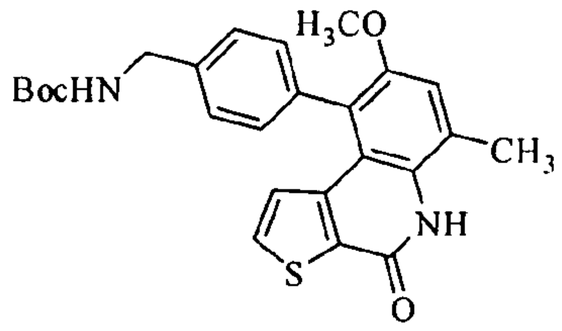
tert-Butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (0.66 g, 1.5 mmol) was reacted with *N*-bromosuccinimide (0.30 g, 1.7 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) to afford the desired product (0.39 g, 51%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 515 $[C_{24}H_{23}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example **609**

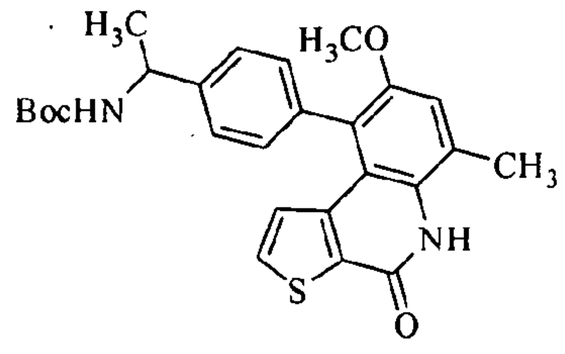
tert-Butyl 4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure J, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (52 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with trimethylboroxine (13 mg, 0.10 mmol) to afford the desired product (43 mg, 95%) as a grey solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example **610**

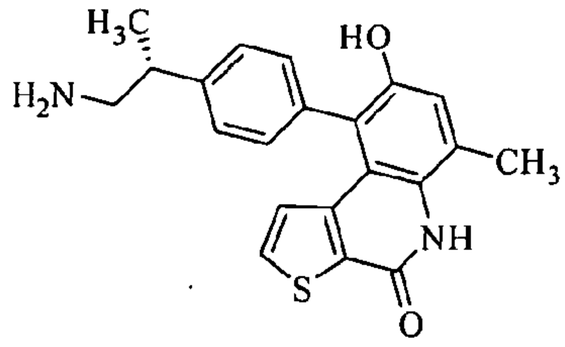
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure J, *tert*-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (32 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with trimethylboroxine (8 mg, 0.060 mmol) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 61%) as a grey solid: ESI MS m/z 465 $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 1168

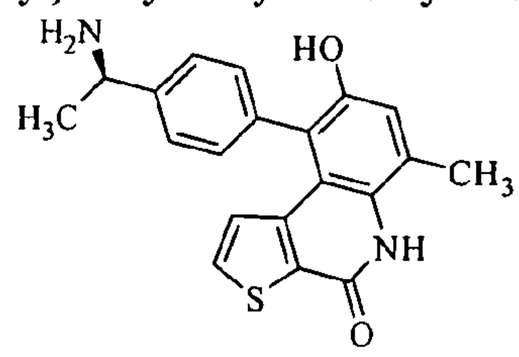
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (43 mg, 0.095 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 51%) as a grey solid: ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 10.75 – 10.65 (m, 1H), 9.14 (s, 1H), 8.09 (s, 3H), 7.68 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 5.86 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.27 – 2.95 (m, 3H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.6%, t_R = 8.42 min.

Example 1122

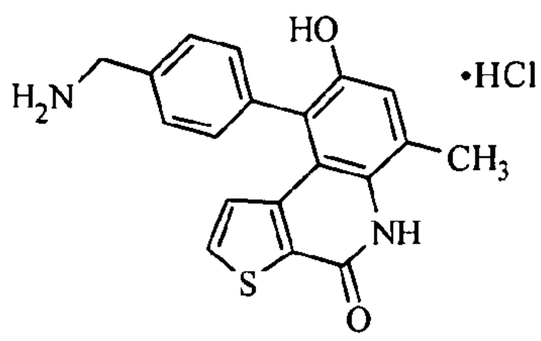
(*R*)-9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, *(R)-tert*-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (43 mg, 0.095 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 51%) as a grey solid: ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 10.72 (s, 1H), 8.52 (s, 3H), 7.65 (dd, J = 13.3, 6.8 Hz, 3H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 5.87 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.64 – 4.45 (m, 1H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.63 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 480 $[C_{27}H_{33}N_3O_3S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.6%, t_R = 8.42 min.

Example 1212

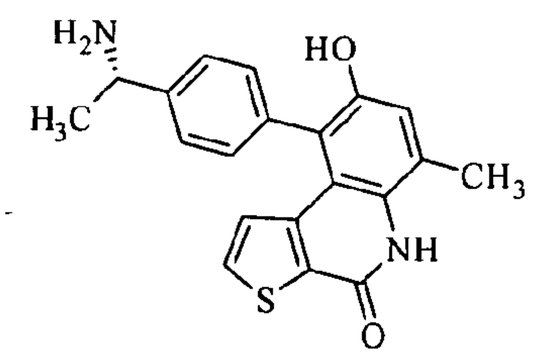
9-(4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (43 mg, 0.095 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 51%) as a grey solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.10 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (s, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 335 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_2S - H]^-$; HPLC 96.7%, t_R = 7.99 min.

Example 1225

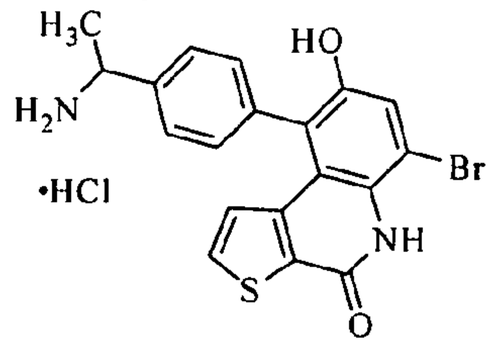
(S)-9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (52 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 46%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.09 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC > 99%, t_R = 8.40 min.

Example 1032

9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

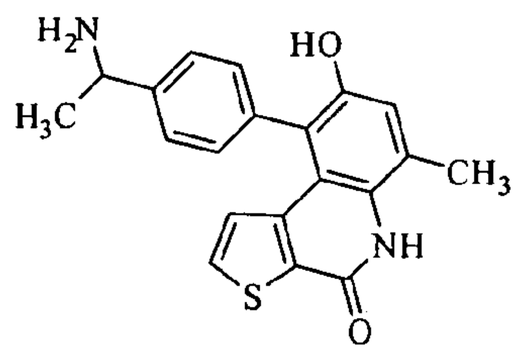


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (17 mg, 0.032 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (8 mg, 55%) as a light yellow solid: 1H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H),

7.54 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 6.09 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.67 – 4.56 (m, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 415 $[C_{19}H_{15}BrN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 95.0%, t_R = 12.16 min.

Example 1066

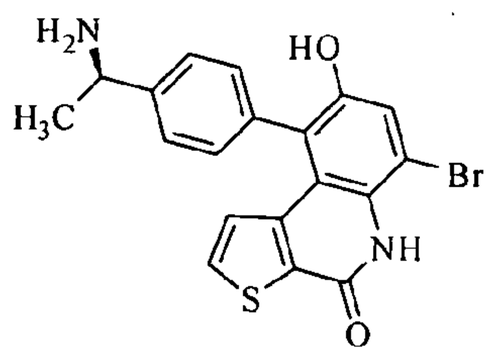
9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (20 mg, 0.043 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 60%) as a light grey solid: 1H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 6.09 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.67 – 4.56 (m, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC > 99%, t_R = 8.40 min.

Example 1123

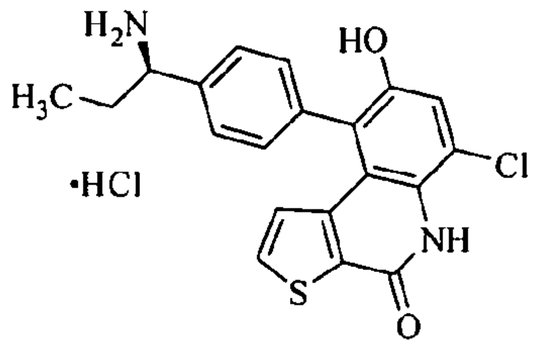
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (24 mg, 0.045 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 88%) as a light grey solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.64 (dd, J = 10.4, 3.5 Hz, 3H), 7.61 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 6.07 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.65 – 4.59 (m, 1H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 415 $[C_{19}H_{15}BrN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.0%, t_R = 8.74 min.

Example 1159

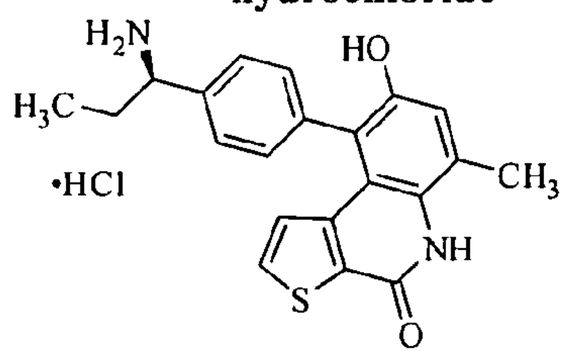
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.063 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 87%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.04 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (dd, J = 9.2, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 2.21 – 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S - H]^-$; HPLC 96.9%, t_R = 8.69 min.

Example 1157

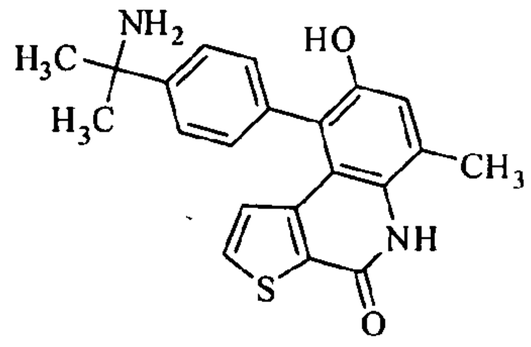
***(R)*-9-(4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride**



Following General Procedure F, *(R)-tert*-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.063 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 87%) as a light grey solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.04 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (dd, J = 9.2, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 2.21 – 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC > 99%, t_R = 8.69 min.

Example 1330

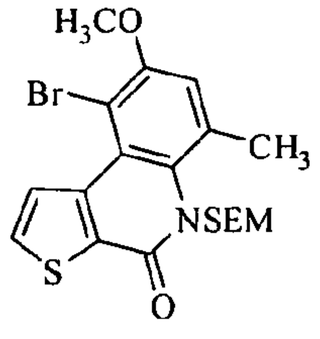
9-(4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (52 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 46%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.68 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.86 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 363 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S - H]^-$; HPLC 98.7%, t_R = 8.51 min:

Example 611 982

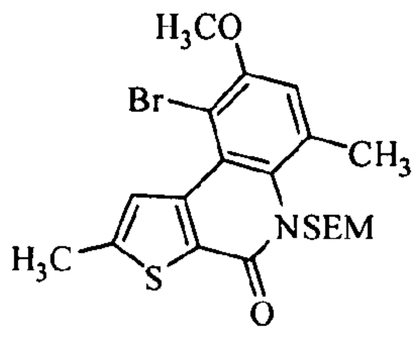
9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a suspension of 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.2 g, 6.8 mmol) in a mixture of DMF (15 mL) and THF (15 mL) at 0 °C was added sodium hydride (60%, 0.54 g, 13.6 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 30 min before (2-(chloromethoxy)ethyl)trimethylsilane (3.4 g, 20 mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at rt overnight and then poured into ice-water (50 mL). The resulting precipitate was filtered and purified by column chromatography (silica, heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (2.7 g, 87%) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 454 $[C_{19}H_{24}BrNO_3SSi + H]^+$.

Example 612

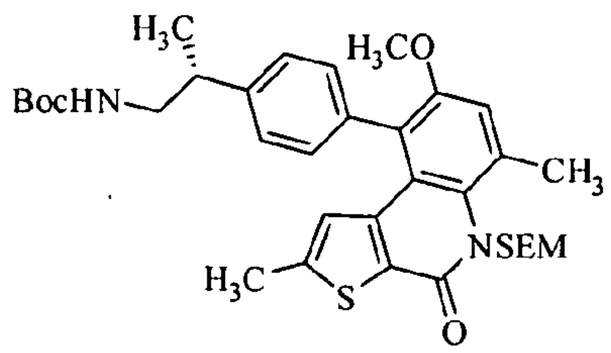
9-Bromo-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a stirred solution of diidopropylamine (85 μL, 0.6 mmol) in THF (2.5 mL) at –78 °C was added n-BuLi (2.5 M, 0.24 mL, 0.60 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 10 min then cooled to –78 °C. A solution of 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.23 g, 0.50 mmol) in THF (1 mL) was added dropwise and the reaction mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 30 min. Iodomethane (93 μL, 1.5 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 2 h and quenched by the addition of satd. aq. ammonium chloride and extracted with dichloromethane. The organics were dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered, concentrated in vacuoand the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (0.13 g, 55%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 468 $[C_{20}H_{26}BrNO_3SSi + H]^+$.

Example 613

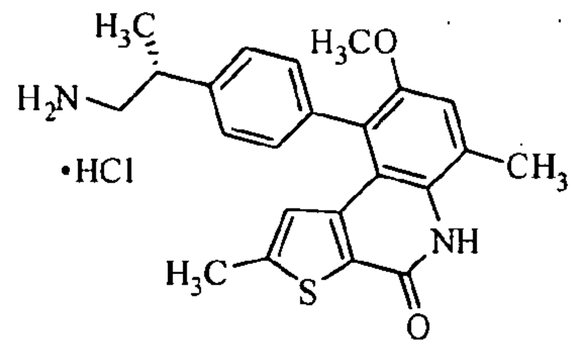
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (0.12 g, 0.33 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.12 g, 0.33 mmol) to afford the desired product (78 mg, 45%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 623 $[C_{34}H_{46}N_2O_5SSi + H]^+$.

Example 1341

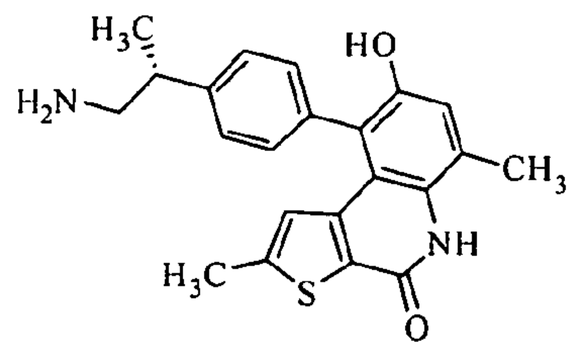
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl) ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (24 mg, 0.039 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (1 mL) at rt was added trifluoroacetic acid (1.0 mL) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with NH_4OH (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product (5 mg, 30%) as a hydrochloride salt: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.52 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.31 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 5.30 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.18 (m, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 392 $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 1340

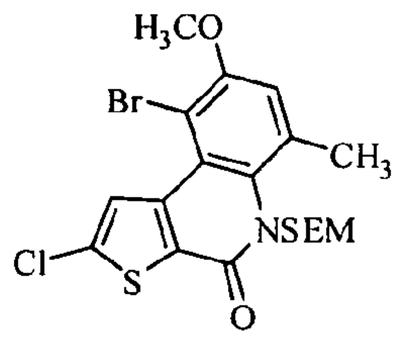
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl) ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.064 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (1 mL) at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h and quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water.The resulting mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with NH_4OH (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.55 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 5.70 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.13 (m, 3H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.30 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 378 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 614

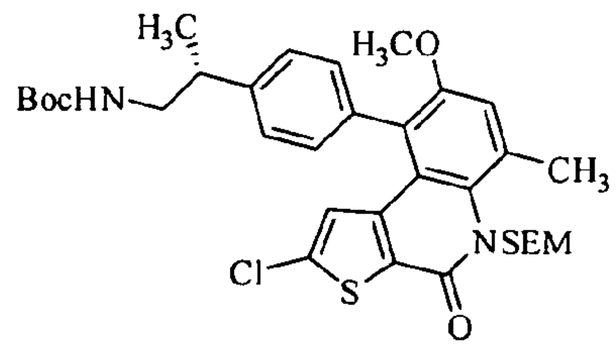
9-Bromo-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a stirred solution of diidopropylamine (85 µL, 0.6 mmol) in THF (2.5 mL) at –78 °C was added n-BuLi (2.5M, 0.24 mL, 0.6 mmol).The resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 10 min and then cooled at –78 °C. A solution of 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.23 g, 0.50 mmol) in THF (1 mL) was added dropwise and the resulting mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 30 min. Hexachloroethane (0.24 g, 1.0 mmol) was added dropwise and the mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 2h and allowed to warm to rt. The reaction was quenched by adding saturated ammonium chloride and extracted with dichloromethane (2×). The combined extracts were dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. he residue was purified by column chromatography (heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (0.13 g, 52%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 488 $[C_{19}H_{23}BrClNO_3SSi+ H]^+$.

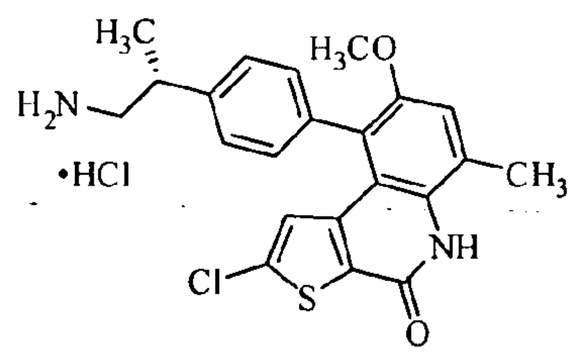
Example 615

(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy) methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



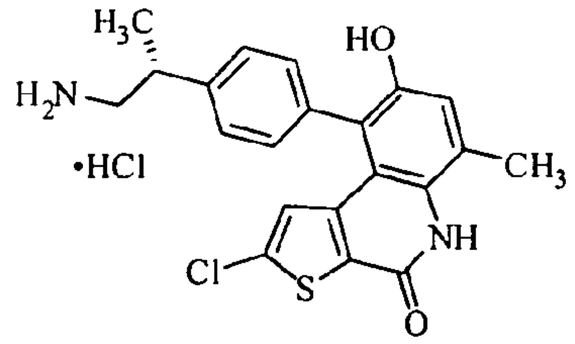
Following General Procedure E, *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (97 mg, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy) methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.10 g, 0.21 mmol) to afford the desired product (62 mg, 46%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 643 $[C_{33}H_{43}ClN_2O_5SSi + H]^+$.

Example 1354
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (11 mg, 0.017 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (1 mL) at rt was added trifluoroacetic acid (1.0 mL) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with NH_4OH (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product (7 mg, 92%) as a hydrochloride salt: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.52 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.31 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 5.30 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.18 (m, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 413 $[C_{22}H_{21}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 1353
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

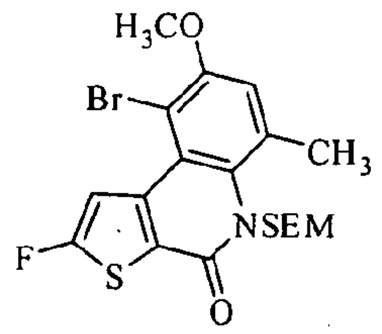


To a solution of (*R*)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (32 mg, 0.050 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h and quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water. The resulting mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with NH_4OH (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt: 1H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.57 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H),

7.35 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 5.75 (s, 1H), 3.28 – 3.19 (m, 3H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H). ESI MS m/z 399 $[C_{21}H_{19}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 616

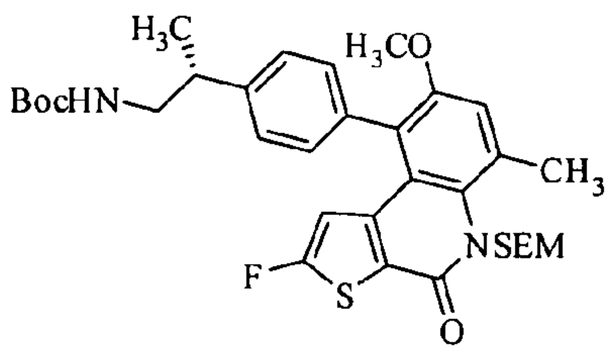
9-Bromo-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy) methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a stirred solution of diidopropylamine (84 µL 0.6 mmol) in THF (2.5 mL) at –78 °C was added n-BuLi (2.5M, 0.24 mL, 0.6 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 10 min and then cooled at –78 °C. A solution of 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.23 g, 0.50 mmol) in THF (1 mL) was added dropwise and the resulting mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 30 min. A solution of *N*-fluorobenzenesulfonimide (0.32, 1.0 mmol) in THF (1 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred at –78 °C for 2h. The reaction was quenched by adding saturated ammonium chloride and extracted with dichloromethane (2×). The combined extracts were dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (98 mg, 41%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 472 $[C_{19}H_{23}BrFNO_3SSi + H]^+$.

Example 617

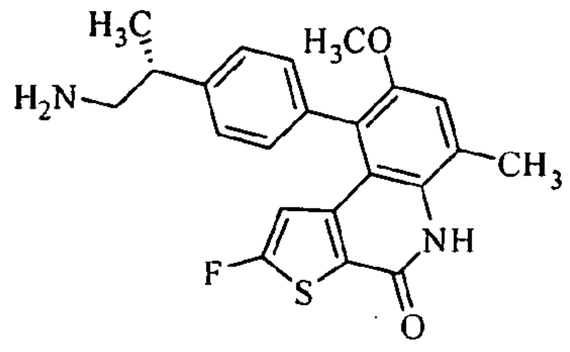
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-òxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy) methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (0.11 g, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-2-fluoro -8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (98 mg, 0.21 mmol) to afford the desired product (0.11 g, 85%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 627 $[C_{33}H_{43}FN_2O_5SSi + H]^+$.

Example 1375

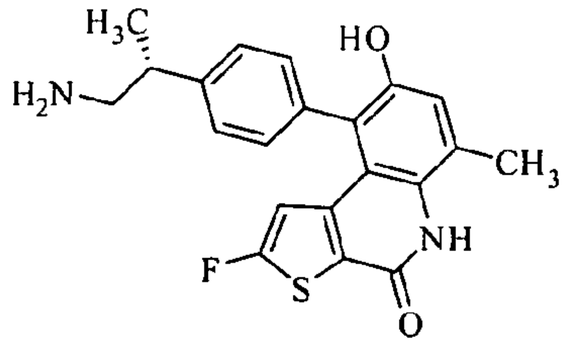
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a solution (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (17 mg, 0.027 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (1 mL) at rt was added trifluoroacetic acid (1.0 mL) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with NH_4OH (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product (5 mg, 43%) as a hydrochloride salt: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.52 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.31 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 5.30 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.18 (m, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 1.47 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 397 $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 1383

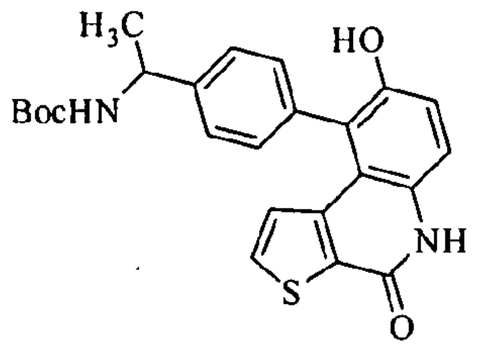
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.096 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (1 mL) at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h and quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water. The resulting mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with NH_4OH (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.55 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J = 23.9, 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 5.46 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 3.28 – 3.15 (m, 3H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 618

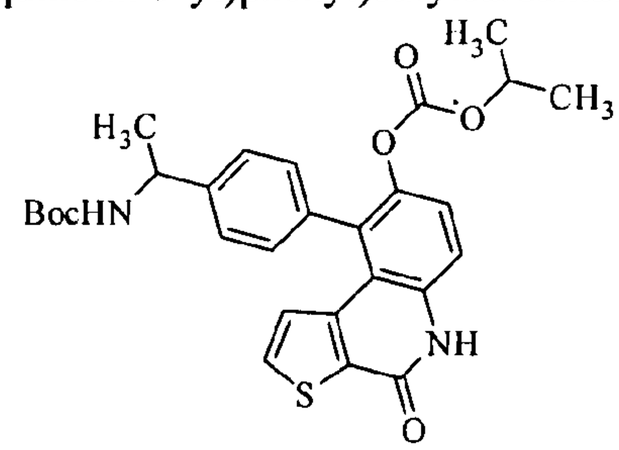
tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



To a solution of tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (0.96 g, 2.1 mmol) in dichloromethane (15 mL) at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 15 mL, 15 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h and quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water. The precipitate was filtered and suspened in DMF (8 mL). Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (0.85 g, 3.9 mmol) and triethylamine (1.1 mL, 7.8 mmol) were added and the mixture was stirred at rt for 2h. Water was added and the precipitate was filtered and purified by column chromatography to afford the desired product as a solid: ESI MS m/z 437 $[C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 619

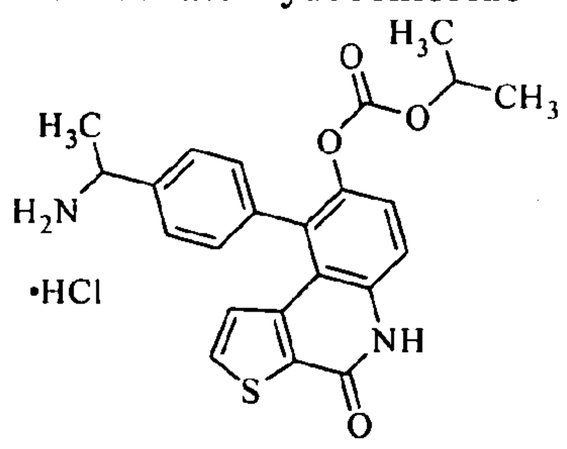
tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-(isopropoxycarbonyloxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate



To a solution of tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (44 mg, 0.10 mmol) in THF (2 mL) at 0 °C was added NaH (60%, 6 mg, 0.15 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h. Isopropyl chloroformate (21 μL, 0.15 mmol) was added and the resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 3 h. Water was added and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (2 × 15 mL). The combined extracts were dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (26 mg, 50%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 523 $[C_{28}H_{30}N_2O_6S + H]^+$.

Exmaple 1077

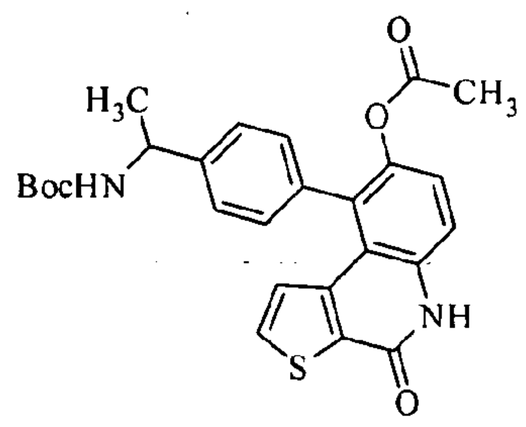
9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-(isopropoxycarbonyloxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (20 mg, 0.038 mmol) was reacted with trifluoroacetic acid (3 mL) to afford the desired product (18 mg, quant.) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 423 $[C_{23}H_{22}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 620

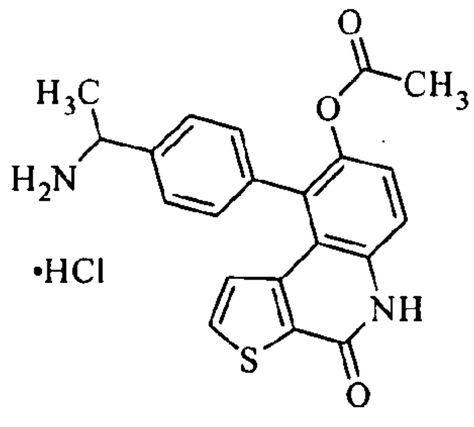
9-(4-(1-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate



Following Procedure Preparing tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-(isopropoxycarbonyloxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate, (44 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with acetic anhydride (11 μL, 0.12 mmol) to afford the desired product (30 mg, 63%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 479 $[C_{26}H_{26}N_2O_5S + H]^+$.

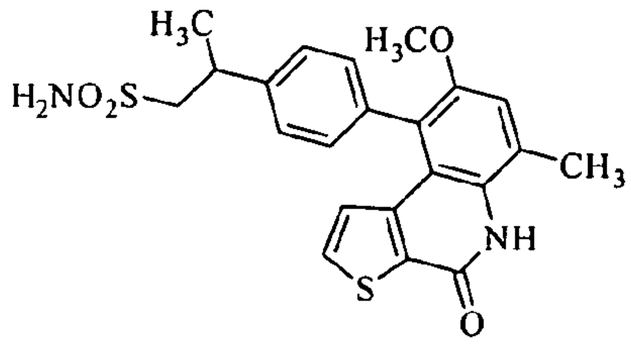
Example 1099

9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate Hydrochloride



Example 621

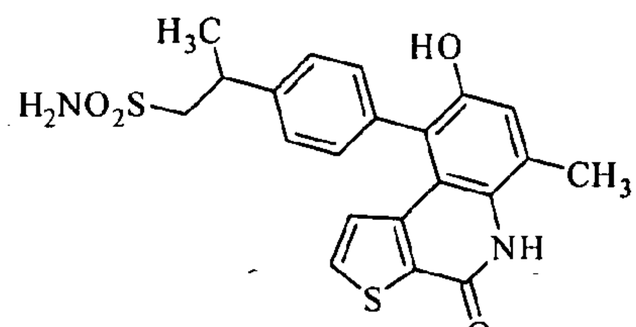
2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide



Following General Procedure E, 2-(4-bromophenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide (0.12 g, 0.43 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.14 g, 0.44 mmol) to afford the desired product (16 mg, 8%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 443 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$.

Example 1419

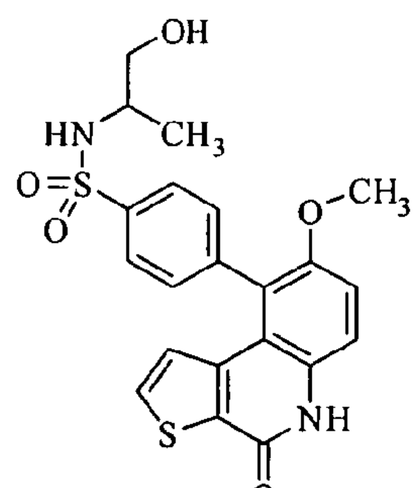
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide



Following General Procedure F, 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide (16 mg, 0.036 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (7.0 mg, 44%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.68 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.86 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 429 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 98.7%, t_R = 8.51 min.

Exmaple 1057

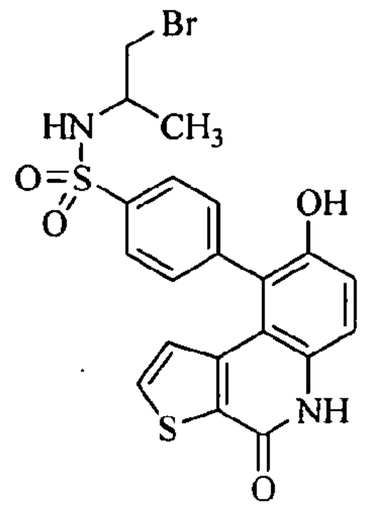
N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure B, N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (570 mg, 1.7 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one, (471 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (109 mg, 16%) as an off-white powder. ESI MS *m/z* 445 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_5S_2 + H]^+$;

Example 1062

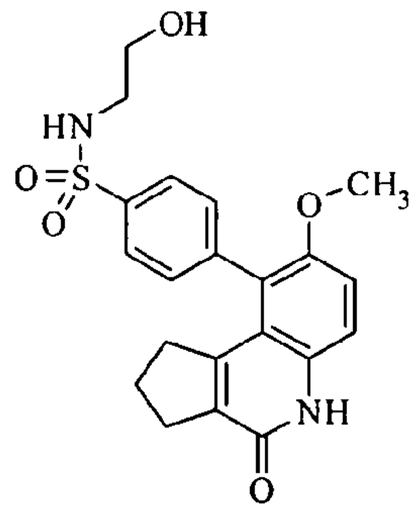
N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following Genreal Procedure F, N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (55 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (0.2 mL) to afford the desired product (48 mg, 79%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD); ESI MS m/z 494 $[C_{20}H_{17}BrN_2O4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 99.0% (AUC), t_R = 11.39 min;

Exmaple 1090

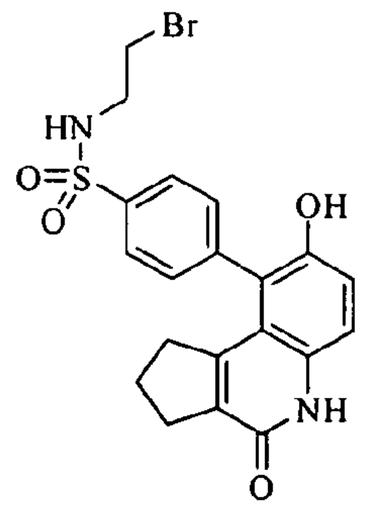
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure B, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (268 mg, 0.82 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one, (268 mg, 0.68 mmol) to afford the desired product (68 mg, 16%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR: (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*6) ESI MS *m/z* 415$[C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_5S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 11.73 min;

Exmaple 1094

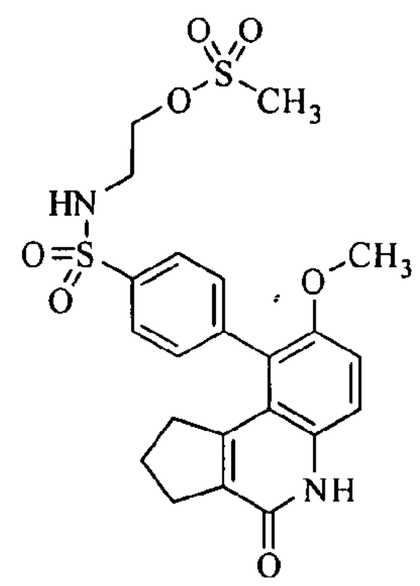
N-(2-Bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following Genreal Procedure F, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (55 mg, 0.13 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (0.2 mL) to afford the desired product (11 mg, 18%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) ESI MS m/z 464 $[C_{20}H_{19}BrN_2O_4S+ H]^+$; HPLC 94.9% (AUC), t_R = 14.88 min;

Example 622

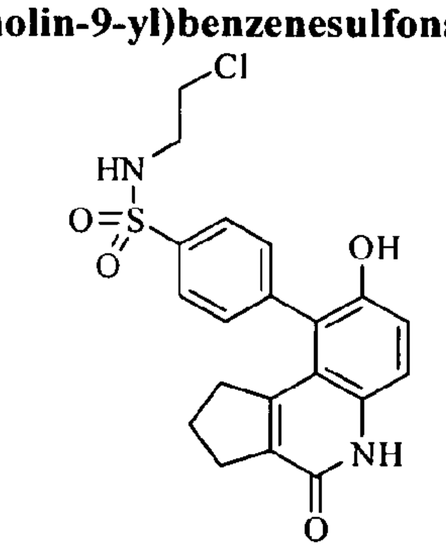
2-(4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl) phenylsulfonamido)ethyl methanesulfonate



To a stirred solution of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro -1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (230 mg, 0.555 mmol) and triethylamine (168 mg, 1.66 mmol) in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (10 mL) was added methane sulfonyl chloride (88 mg, 0.666 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 20 h at room temperature. After this time the reaction mixture was filtered to remove a white precipitate, which was washed with tetrahydrofuran (30 mL). The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to an orange solid. The residue was purified by flash chromatography to afford the desired product as a brown solid (141 mg, 51%). ESI MS *m/z* 493 $[C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_7S_2 + H]^+$

Example 1145

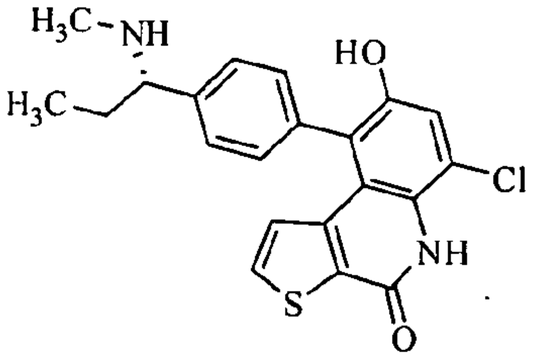
N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



To a stirred solution of 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta [c]quinolin -9-yl)phenylsulfonamido)ethyl methanesulfonate (141 mg, 0.286 mmol) in anhydrous dichloroethane (10 mL) was added aluminum chloride (190 mg, 1.43 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 20 h. After this time the reaction was cooled to room temperature and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was treated with methanol

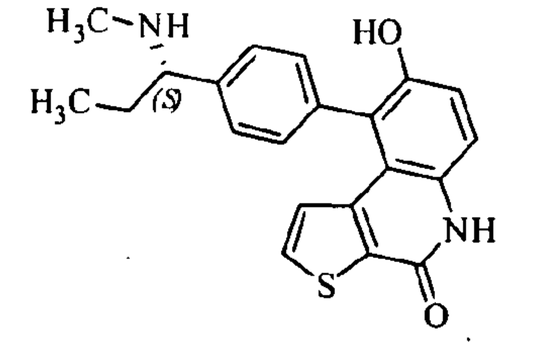
(10 mL) and allowed to stand at room temperature for 1 h. Upon standing a precipitate formed and was subsequently filtered from the mother liquor. The precipitate was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water with 0.05% TFA gradient) to obtain the desired product (9 mg, 7.5%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) ESI MS *m/z* 419 $[C_{20}H_{19}ClN_2O_4S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.6% (AUC), t_R = 15.94 min.

Example 1154
(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



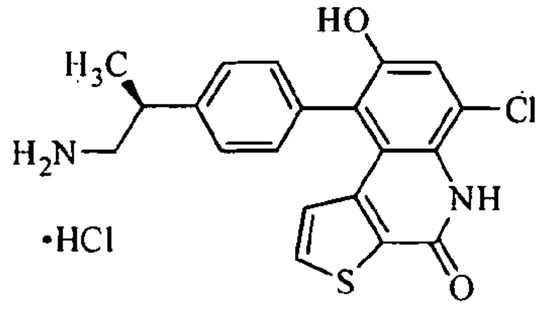
Following General Procedure F, (*S*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.194 mmol was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride 1.16 mL, 1.16 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 45%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO) δ 10.81 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 1H), 9:83 (s, 1H), 9.70 – 9.45 (m, 1H), 9.28 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.70 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 12.4, 4.7 Hz, 3H), 5.70 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (dt, *J* = 12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 2.20 (ddd, *J* = 14.4, 9.5, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.02 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 0.84 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 399 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.9% (AUC), t_R = 9.36 min.

Example 1148
(*S*)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



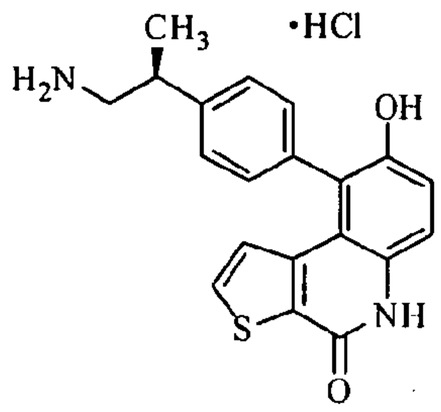
Following General Procedure F, (*S*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl) propyl(methyl)carbamate(135 mg, 0.282 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.69 mL, 1.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (48 mg, 47%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.62 (ddd, *J* = 11.7, 8.0, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 – 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (dd, *J* = 10.7, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.34 – 2.02 (m, 2H), 1.04 – 0.96 (m, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 95.9% (AUC), t_R = 8.38 min.

Example 1181
(*S*)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



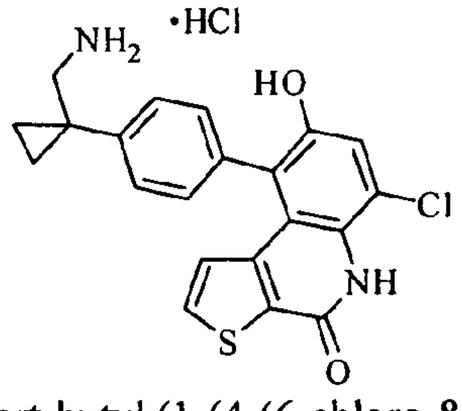
Following General Procedure F, (*S*)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.2 mL, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 46%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.62 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 6.12 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.15 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.74 min.

Example 1163
(*S*)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (*S*)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (110 mg, 0.236 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.42 mL, 1.42 mmol) to afford the desired product (38 mg, 47%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.61 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd, *J* = 10.9, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.17 (m, 3H), 1.50 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.58 min.

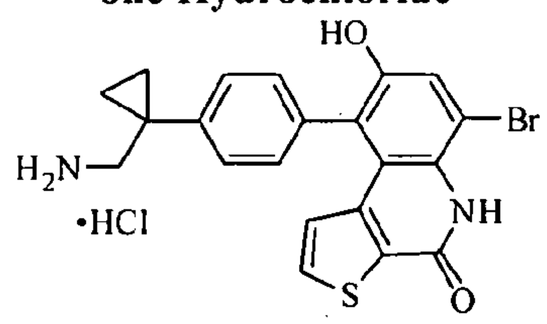
Example 1116
9-(4-(1-(Aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl (1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.09 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.58 mL, 0.58mmol) to afford the desired product (19 mg, 48%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR; (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.66 – 7.58 (m, 3H), 7.38 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 6.14 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (s, 2H), 1.19 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 1.11 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 397 $[C_{21}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t_R = 9.24 min.

Example 1401

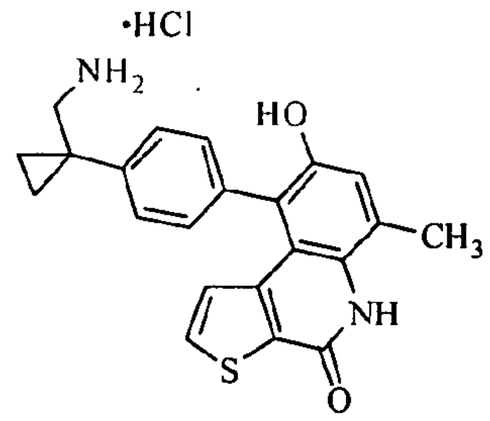
9-(4-(1-(Aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo -8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (100 mg, 0.22 mmol was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.32 mL, 1.32 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 54%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.63 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.14 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (s, 2H), 1.19 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 1.12 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 442 $[C_{21}H_{17}BrN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.25 min.

Example 1254

9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

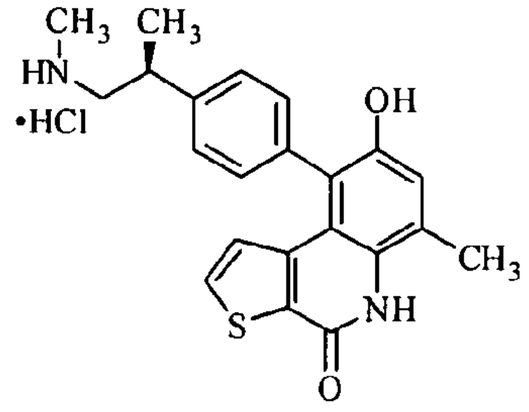


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-

dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.24 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.46 mL, 1.46mmol) to afford the desired product (38 mg, 42%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.60 (ddd, J = 12.3, 7.1, 3.6 Hz, 3H), 7.34 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.08 (d, J = 0.6 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (s, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.22 – 1.06 (m, 4H); ESI MS m/z 377 $[C_{23}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t_R = 8.97 min.

Example 1215

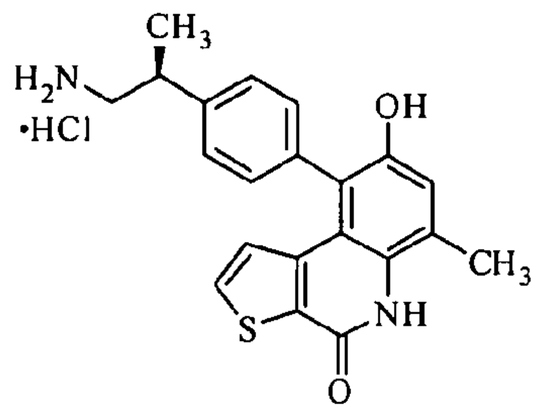
(S)-8-Hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.61 mL, 0.61 mmol) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 32%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.60 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.47 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.15 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.40 – 3.27 (m, 3H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.88 min.

Example 1232

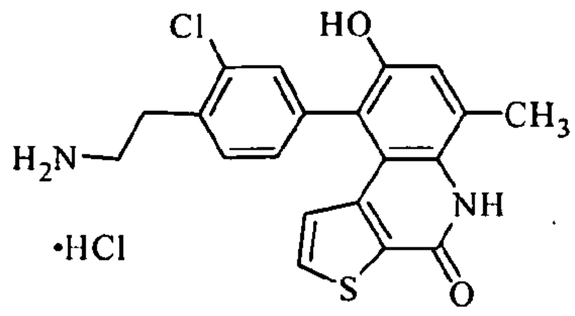
(*S*)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (*S*)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.209 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.25 mL, 1.25 mmol) to afford the desired product (38 mg, 52%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.60 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.45 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd, J = 7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.16 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.17 (m, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.0% (AUC), t_R = 8.63 min.

Example 1264

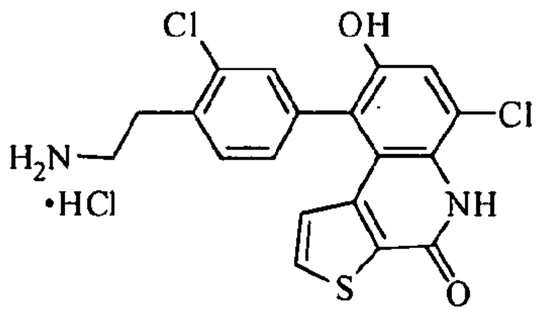
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.24 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.45 mL, 1.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 57%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.64 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.19 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.42 – 3.14 (m, 4H), 2.56 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.2% (AUC), t_R = 8.55 min.

Example 1268

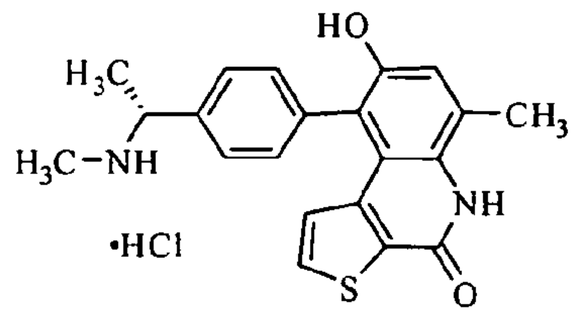
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (80 mg, 0.154 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.92 mL, 0.92 mmol) to afford the desired product (37 mg, 59%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.68 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.27 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.39 – 3.25 (m, 4H); ESI MS m/z 405 $[C_{19}H_{14}Cl_2N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.1% (AUC), t_R = 9.17 min.

Example 1262

(*R*)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

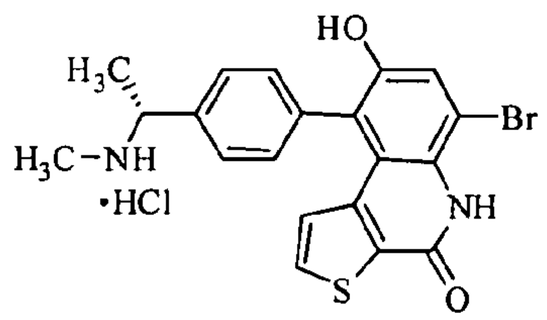


Following General Procedure F, (*R*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (150 mg, 0.313 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.9 mL, 1.9 mmol) to afford the

desired product (85 mg, 74%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.63 (ddd, *J* = 7.0, 5.5, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (ddd, *J* = 7.4, 6.1, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.05 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (q, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.79 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.40 min.

Example 1135

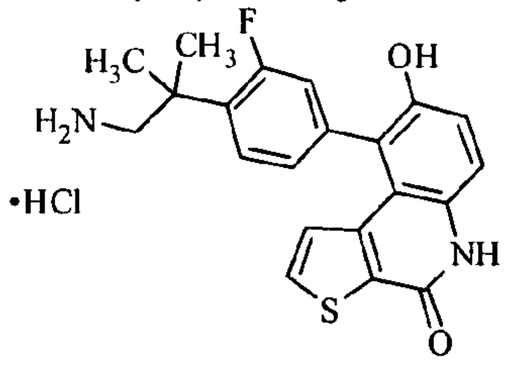
(*R*)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (*R*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.18 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.1 mL, 1.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (38 mg, 48%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO) δ 10.20 (s, 1H), 9.88 (s, 1H), 9.76 – 9.59 (m, 1H), 9.37 – 9.21 (m, 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.74 – 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.40 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 5.77 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (dd, *J* = 12.5, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.68 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 429 $[C_{20}H_{17}BrN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.00 min.

Example 1271

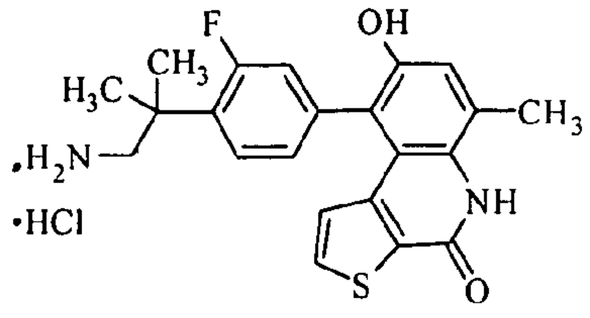
9-(4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (130 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.57 mL, 1.57 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 35%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO) δ 11.81 (s, 1H), 9.34 (s, 1H), 7.98 (s, 3H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (t, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (t, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (ddd, *J* = 10.7, 9.7, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 6.02 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (s, 2H), 1.51 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.77 min.

Example 1278

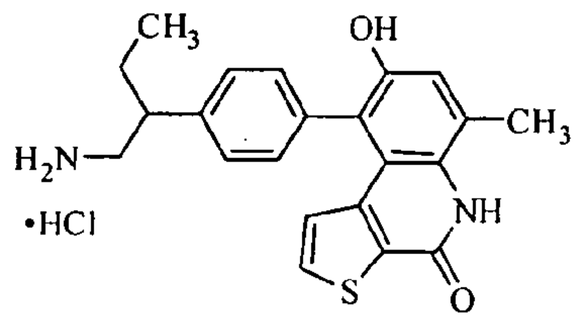
9-(4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.58 mL, 0.58 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 58%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.64 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (ddd, J = 15.1, 10.7, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 7.08 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 6.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.31 (s, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.62 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 397 $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.07 min.

Example 1291

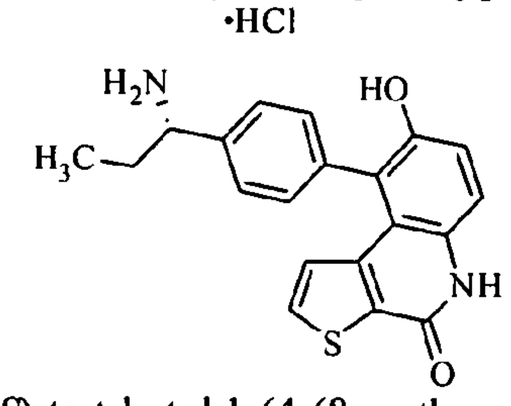
9-(4-(1-Aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.23 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.4 mL, 1.4 mmol)) to afford the desired product (42 mg, 55%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.57 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.40 (ddd, J = 18.8, 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 6.13 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (ddd, J = 26.6, 13.1, 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.93 (dq, J = 15.3, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (d, J = 0.6 Hz, 3H), 1.97 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 0.99 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.21 min.

Example 1120

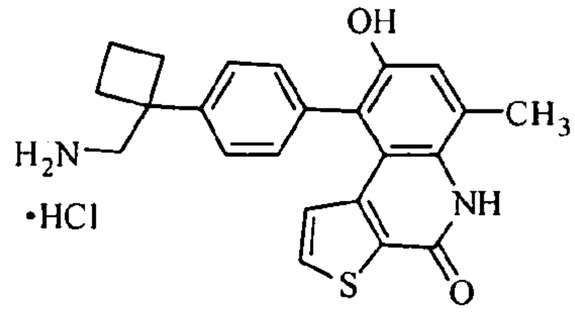
(*S*)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (*S*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate(100 mg, 0.22 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.3 mL, 1.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 38%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.65 – 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd, J = 9.2, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.21 – 2.03 (m, 2H), 1.04 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S +$

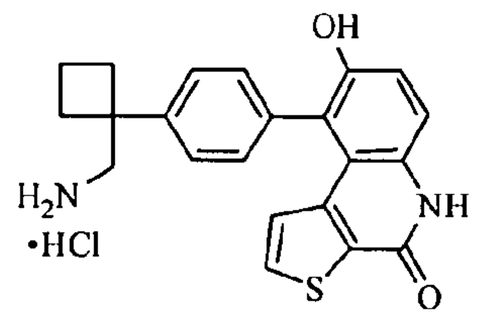
H]$^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.24 min.

Example 1290
9-(4-(1-(Aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



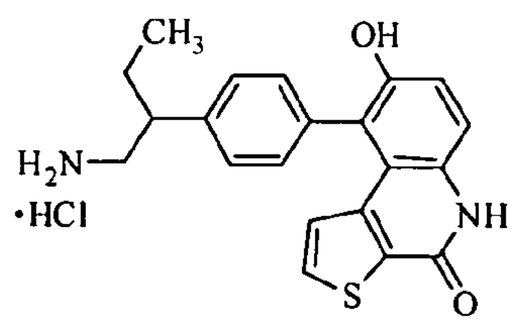
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate(130 mg, 0.32 mmol was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.9 mL, 1.9 mmol to afford the desired product (82 mg, 65%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.63 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.32 (m, 2H), 7.09 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 6.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36 – 3.33 (m, 2H), 2.65 (dd, J = 21.2, 9.3 Hz, 2H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 2.45 – 2.37 (m, 2H), 2.27 (ddd, J = 17.7, 11.5, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.12 – 2.01 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 391 [$C_{23}H_{22}N_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.37 min.

Example 1300
9-(4-(1-(Aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



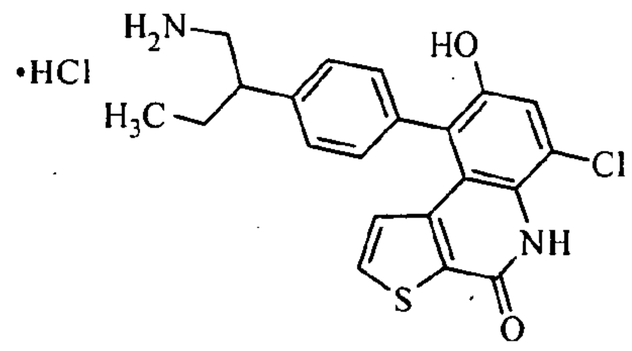
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.23 mL, 1.23 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 68%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.64 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (ddd, J = 17.8, 10.5, 3.8 Hz, 3H), 7.39 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.25 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.44 (s, 2H), 2.65 (dd, J = 21.3, 9.4 Hz, 2H), 2.46 – 2.36 (m, 2H), 2.33 – 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.14 – 2.00 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 377 [$C_{22}H_{20}N_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.00 min.

Example 1309
9-(4-(1-Aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



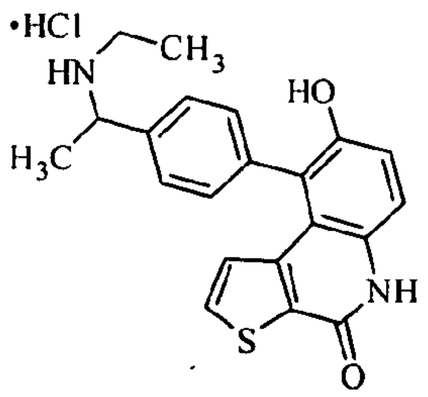
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate(100 mg, 0.21 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.25 mL, 1.25 mmol) to afford the desired product (45 mg, 60%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.58 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.46 – 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.32 (dt, *J* = 12.4, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.40 – 3.19 (m, 2H), 2.95 (dq, *J* = 15.3, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 1.98 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.71 (m, 1H), 1.06 – 0.91 (m, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.15 min.

Example 1312
9-(4-(1-Aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (65 mg, 0.13 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.76 mL, 0.76 mmol) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 56%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.60 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 6.08 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.38 – 3.22 (m, 2H), 2.98 – 2.89 (m, 1H), 1.97 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.72 (m, 1H), 0.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 399 $[C_{21}H_{19}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 10.29 min.

Example 385
9-(4-(1-(Ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

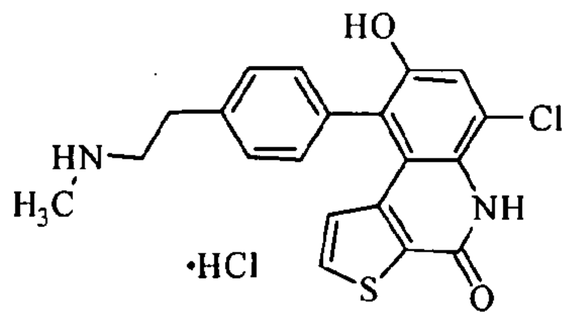


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl ethyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (150 mg, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.9 mL, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (37 mg, 33%) as a white glass: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz,

MeOD); δ 7.65 (dd, J = 13.2, 4.9 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 – 7.39 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.20 – 3.08 (m, 1H), 3.08 – 2.96 (m, 1H), 1.79 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.36 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). ESI MS m/z 365 $[+ H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 12.05 min.

Example 1165

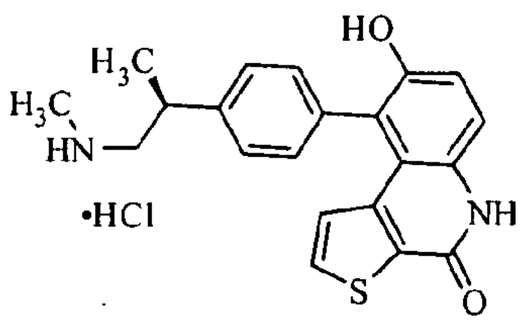
6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl(methyl)carbamate (60 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.72 mL, 0.72 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 50%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 10.77 (s, 1H), 9.72 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 5.85 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.30 – 3.23 (m, 2H), 3.09 – 3.02 (m, 2H), 2.65 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.03 min.

Example 1197

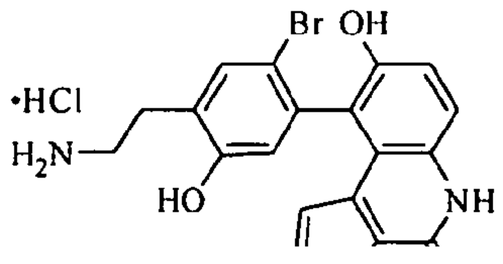
(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.21 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.25 mL, 1.25 mmol) to afford the desired product (31 mg, 41%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.61 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.48 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.44 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.33 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.41 – 3.25 (m, 3H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.36 min.

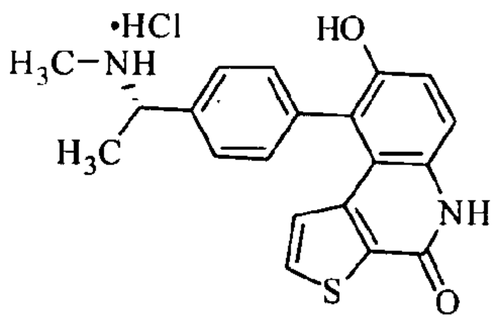
Example 1224

9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



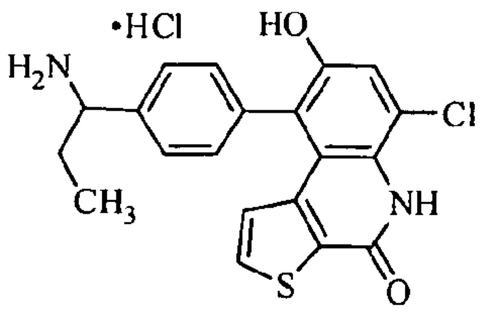
Following General Procedure F, (tert-butyl 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.90 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.54 mL, 0.54 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 48%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.68 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (s, 1H), 6.33 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.95 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 432 $[C_{19}H_{15}BrN_2O_3S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.9% (AUC), t_R = 8.10 min.

Example 1082
(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



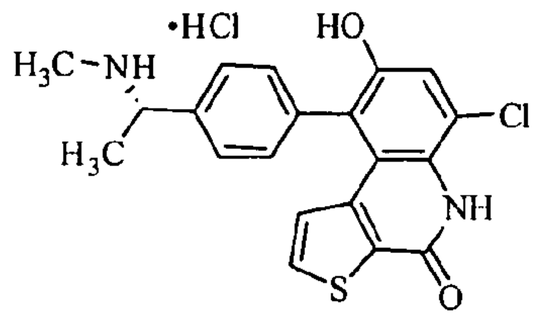
Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.22 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.30 mL, 13.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (50 mg, 66%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.68 – 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.57 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.39 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 1.80 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.9% (AUC), t_R = 7.68 min.

Example 1088
9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



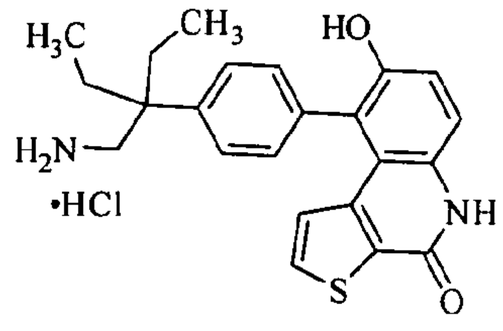
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.48 mL, 0.48 mmol) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 40%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.65 – 7.56 (m, 3H), 7.46 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd, J = 9.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.21 – 2.02 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 95.9% (AUC), t_R = 9.15 min.

Example 1087
(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



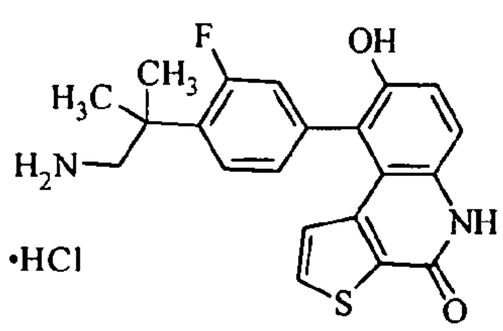
Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.48 mL, 0.48 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 60%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.72 – 7.60 (m, 3H), 7.49 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.03 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.73 (d, J = 4.3 Hz, 3H), 1.80 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 13.60 min.

Example 1209
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-ethyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.40 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 2.37 mL, 2.37 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 78%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd, J = 15.2, 8.6 Hz, 3H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.34 (s, 2H), 2.05 – 1.88 (m, 4H), 0.93 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 393 $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.38 min.

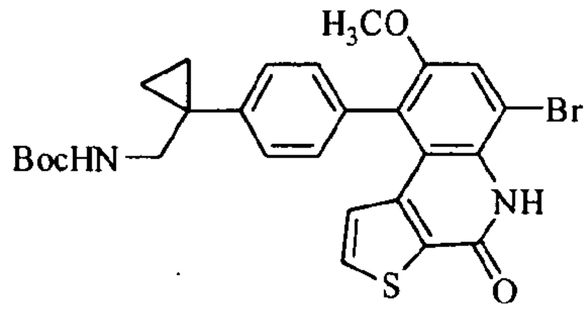
Example 1271
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (80 mg, 0.16 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 56%) as a yellow glass: ^{1}H NMR(500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.67 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 3H), 6.25 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.54 (d, J = 13.0 Hz, 2H), 3.28 (s, 1H), 1.63 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.89 min.

Example 623

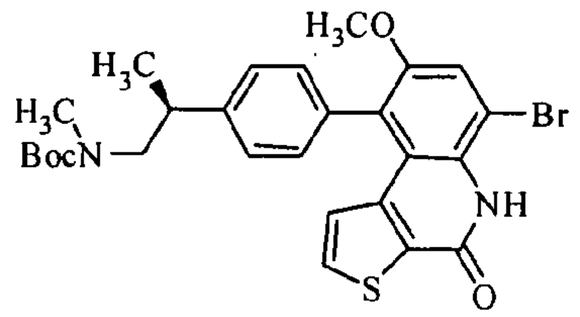
tert-butyl (1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I , tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (750 mg, 1.57 mmol) was reacted with NBS (280 mg, 1.57 mmol)) to affor the desired product (473 mg, 54%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 555 $[C_{27}H_{27}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 624

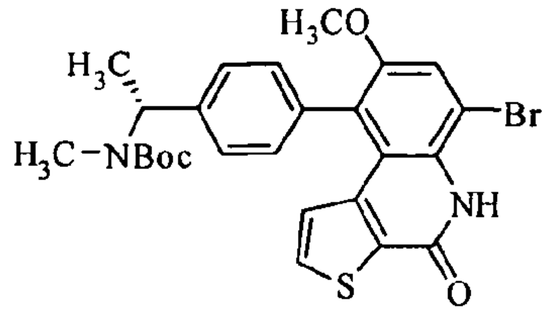
(S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure I, (*S*)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propyl(methyl)carbamate (1.0 g, 2.0 mmol was reacted with NBS (446 mg, 2.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (500 mg, 43%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 557 $[C_{27}H_{29}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 625

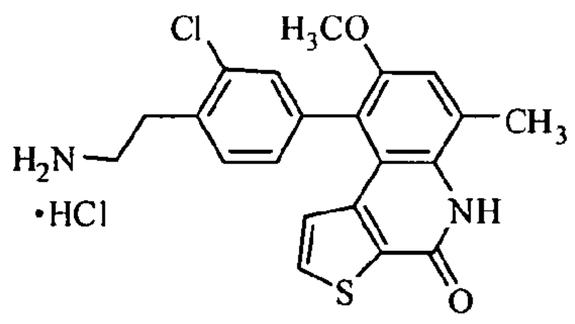
(*R*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure I, (*R*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (400 mg, 0.86 mmol) was reacted with NBS (184 mg, 1.03 mmol) to afford the desired product (285 mg, 61%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 543 $[C_{26}H_{30}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 1263

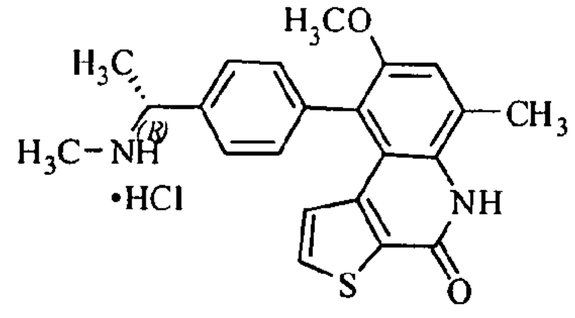
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with TFA (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (27 mg, 68%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.62 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.21 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 3.38 – 3.16 (m, 4H), 2.64 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 399 $[C_{21}H_{19}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.8% (AUC), t_R = 9.50 min.

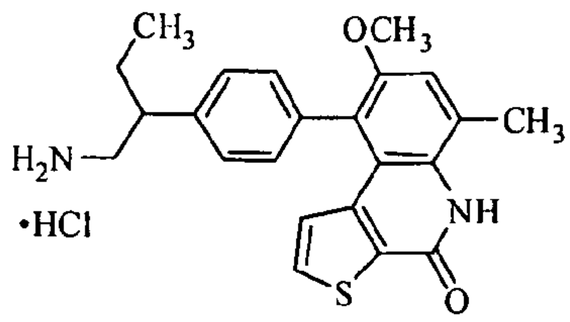
Example 1265

(*R*)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



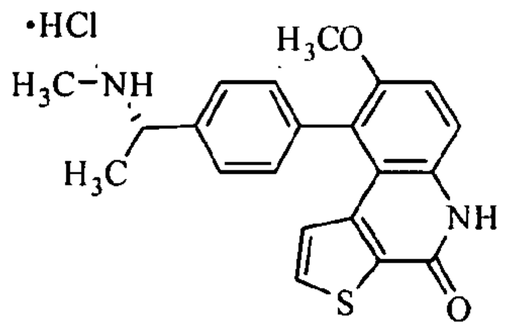
Following General Procedure C, (*R*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with TFA (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid 25 mg, 63%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 5.99 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.80 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H). ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.0% (AUC), t_R = 9.51 min.

Example 1277
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



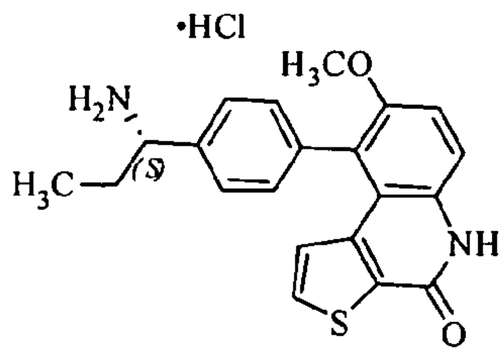
Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was reacted with TFA (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product as a white solid 14 mg, 44%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.54 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.42 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 – 7.25 (m, 3H), 5.96 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.37 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.02 – 2.89 (m, 1H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.97 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.67 (m, 1H), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 393 [$C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.74 min.

Example 1064
(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



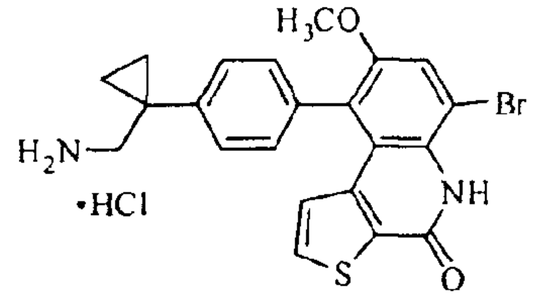
Following General Procedure C, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (30 mg, 0.06 mmol) was reacted with TFA (1.5 mL) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 65%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD); δ 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.61 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.45 – 7.36 (m, 3H), 5.98 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 1.79 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H). ESI MS m/z 365 [$C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S$+ H]$^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 13.69 min.

Example 1121
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



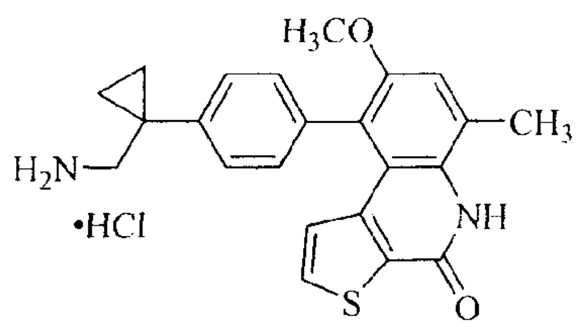
Following General Procedure C, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.09 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2.0 mL) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 49%) as a light yellow glass: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)) δ 7.60 (tt, J = 7.1, 3.6 Hz, 2H), 7.57 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.36 (m, 3H), 6.00 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd, J = 9.2, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 2.11 (qdd, J = 13.6, 8.3, 6.7 Hz, 3H), 1.08 – 0.98 (m, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.74 min.

Example 1391
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



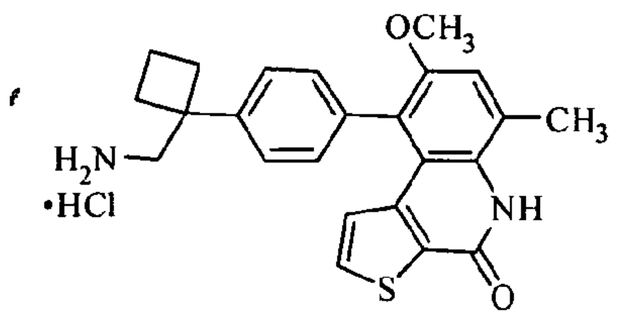
Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl (1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.09 mmol) was reacted with TFA (5.0 mL) to afford the desired product (19 mg, 47%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.71 – 7.65 (m, 1H), 7.65 – 7.57 (m, 3H), 7.32 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 5.99 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 1.21 – 1.10 (m, 4H); ESI MS m/z 456 $[C_{22}H_{19}BrN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 10.83 min.

Example 1251
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.14 mmol) was reacted with TFA (4.0 mL) to afford the desired product (32 mg, 56%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.63 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 7.32 – 7.23 (m, 3H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.28 (s, 2H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.21 – 1.08 (m, 4H); ESI MS m/z 391 $[C_{23}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 95.7% (AUC), t_R = 9.15 min.

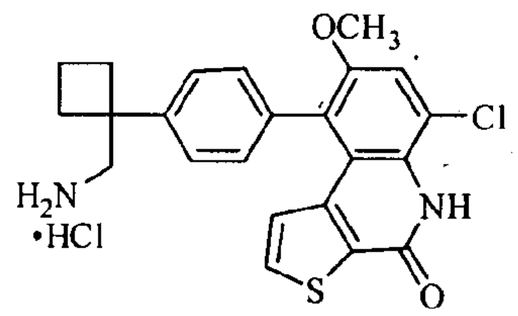
Example 1297
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.42 mmol) was reacted with TFA (5.0 mL) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 89%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.61 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 6.07 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.46 (s, 2H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.64 – 2.57 (m, 2H), 2.47 – 2.37 (m, 2H), 2.32 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 1.97 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 405 [$C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 12.27 min.

Example 1321

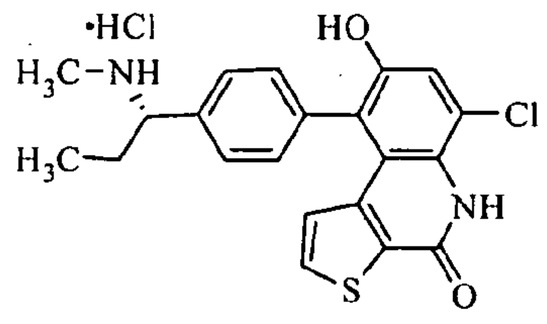
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl (1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (25 mg, 0.05 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2.5 mL) to afford the desired product (16 mg, 80%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.66 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.47 (s, 2H), 7.34 (s, 2H), 6.04 (s, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.47 (s, 2H), 2.68 – 2.54 (m, 2H), 2.47 – 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.31 – 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 2.02 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 426 [$C_{23}H_{21}ClN_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.87 min.

Example 1154

(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

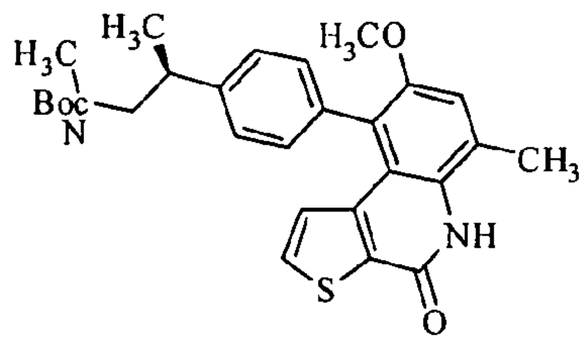


Following General Procedure F, (*S*)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.194 mmol was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride 1.2 mL, 1.16 mmol) to afford the

desired product (35 mg, 45%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO) δ 10.81 (d, J = 10.5 Hz, 1H), 9.83 (s, 1H), 9.70 – 9.45 (m, 1H), 9.28 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.70 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd, J = 12.4, 4.7 Hz, 3H), 5.70 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (dt, J = 12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 2.20 (ddd, J = 14.4, Z

Example **626**

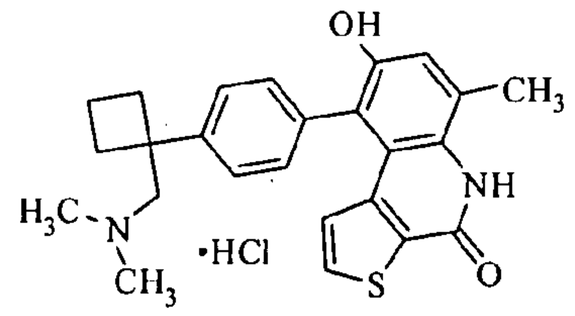
(S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure J, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (150 mg, 0.269 mmol) was reacted with trimethyl boroxine (102 mg, 0.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (95 mg, 75%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 493 $[C_{28}H_{32}BrN_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 1372

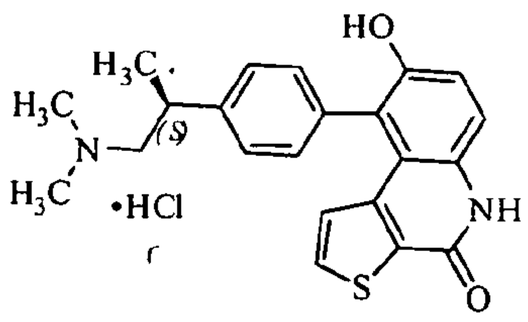
9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl) -8-hydroxy -6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (110 mg, 0.28 mmol)) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 22 mg, 0.70 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (28 mg, 25%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.65 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 6.24 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.80 (s, 2H), 2.86 (s, 6H), 2.77 – 2.67 (m, 2H), 2.60 (s, 3H), 2.52 (dt, J = 11.9, 8.8 Hz, 2H), 2.30 – 2.17 (m, 1H), 2.17 – 2.05 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 419 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.51 min.

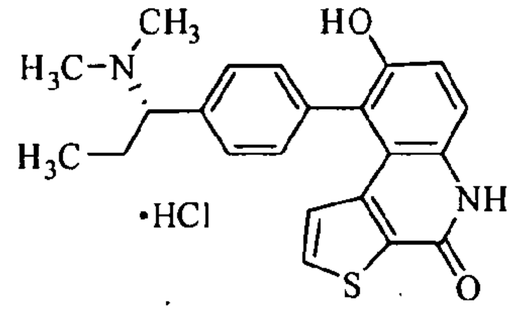
Example 1172

(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



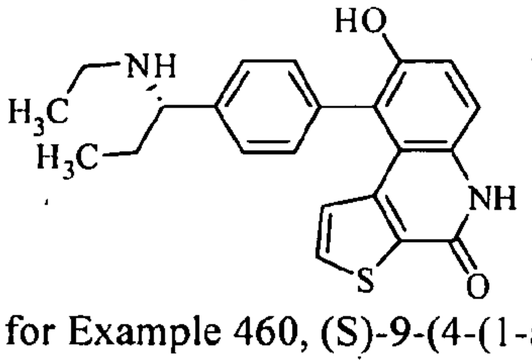
Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (20 mg, 0.06 mmol)) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 5.0 mg, 0.15 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (15 mg, 70%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.64 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 7.45 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.34 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (td, *J* = 11.5, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 3.50 – 3.40 (m, 2H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 1.48 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.63 min.

Example 1128
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



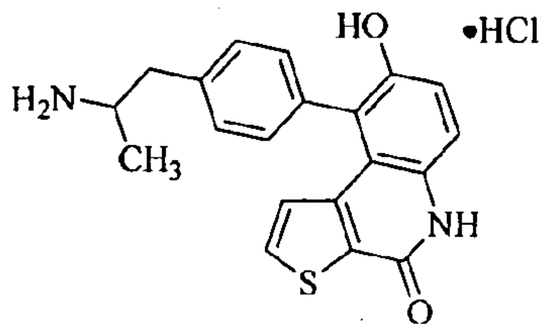
Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (25 mg, 0.07 mmol)) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 5.5 mg, 0.18 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (12 mg, 45%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.66 (ddd, *J* = 19.7, 7.7, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (dd, *J* = 11.3, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.99 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 3H), 2.85 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 3H), 2.40 – 2.18 (m, 2H), 1.03 – 0.93 (m, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t_R = 8.14 min.

Example 1127
(S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



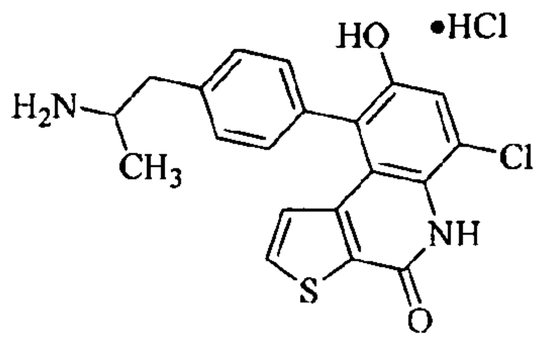
Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (30 mg, 0.09 mmol)) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 9.5 mg, 0.21 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (15 mg, 46%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.68 – 7.57 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (ddd, *J* = 17.0, 10.1, 5.3 Hz, 3H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (dd, *J* = 11.1, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (tt, *J* = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.05 – 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.25 (ddd, *J* = 13.0, 7.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.09 (ddd, *J* = 13.1, 11.2, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 1.35 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t_R = 8.51 min.

Example 1095
9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



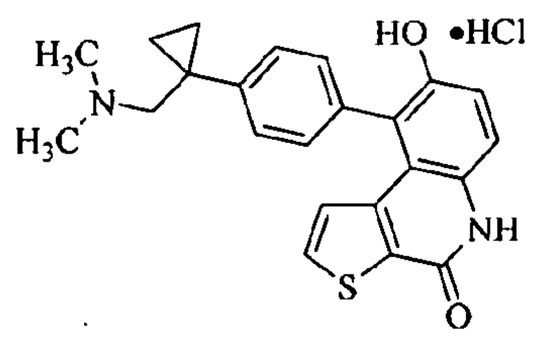
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (650 mg, 1.40 mmol) was reacted with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 10 mL, 10 mmol) to afford the desired product (152 mg, 31%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (dd, *J* = 13.3, 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.71 – 3.60 (m, 1H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 1.40 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t_R = 8.08 min.

Example 1106
9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



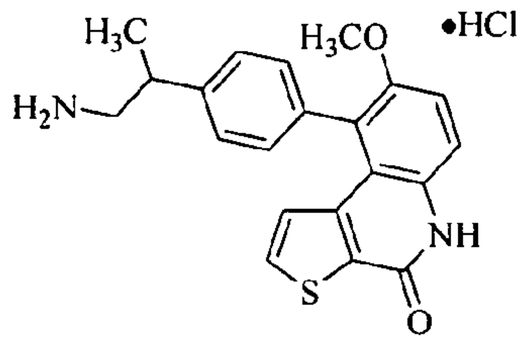
Following General Procedure F, a tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (55 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 66%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 22.8, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.36 – 7.29 (m, 3H), 6.08 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (dd, *J* = 13.7, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (ddd, *J* = 34.9, 13.6, 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.39 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.77 min.

Example 379
9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



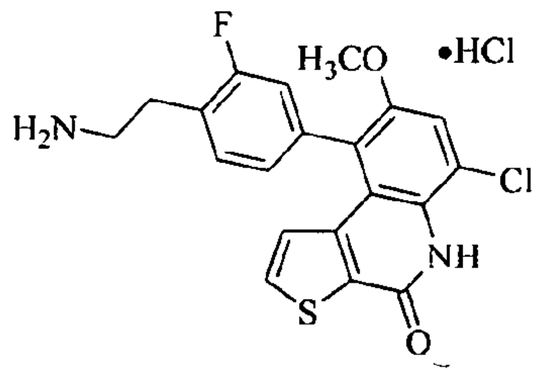
Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (10 mg, 0.03 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (8 mg, 0.11 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (7.0 mg, 87%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.70 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (dd, J = 25.8, 8.4 Hz, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.94 (s, 6H), 1.34 – 1.25 (m, 2H), 1.23 – 1.14 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 391 $[C_{23}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.7% (AUC), t_R = 8.72 min.

Example 373
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



To a solution of 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propanenitrile (50 mg, 0.14 mmol) in tolune (13 mL) at 0 °C was added BH_3•THF (1.0 M, 13 mL, 13 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature and heated at re flux for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (5.4 mg, 10%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.60 – 7.49 (m, 3H), 7.47 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 6.00 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.30 – 3.18 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 99% (AUC), t_R = 8.76 min.

Example 1218
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

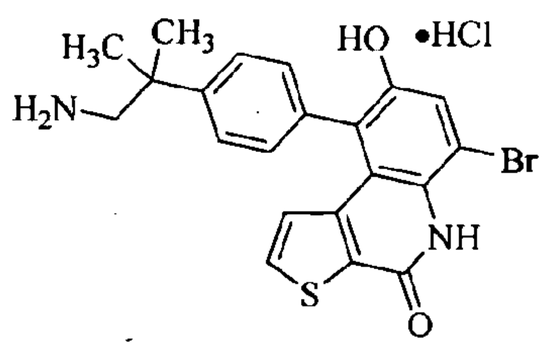


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.14 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (17 mg, 30%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.66 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.50 (t, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 6.09 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.25 – 3.06 (m, 4H); ESI MS m/z 403

$[C_{20}H_{16}ClFN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.9% (AUC), t_R = 9.63 min.

Example 1247

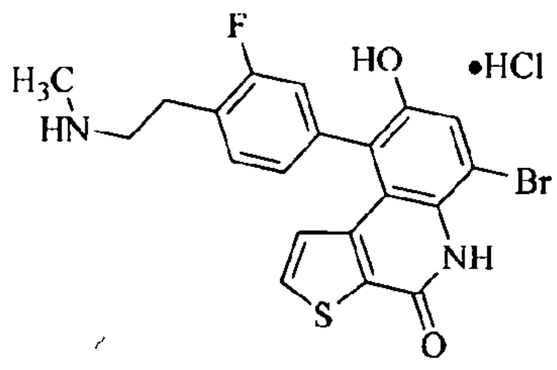
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (110 mg, 0.20 mmol) was treated with BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 10 mL, 10 mmol) to afford the desired product as a brown solid (39 mg, 45%): ESI MS m/z 443 $[C_{21}H_{19}BrN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.3% (AUC), t_R = 9.56 min.

Example 1245

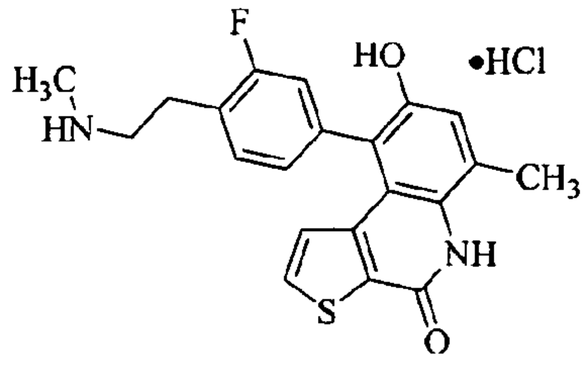
6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethyl(methyl)carbamate (90 mg, 0.16 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 6 mL, 6 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a white solid (15 mg, 21%): ESI MS m/z 447 $[C_{20}H_{16}BrFN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.26 min.

Example 1258

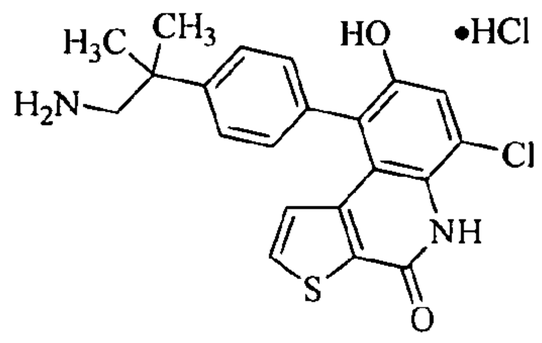
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl(methyl)carbamate (60 mg, 0.12 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 6 mL, 6 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a off-white solid (31 mg, 67%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.15 – 7.06 (m, 3H), 6.20 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.42 – 3.35 (m, 2H), 3.30 – 3.10 (m, 2H), 2.80 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.65 min.

Example 1260

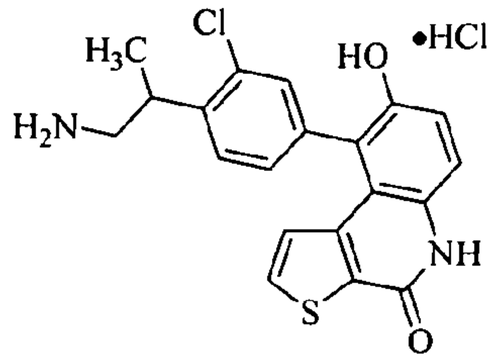
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.14 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 5 mL, 5 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a brown solid (12 mg, 38%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.66 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 6.13 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 1.58 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 399 $[C_{21}H_{19}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.8% (AUC), t_R = 9.26 min.

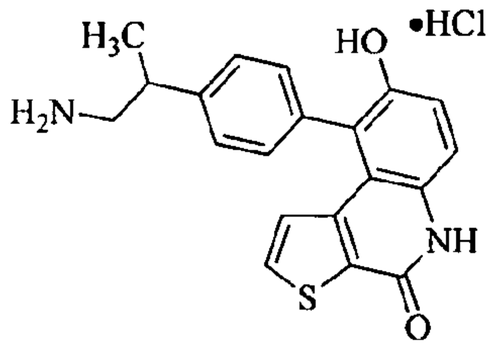
Example 1280

9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



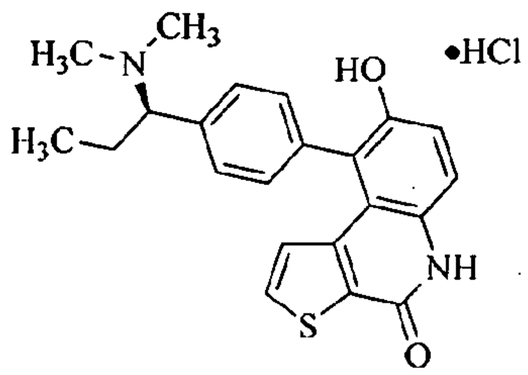
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.24 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 15 mL, 15 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a brown solid (40 mg, 43%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65 (ddd, J = 9.9, 9.3, 6.1 Hz, 2H), 7.46 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.18 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (dd, J = 28.8, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.86 – 3.66 (m, 1H), 3.29 – 3.12 (m, 2H), 1.44 – 1.28 (m, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.07 min.

Example 1111
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one (120 mg, 0.33 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 5 mL, 5 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (48 mg, 42%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.57 (dd, J = 12.7, 6.7 Hz, 2H), 7.47 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.28 – 3.17 (m, 3H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.1 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.25 min.

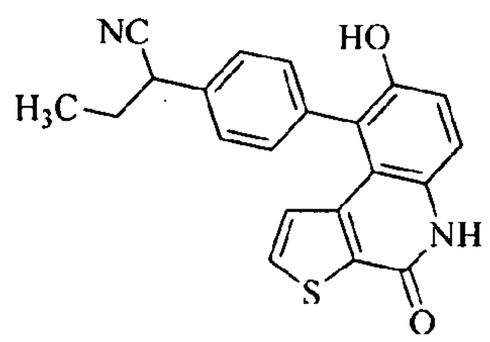
Example 1151
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (20 mg, 0.06 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (10 mg, 0.17 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (5 mg, 24%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.71 (dd, J = 10.5, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.86 (s, 3H), 2.20 – 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.86 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 95.6% (AUC), t_R = 8.92 min.

Example 1162

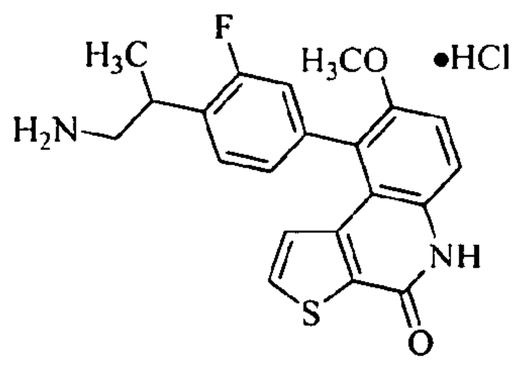
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile



Following General Procedure F, 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)butanenitrile (80 mg, 0.21 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 3 mL, 3 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (4.3 mg, 6%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (dd, J = 10.8, 4.6 Hz, 3H), 7.43 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.00 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.15 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.07 (p, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.16 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 361 $[C_{21}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.5% (AUC), t_R = 12.2 min.

Example 1174

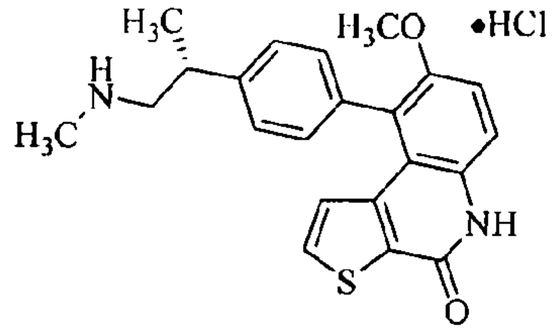
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was reacted with TFA (10 mL) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 37%) as a off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64 (dd, J = 5.4, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (ddd, J = 25.0, 11.7, 5.2 Hz, 2H), 7.40 (dd, J = 9.1, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.18 – 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.10 (dd, J = 27.5, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.64 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.42 – 3.22 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.5% (AUC), t_R = 9.07 min.

Example 1189

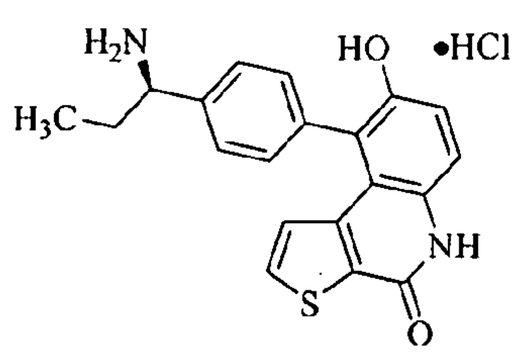
(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was reacted with TFA (8 mL) to afford the desired product (56 mg, 59%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.60 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 7.48 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (ddd, J = 15.8, 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 5.99 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.46 – 3.36 (m, 1H), 3.37 – 3.24 (m, 2H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.96 min.

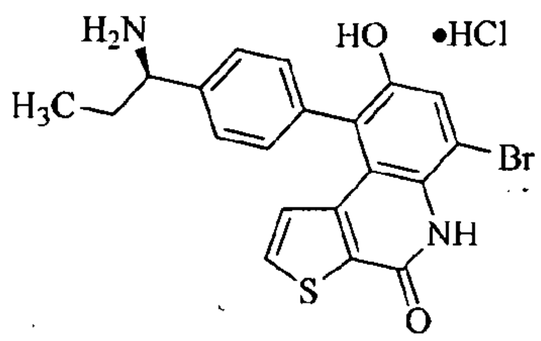
Example 1131

(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



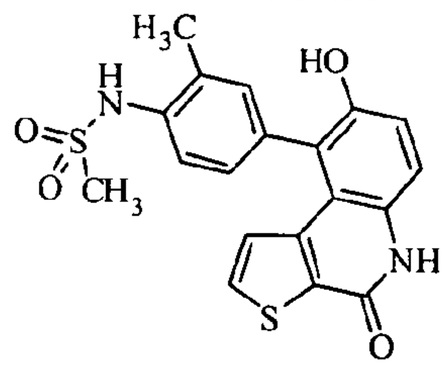
Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.15 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 3 mL, 3 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (35 mg, 67%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61 (s, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd, J = 9.2, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.23 – 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.04 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.06 min.

Example 1150
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



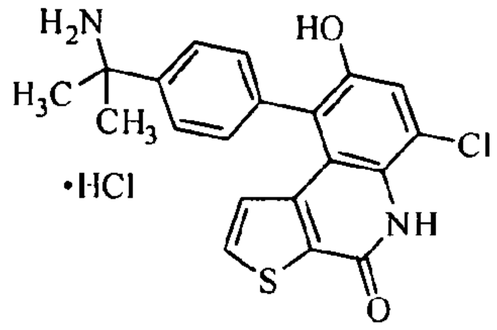
Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.09 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 at 0 °C was added BBr_3 (1.0 M in CH_2Cl_2, 5 mL, 5 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (36 mg, 92%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65 – 7.57 (m, 3H), 7.50 – 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.45 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd, J = 9.2, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.20 – 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 429 $[C_{20}H_{17}BrN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.17 min.

Example 254
N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl] methanesulfonamide



Following General Procedure F, N-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl]methanesulfonamide (47 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 3.0 mL, 3.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (17 mg, 39%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (s, 1H), 7.17–7.14 (m, 2H), 6.10 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 401 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 96.4% (AUC), t_R = 10.23 min.

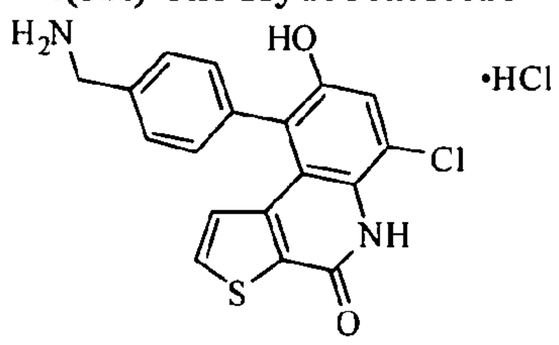
Example 334
9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-[4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propan-2-ylcarbamate (10 mg, 0.020 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (9.7 mg, 97%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.71 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.06 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.86 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 385 $[C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 10.89 min

Example 329

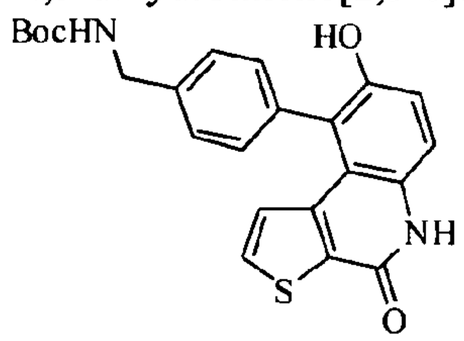
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (15 mg, 0.032 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1 mL, 1 mmol) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 80%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43–7.38 (m, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (s, 2H); ESI MS m/z 357 $[C_{18}H_{13}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; ESI MS m/z 357 $[C_{18}H_{13}ClN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t_R = 8.62 min.

Example 457

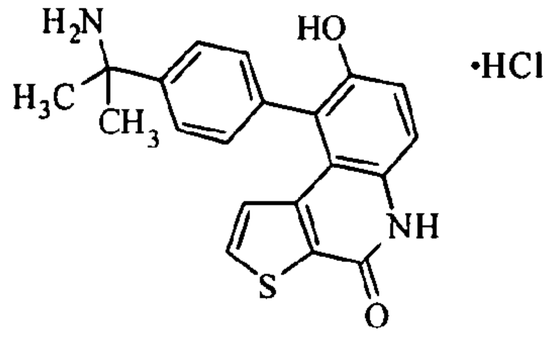
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following the procedure from Example 463, 9-[4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (320 mg, 1.0 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (260 mg, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 36%): ESI MS m/z 323 $[C_{23}H_{22}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 319

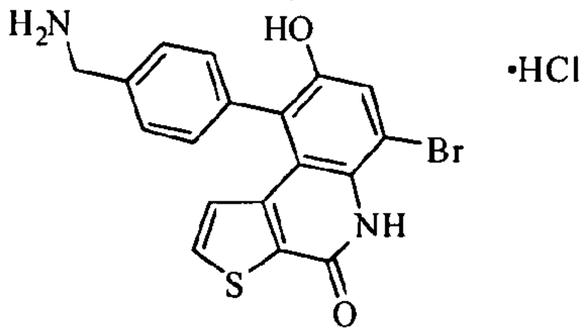
9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propan-2-ylcarbamate (29 mg, 0.063 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M, 1.0 mL, 0.10 mmol) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 52%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.70 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.37 (m, J = 8.6, 7.7 Hz, 3H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.86 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 351[$C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S$ + H]$^+$; HPLC 98.3% (AUC), t_R = 10.48 min.

Example 270

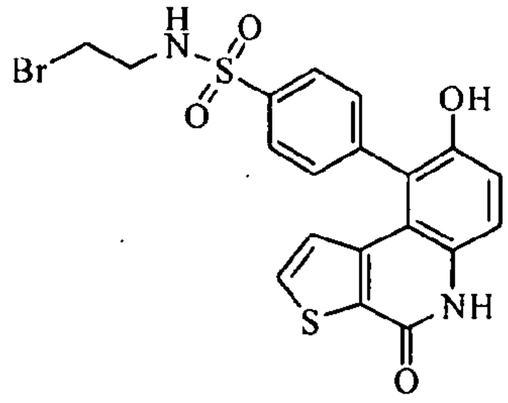
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (10 mg, 0.019 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.9 mg, 47%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.42–7.40 (m, 2H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (s, 2H); ESI MS m/z 403 [($C_{18}H_{13}BrN_2O_2S$ + 2) + H]$^+$; HPLC 97.1% (AUC), t_R = 7.90 min.

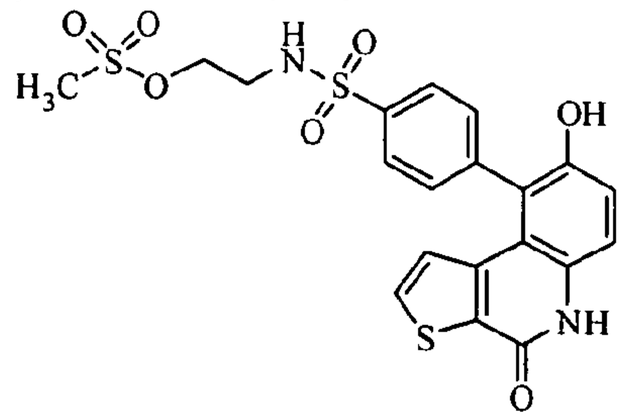
Example 210

N-(2-Bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



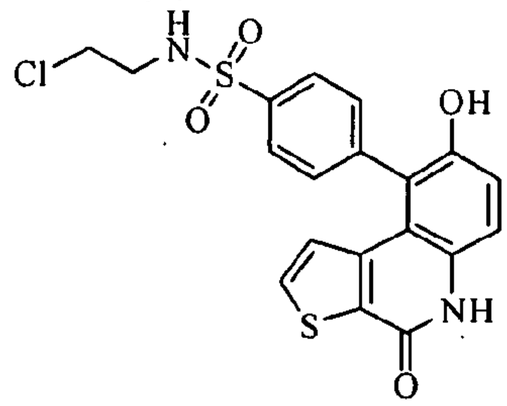
Following General Procedure F, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (1.7 g, 3.9 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3.7 mL, 24 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.7 g, 91%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.84 (s, 1H), 9.43 (s, 1H), 8.16 (t, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.83 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.51 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 3.28 (q, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 478 [$C_{19}H_{15}BrN_2O_4S_2$ + H]$^+$; HPLC 98.5% (AUC), t_R = 15.23 min.

Example 458
2-{4-[8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno(2,3-c)quinolin-9-yl]
phenylsulfonamido}ethyl methanesulfonate



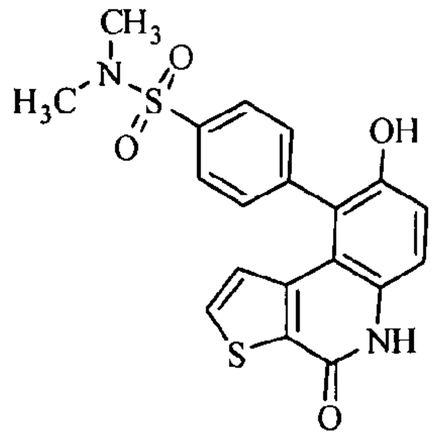
To a solution of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (390 mg, 0.90 mmol) and triethylamine (450 mg, 4.5 mmol) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) was added methane sulfonyl chloride (0.21 mL, 2.7 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred for 20 h at room temperature. The resulting precipitate was filtered and the filter cake was washed with THF (50 mL). The filtrate was concentrated and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product as a brown solid (250 mg, 55%). ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.93 (s, 1H), 8.14 (t, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 5.74 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.24 (t, J = 10.5 Hz, 2H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.20 (q, J = 11.7 Hz, 2 H) ESI MS m/z 509 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_7S_3 + H]^+$

Example 332
**N-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide**



To a solution of 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenylsulfonamido)ethyl methanesulfonate (250 mg, 0.49 mmol) in anhydrous dichloroethane was added aluminum chloride (330 mg, 2.5 mmol) and the reaction mixture was heated at reflux for 20 h. The reaction was cooled to room temperature, concentrated and quenched with methanol (10 mL). The resulting mixture was allowed to stand at room temperature for 1 h and the resulting precipitate was filtered and dried to afford the desired product (88 mg, 41%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.83 (s, 1H), 9.42 (s, 1H), 8.13 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 7.74 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.82 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (t, J = 3.9 Hz, 2H), 3.22 (q, J = 3.6 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 435 $[C_{19}H_{15}ClN_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 97.2% (AUC), t_R = 14.98 min,

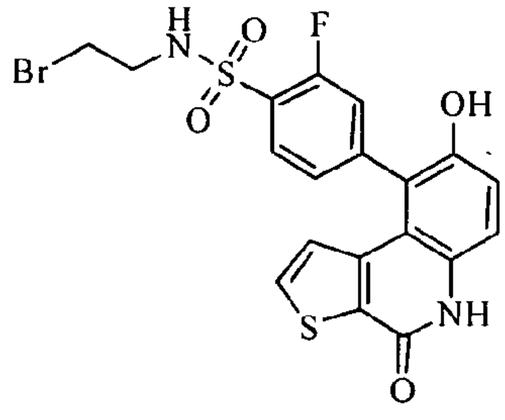
Example 304
4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure F, the crude material from Example 74, 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide (33 mg, 0.080 mmol), was reacted with tribromoborane (0.2 mL) to afford the desired product (9 mg, 7% over 2 steps) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.85 (s, 1H), 9.44 (s, 1H), 7.88 (dd, J = 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (dd, J = 6.6, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.69 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 401 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 94.5% (AUC), t_R = 14.84 min.

Example 297

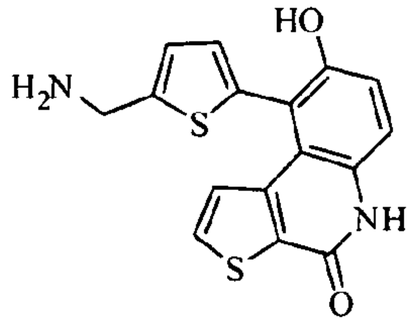
N-(2-Bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure F, 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (52 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (0.80 mL, 0.23 mmol) to afford the desired product (47 mg, 81%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.86 (s, 1H), 9.52 (s, 1H), 8.45 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 10.9 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 6.00 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.53 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.42 (q, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 499 $[C_{19}H_{14}BrFN_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 98.3% (AUC), t_R = 15.61 min.

Example 266

9-[5-(Aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

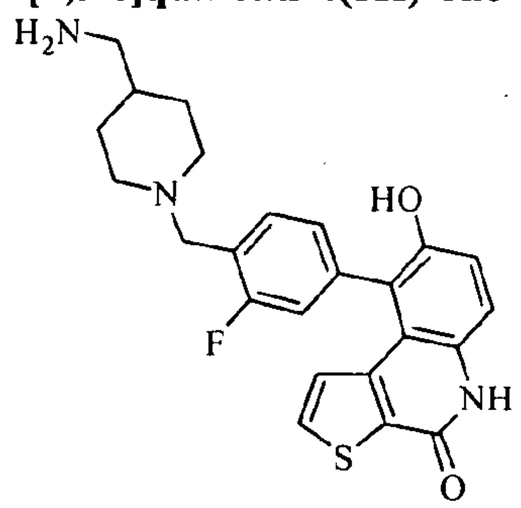


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl [5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)thiophen-2-yl]methylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.067 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (0.50 mL) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 91%) as a off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.67 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d,

J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.16–7.14 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 6.35 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (s, 2H); ESI MS m/z 329 $[C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_2S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 95.6% (AUC), t_R = 9.59 min.

Example 235

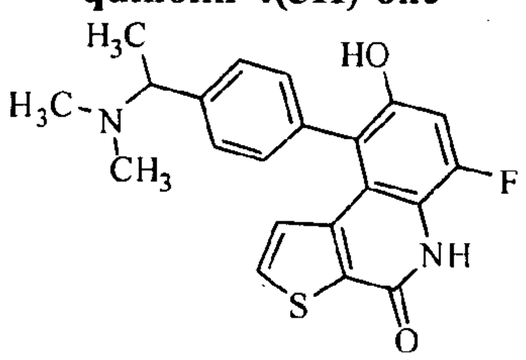
9-{4-[(4-(Aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl]-3-fluorophenyl-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, tert-Butyl {1-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl} methylcarbamate (10 mg, 0.020 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.20 mL, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product (6.0 mg, 65%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CD_3CN + D_2O$) δ 7.73 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.21–7.18 (m, 2H), 6.07 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (q, 14.0 Hz, 2H), 3.15–3.11 (m, 2H), 2.94–2.90 (m, 2H), 2.51 (s, 2H), 2.09–2.06 (m, 3H), 2.00–1.96 (m, 4H); ESI MS m/z 438 $[C_{24}H_{24}FN_3O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 94.6% (AUC), t_R = 7.26 min.

Example 225

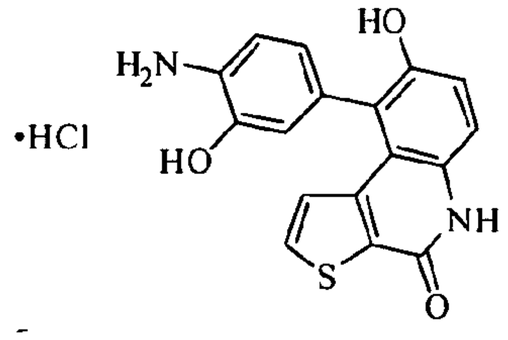
9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (6.0 mg, 0.015 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.10 mL, 0.075 mmol) to afford the desired product (5.2 mg, 90%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.72 (t, J = 9.4 Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.04 (d, J = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (q, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.98 (s, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.87 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.0 % (AUC), t_R = 9.97 min.

Example 217

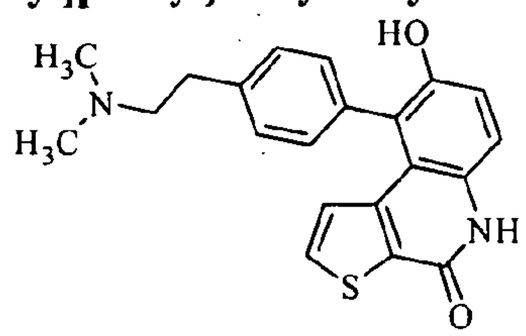
9-(4-Amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (20 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.20 mL, 0.18 mmol) to afford the desired product (16 mg, 84%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H); ESI MS m/z 325 $[C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_3S + H]^+$; HPLC 94.3% (AUC), t_R = 8.17 min.

Example 93

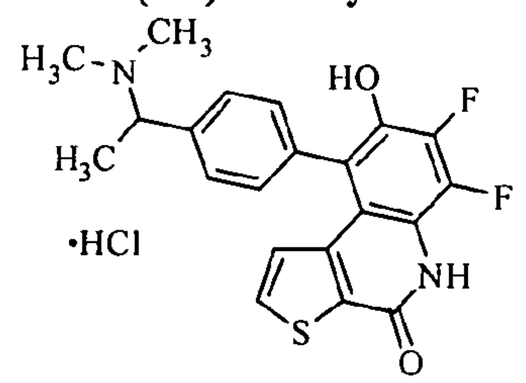
9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (25 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.20 mL, 0.18 mmol) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 89%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CD_3CN + D_2O$) δ 7.55 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.22–7.18 (m, 3H), 5.99 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.00 (s, 4H), 2.56 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.3% (AUC), t_R = 9.24 min.

Example 341

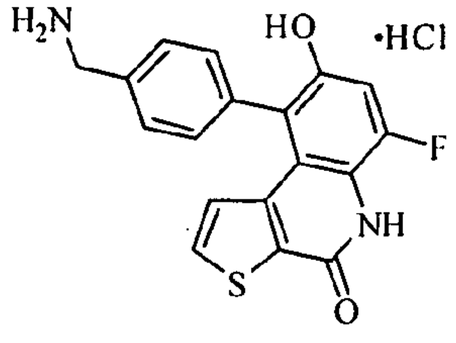
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (20 mg, 0.050 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.50 mL, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 72%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CD_3CN + D_2O$) δ 7.68–7.67 (m, 2H), 7.61–7.59 (m, 1H), 7.43–7.41 (m, 2H), 5.86–5.84 (m, 1H), 4.58–4.54 (m, 1H), 2.86 (s, 3H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 1.79–1.77 (m, 3H); ESI MS m/z 401$[C_{21}H_{18}F_2N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.8% (AUC), t_R = 9.35 min.

Example 256

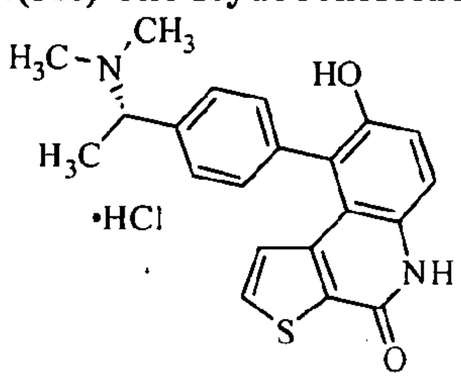
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.075 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.75 mL, 0.75 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 88%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (d, J = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.28 (s, 2H); ESI MS m/z 341 $[C_{18}H_{13}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.34 min.

Example 335

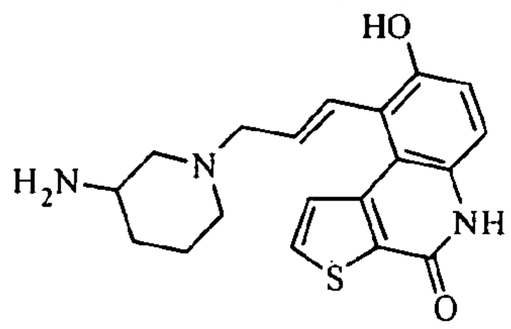
(S)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (S)-9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 27 mg, 0.89 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (43 mg, 40%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.69 (q, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (q, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.86 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.30 min.

Example 459

(E)-9-[3-(3-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

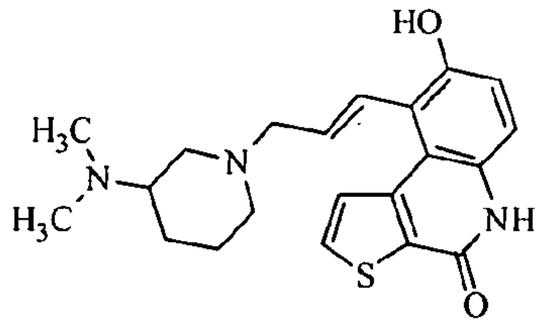


Following General Procedure F, (E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl]piperidin-3-ylcarbamate (320 mg, 0.88 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 4.0 mL, 4.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 41%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.00 (dd, J = 19.3, 5.4 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.39–6.25 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (d, J = 11.4 Hz, 1H),

3.83 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H), 3.76–3.65 (m, 1H), 3.28–3.10 (m, 2H), 2.24 (dd, J = 35.1, 13.6 Hz, 2H), 2.06–1.98 (m, 1H), 1.81–1.68 (m, 1H).

Example 460

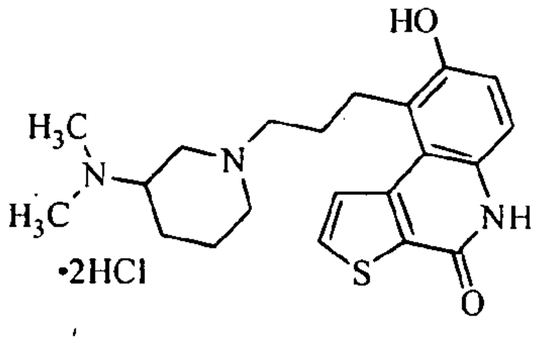
(E)-9-{3-[3-(Dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]prop-1-enyl}-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



A solution of (E)-9-[3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (60 mg, 0.15 mmol) and formaldehyde (37% in water, 13 mg, 0.44 mmol) in methanol (1 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 30 min followed by the addition of sodium cyanoborohydride (28 mg, 0.44 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, concentrated and partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (30 mg, 53%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.97 (dd, J = 19.4, 5.3 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 15.9 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.33–6.22 (m, 1H), 4.32–4.18 (m, 3H), 3.90–3.77 (m, 2H), 3.47 (t, J = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 3.18 (t, J = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 3.01 (s, 6H), 2.40–2.23 (m, 2H), 2.10–1.84 (m, 2H).

Example 298

9-{3-[3-(Dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]propyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

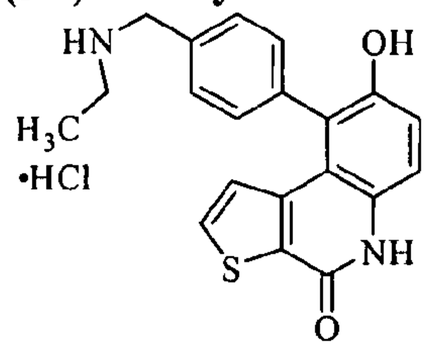


To a solution of (E)-9-{3-[3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]prop-1-enyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (20 mg, 0.052 mmol) in methanol (10 mL) under nitrogen was added Pd on carbon (10 wt %, 12 mg) and the reaction mixture was placed in a Parr shaker for 18 h under an atmosphere of hydrogen (40 psi). The reaction mixture was filtered over diatomaceous earth and the filtrate was concentrated. The residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 Silica, water/acetonitrile w/0.05% TFA gradient) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (5.6 mg, 40%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.94–3.87 (m, 1H), 3.72–3.61 (m, 2H), 3.45–3.35 (m, 4H), 2.99–2.94 (m, 1H), 2.94 (s, 6H), 2.26–2.14 (m, 4H), 1.90–1.72 (m, 2H), 1.24 (s, 2H), 1.20 (s, 1H); ESI MS m/z 386 $[C_{21}H_{27}N_3O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 6.71 min.

Example 267

9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-

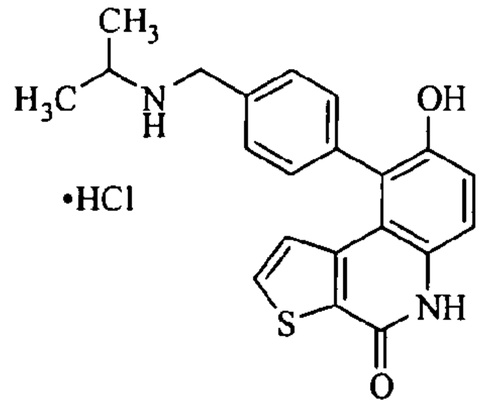
4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[(ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (70 mg, 0.19 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.2 mL, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (42 mg, 63%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.66 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (s, 2H), 3.22 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.41 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.01 min.

Example 229

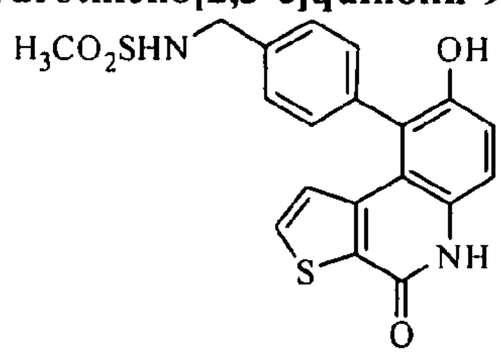
8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[(isopropylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[(isopropylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.6 mL, 1.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (48 mg, 50%) as a light brown glass: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.70 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 7.44–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (s, 2H), 3.59–3.55 (m, 1H), 1.48 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >97.8% (AUC), t_R = 7.93 min.

Example 212

N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]methanesulfonamide

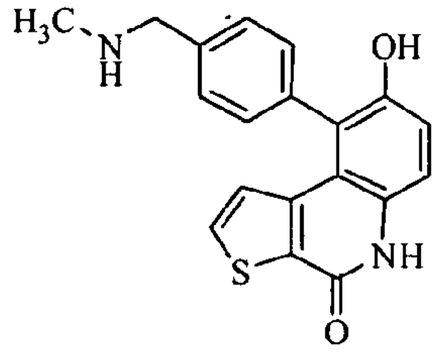


A solution of 9-[4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (50 mg, 0.16 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (43 mg, 0.37 mmol) in methylene chloride (5 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. N,N-diisopropylethylamine (48 mg, 0.37 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h, concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 45%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.77 (s, 1H), 9.22 (s, 1H), 7.70–7.67 (m, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, J

= 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 2.94 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 401 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_4S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 12.12 min.

Example 187

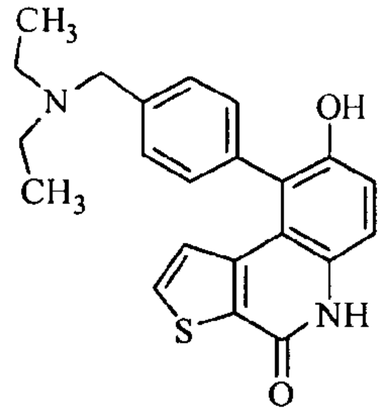
8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F,
8-methoxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.29 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.7 mL, 1.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 30%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.05 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 2.83 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 337 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC > 99% (AUC), t_R = 10.02 min.

Example 184

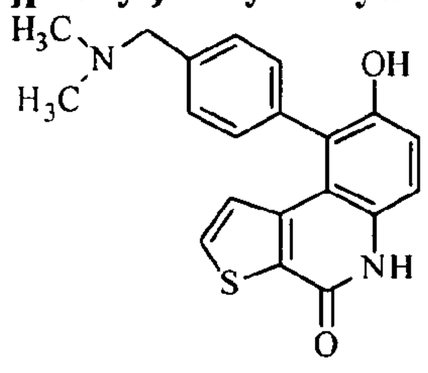
9-{4-[(Diethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F,
9-{4-[(diethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.076 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.46 mL, 0.46 mmol) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 42%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.69 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 3.36–3.31 (m, 4H), 1.43 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.2 % (AUC), t_R = 8.27 min.

Example 165

9-{4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

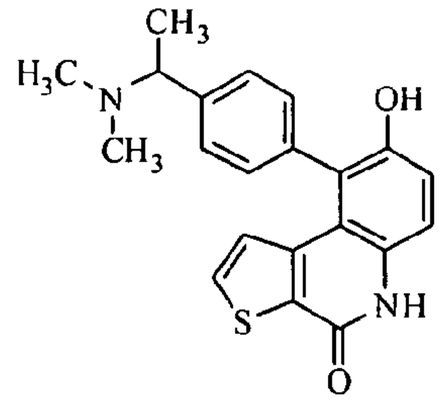


Following General Procedure F,
9-{4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.082 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.49 mL, 0.49

mmol) to afford the desired product (11 mg, 40%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.54–7.50 (m, 3H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 2H), 2.36 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.5% (AUC), t_R = 7.71 min.

Example 191

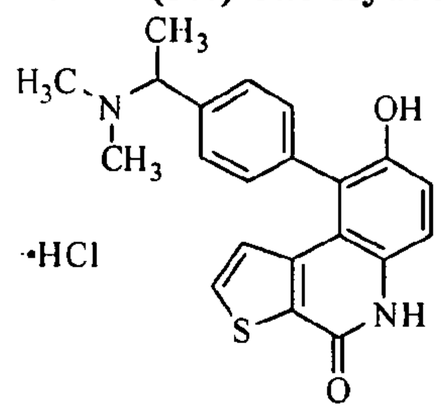
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 14 mg, 0.50 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (20 mg, 42%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.71–7.67 (m, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.86 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 7.86 min.

Example 192

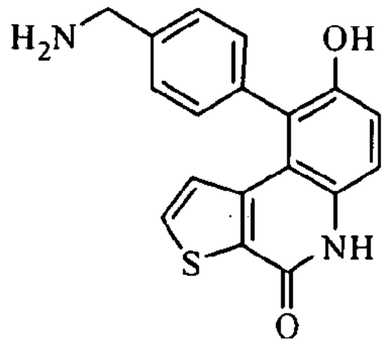
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.2 g, 7.1 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 43 mL, 43 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 92%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.71–7.67 (m, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.86 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 7.86 min.

Example 72

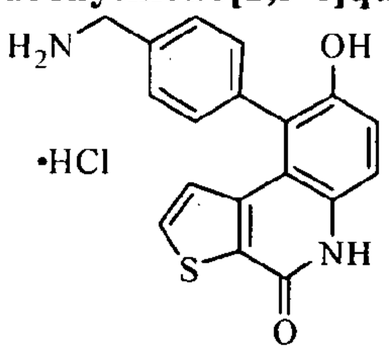
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.16 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.96 mL, 0.96 mmol) to afford the desired product (37 mg, 60%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.80 (s, 1H), 9.28 (s, 1H), 8.25 (br s, 2H), 7.68 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 323 $[C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.3% (AUC), t_R = 10.74 min.

Example 73

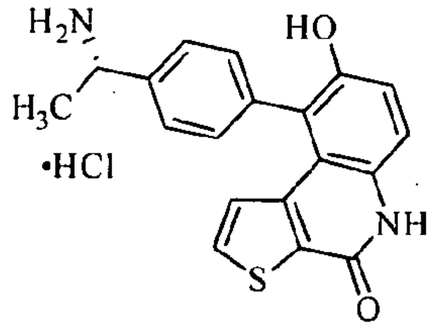
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (260 mg, 0.60 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 3.6 mL, 3.6 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (120 mg, 50%) as a off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.80 (s, 1H), 9.28 (s, 1H), 8.25 (br s, 2H), 7.68 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 323 $[C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.3% (AUC), t_R = 10.74 min.

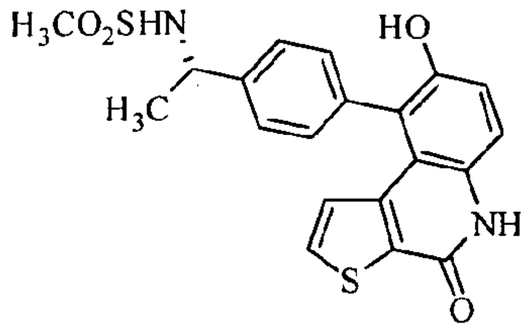
Example 233

(S)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



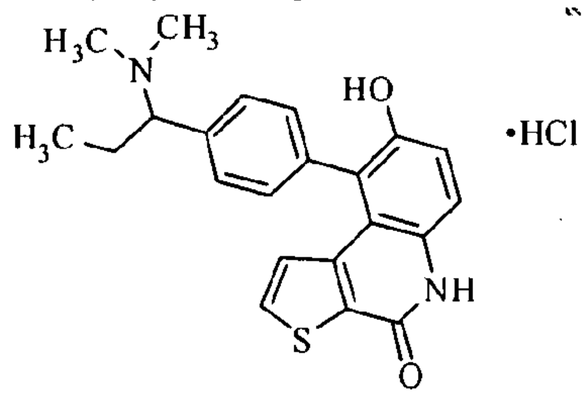
Following General Procedure F, (S)-9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.22 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product (16 mg, 22%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63–7.61 (m, 2H), 7.56–7.55 (m, 1H), 7.43–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q, J = 4.7 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 337 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t_R = 7.62 min.

Example 347
(S)-N-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide



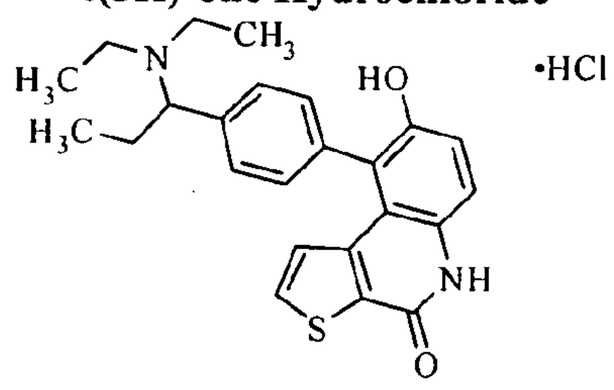
Following the procedure outlined for Example 301, (S)-9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with methanesulfonyl chloride (100 mg, 0.89 mmol) to afford the desired product (70 mg, 56%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 5.89–7.55 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.30–7.28 (m, 2H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.00 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (s, 3H), 1.61 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 415 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 12.43 min.

Example 339
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)propyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.29 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (26 mg, 0.86 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (62 mg, 58%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.69–7.64 (m, 2H), 7.56 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51–7.47 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (dd, J = 11.3, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.99 (s, 3H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 2.32–2.25 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.2% (AUC), t_R = 9.45 min.

Example 338
9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)propyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

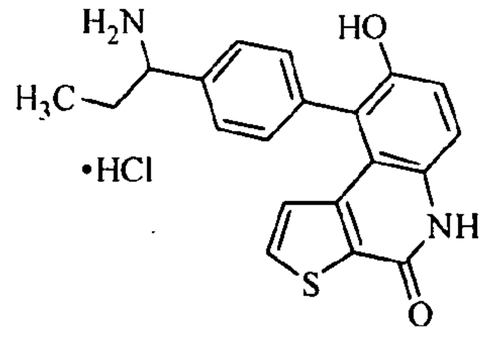


Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (9-[4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.29 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (38 mg, 0.86 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to

the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (52 mg, 45%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.71 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J = 7.9 Hz, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.49–7.45 (m, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (dd, J = 11.7, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 3.47–3.40 (m, 3H), 3.12–3.08 (m, 1H), 2.35–2.21 (m, 2H), 1.45 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.35 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 407 $[C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.3% (AUC), t_R = 10.74 min.

Example 336

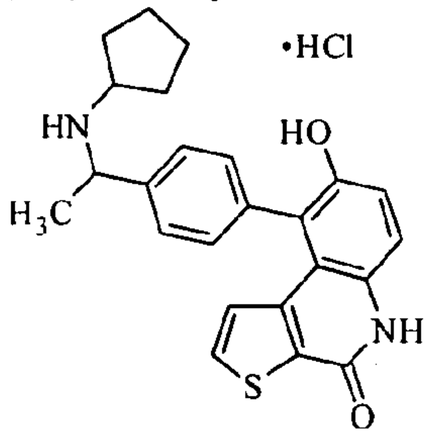
9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.15 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.90 mL, 0.90 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 52%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63–7.58 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42–7.39 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (q, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.17–2.08 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 9.39 min.

Example 314

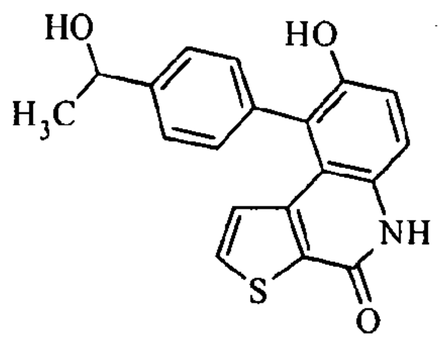
9-{4-[1-(Cyclopentylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (200 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (15 mL) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 13%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.71–7.64 (m, 2H), 7.56 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.06 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.59–3.49 (m, 1H), 2.26–2.08 (m, 2H), 1.87–1.62 (m, 9H); ESI MS m/z 405 $[C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.84 min.

Example 313

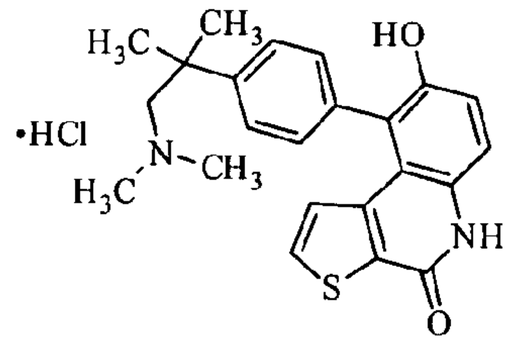
8-Hydroxy-9-[4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



A solution of 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (200 mg, 0.59 mmol) in ethanol (4 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and sodium borohydride (45 mg, 1.2 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h however starting material was present. The reaction was cooled to 0 °C and lithium aluminum hydride (1.0 M in THF, 1.2 mL, 1.2 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h. The reaction was cooled to 0 °C, quenched with methanol and concentrated. The residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (2.6 mg, 1%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H-NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.59–7.52 (m, 3H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.29–7.25 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (q, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 1.56 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 338 $[C_{19}H_{15}NO_3S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t_R = 9.78 min.

Example 308

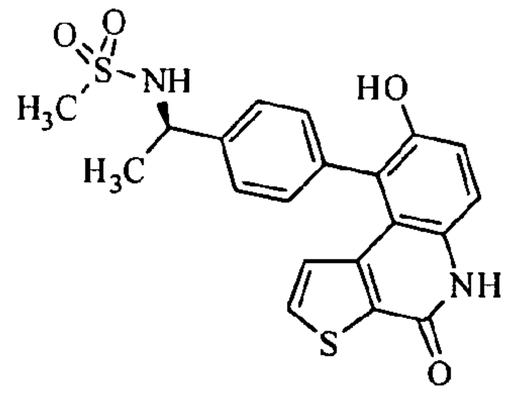
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.082 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (7.4 mL, 0.25 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (7 mg, 22%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.71 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (q, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 2H), 2.81 (s, 6H), 1.62 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 393 $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.5% (AUC), t_R = 8.46 min.

Example 301

(R)-N-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide

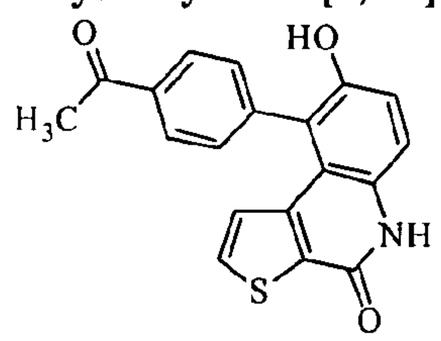


A solution of (R)-9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

(28 mg, 0.83 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (82 μL, 1.0 mmol) in 1:1 methylene chloride/THF (6 mL) and DMF (1.5 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 10 min followed by the addition of N,N-diisopropylethylamine (170 μL, 1.0 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h, concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (8.9 mg, 2%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.59–7.55 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.31–7.30 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (q, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (s, 3H), 1.62 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 415 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 96.4% (AUC), t_R = 10.14 min.

Example 296

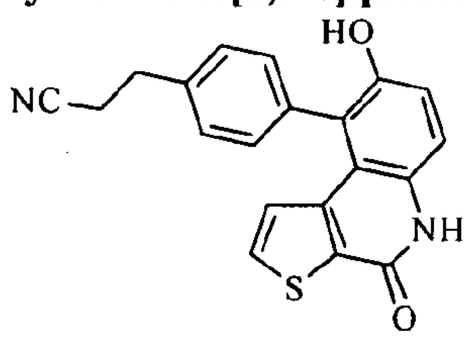
9-(4-Acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (450 mg, 1.3 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (15 mL) to afford the desired product (320 mg, 74%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.82 (s, 1H), 9.38 (s, 1H), 8.10 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.74 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44–7.39 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.90 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.68 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 336 $[C_{19}H_{13}NO_3S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.3 % (AUC), t_R = 10.59 min.

Example 290

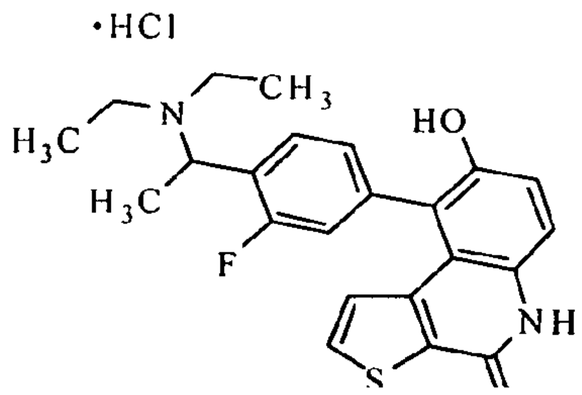
3-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile



Following General Procedure F, 3-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile (45 mg, 0.13 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3 mL) to afford the desired product (5.6 mg, 13%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.53 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.96 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.10 (t, J = 3.8 Hz, 2H), 2.89 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 347 $[C_{20}H_{14}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 10.99 min.

Example 356

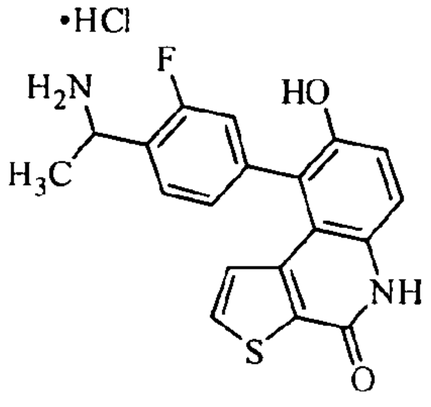
9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



A solution of 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mg, 0.11 mmol) and acetaldehyde (25 mg, 0.45 mmol) in methanol (2 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 30 min followed by the addition of sodium cyanoborohydride (28 mg, 0.452 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated, partitioned between water and ethyl acetate and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (30 mg, 65%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.84–7.82 (m, 1H), 7.67–7.65 (m, 1H), 7.44 (dd, J = 9.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.34–7.28 (m, 2H), 7.19 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 5.16–5.06 (m, 1H), 3.46–3.35 (m, 3H), 3.30–3.15 (m, 1H), 2.79 (s, 1H), 1.88 (t, J = 6.2 Hz, 3H), 1.48–1.37 (m, 6H); ESI MS m/z 411 $[C_{23}H_{23}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.57 min.

Example 359

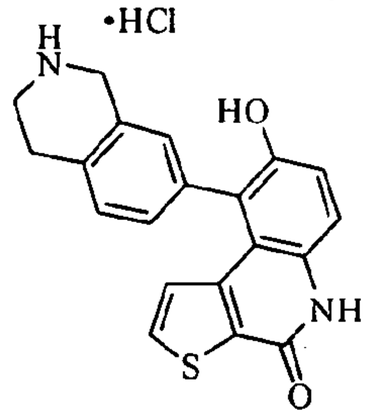
9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-[2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (400 mg, 0.856 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (4 mL) to afford the desired product (99 mg, 33%) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.70–7.60 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.27–7.15 (m, 3H), 6.18 (q, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 1.78 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 355 $[C_{19}H_{15}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 7.84 min.

Example 353

8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

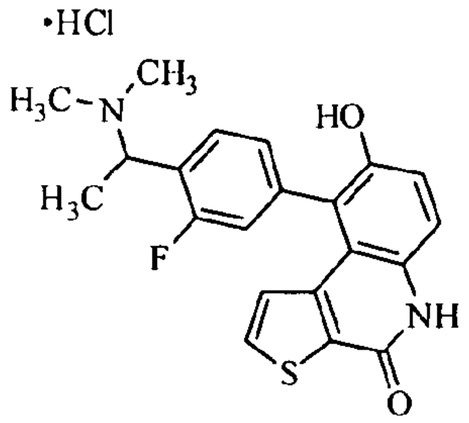


Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mL, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (2 mL) to afford the desired product (26 mg, 68%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.0 Hz,

1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.27–7.25 (m, 1H), 7.19 (br s, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (s, 2H), 3.67–3.57 (m, 2H), 3.29–3.22 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 349 $[C_{20}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 7.82 min.

Example 349

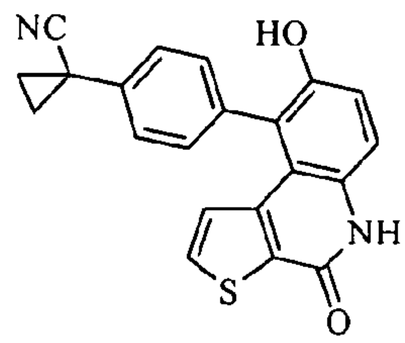
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (14 mg, 0.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (23 mg, 53%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.81–7.73 (m, 1H), 7.66 (q, J = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.34–7.29 (m, 2H), 7.20–7.18 (m, 1H), 6.14 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.03–4.92 (m, 1H), 3.03–2.86 (m, 6H), 2.78 (br s, 1H), 1.88 (dd, J = 7.0, 2.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.04 min.

Example 361

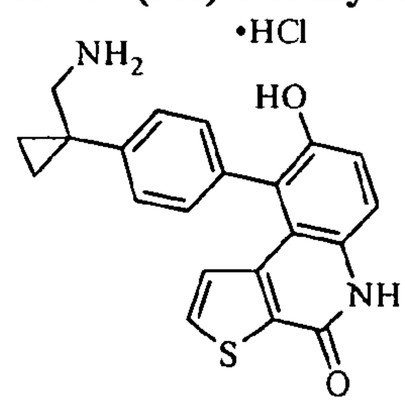
1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile



Following General Procedure F, 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile (340 mg, 0.91 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.3 mL) to afford the desired product (90 mg, 28%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 359 $[C_{21}H_{14}N_2O_2S + H]^+$.

Example 348

9-{4-[1-(Aminomethyl)cyclopropyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

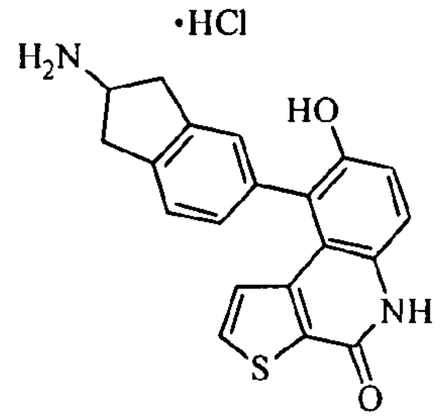


Following the procedure outlined for Example 265, 1-[4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile

(80 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with borane (3 mL) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (20 mg, 28%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (s, 2H), 1.21–1.12 (m, 4H); ESI MS m/z 363 $[C_{21}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.3% (AUC), t_R = 8.38 min.

Example 345

9-(2-Amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

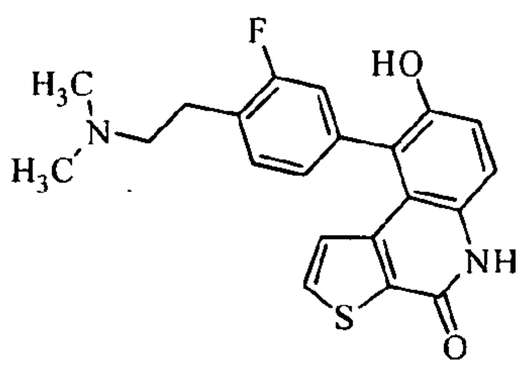


Following Genreal Procedure F, tert-butyl 5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate (210 mg, 0.59 mmol) was reacted tribromoborane (10 mL) to afford the desired product (55 mg, 27%) as a yellow solid:

Major Isomer: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.19–7.15 (m, 2H), 6.14 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.24–4.20 (m, 1H), 3.62–3.49 (m, 2H), 3.22–3.07 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 349 $[C_{20}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 60.4% (AUC), t_R = 7.89 min;
Minor Isomer: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.55 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.19–7.15 (m, 2H), 6.26 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.24–4.20 (m, 1H), 3.62–3.49 (m, 2H), 3.22–3.07 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 349 $[C_{20}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 39.5% (AUC), t_R = 7.65 min.

Example 327

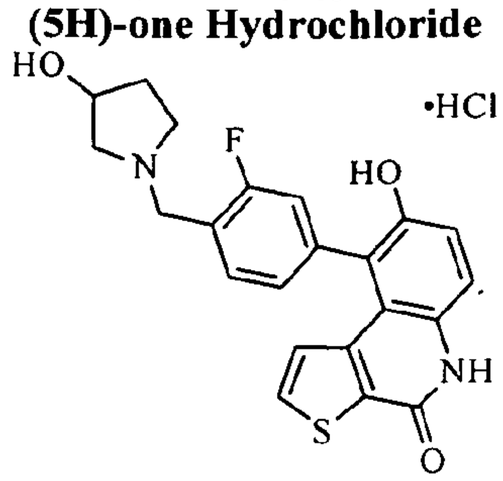
9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (25 mg, 0.063 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3 mL) to afford the desired product (3.5 mg, 13%) as a brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.62 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (t, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.18–7.11 (m, 3H), 6.15 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.52 (t, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 3.26–3.19 (m, 1H), 3.04 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 383 $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S + H]$; HPLC 96.2% (AUC), t_R = 8.06 min.

Example 278

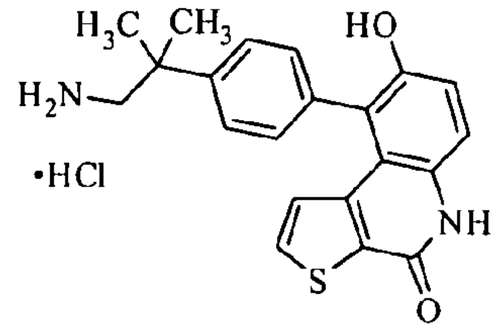
9-{3-Fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F,
9-{3-fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (90 mg, 0.21 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (2 mL) to afford the desired product (32 mg, 34%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.78–7.75 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.30–7.27 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.15–6.13 (m, 1H), 4.76–4.57 (m, 3H), 3.86–3.72 (m, 1H), 3.62–3.53 (m, 1H), 3.49–3.40 (m, 1H), 2.78 (br s, 1H), 2.54–2.46 (m, 1H), 2.22–2.20 (m, 1H), 2.15–2.05 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 411 $[C_{22}H_{19}FN_2O_3S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 7.58 min.

Example 277

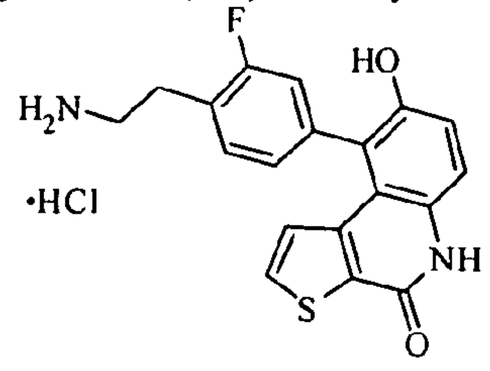
9-[4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F,
9-[4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.27 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3 mL) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 22%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.66 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (s, 2H), 1.59 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.9 % (AUC), t_R = 9.47 min.

Example 276

9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

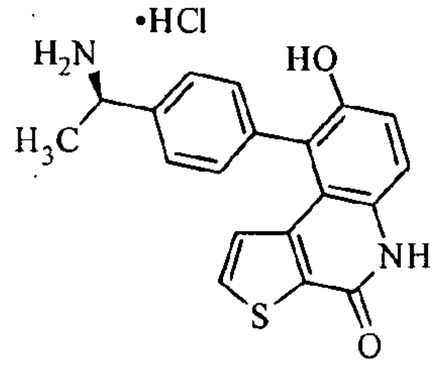


Following General Procedure F,
9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (260 mg, 0.71 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (6 mL) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 12%) as a

light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52–7.49 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.15–7.12 (m, 2H), 6.20 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.30–3.23 (m, 2H), 3.12–3.06 (m, 2H), 2.79 (br s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 355 $[C_{19}H_{15}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 94.9% (AUC), t_R = 7.80 min.

Example 275

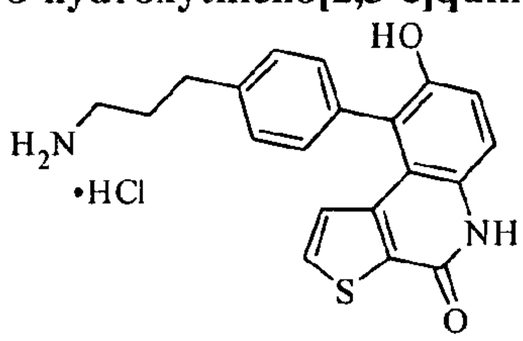
(R)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (350 mg, 0.78 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (15 mL) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 42%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65–7.62 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q, J = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (br s, 3H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 337$[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 7.49 min.

Example 273

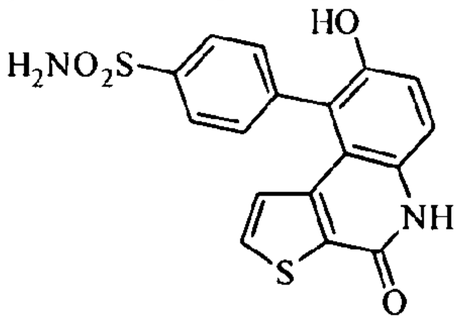
9-[4-(3-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (140 mg, 0.39 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (6 mL) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 12%) as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.53 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.88 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.11–2.08 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.2%, t_R = 8.91 min.

Example 65

4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



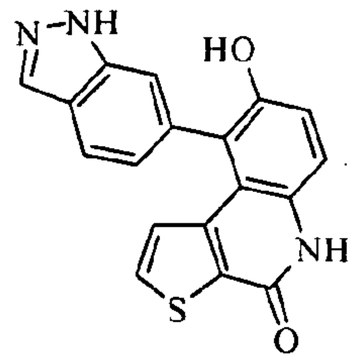
Following General Procedure F, N-tert-butyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (4.3 g, 9.9 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 48 mL, 48

mmol) to afford the desired product (3.4 g, 94%) as a light red solid: ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.83 (s, 1H), 9.12 (s, 1H), 7.96–7.95 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.47 (m, 4H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H); ESI MS m/z 373 $[C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC 98.1% (AUC),

t_R = 10.29 min.

Example 61

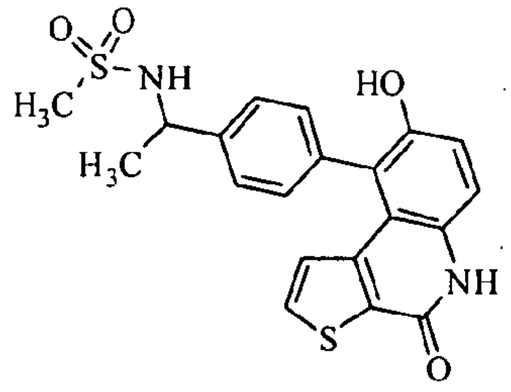
8-Hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, 9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (35 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.5 mL, 0.15 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.6 mg, 11%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.17 (s, 1H), 7.75–7.73 (m, 2H), 7.48 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H); ESI MS m/z 334 $[C_{18}H_{11}N_3O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.3% (AUC), t_R = 9.20 min.

Example 193

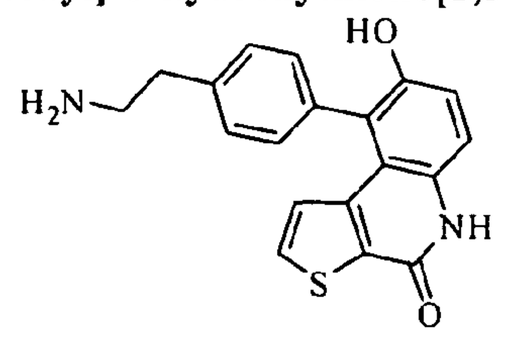
N-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide



A solution of 9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.089 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (9.0 μL, 0.11 mmol) in 2:1 methylene chloride/THF (3 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 10 min followed by the addition of N,N-diisopropylethylamine (19 μL, 0.11 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h, concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient)to afford the desired product (7.2 mg, 20%) as an amorphous brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.57–7.56 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.32–7.30 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (q, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (s, 3H), 1.62 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 415 $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC >99%, t_R = 10.18 min.

Example 175

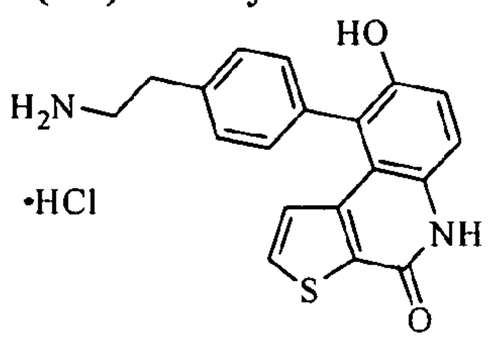
9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (800 mg, 1.8 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (10 mL) to afford the desired product (520 mg, 88%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.78 (s, 1H), 9.20 (s, 1H), 7.88 (br s, 2H), 7.69 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41–7.36 (m, 3H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.21–3.14 (m, 2H), 3.01–2.98 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 337 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 7.72 min.

Example 176

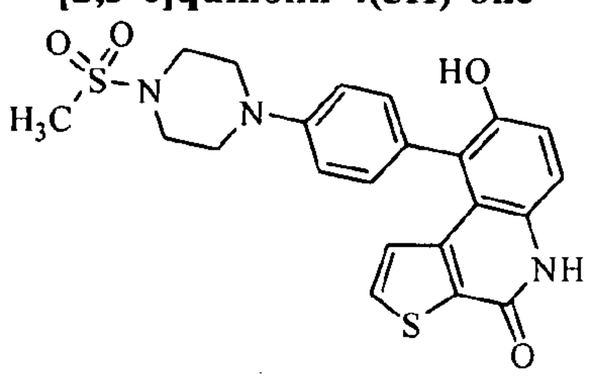
9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin -4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (800 mg, 1.8 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (10 mL) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (520 mg, 88%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.78 (s, 1H), 9.20 (s, 1H), 7.88 (br s, 2H), 7.69 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41–7.36 (m, 3H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.21–3.14 (m, 2H), 3.01–2.98 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 337 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 7.72 min.

Example 112

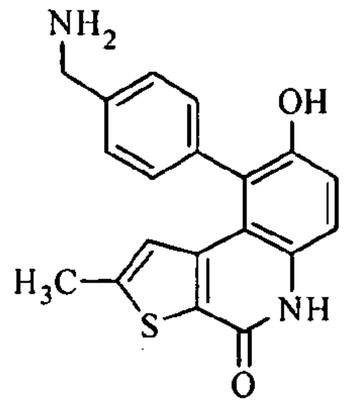
8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-9-{4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (32 mg, 0.068 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 mL) to afford the desired product (5.2 mg, 17%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (s, 4H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.44–3.43 (m, 8H), 2.92 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 456$[C_{22}H_{21}N_3O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC >99%, t_R = 10.47 min.

Example 95

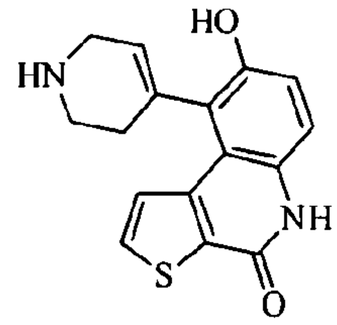
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-2-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (80 mg, 0.17 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (2.0 mL) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 37%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 7.40–7.37 (m, 3H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 5.76 (s, 1H), 4.28 (s, 2H), 2.33 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 337 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99%, t_R = 5.91 min.

Example 84

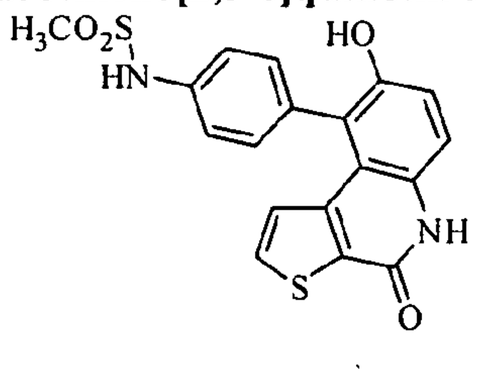
8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (80 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)cyclohex-3-enylcarbamate (90 mg, 0.29 mmol) to afford the desired product (140 mg, 23%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.01–7.98 (m, 2H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.80 (s, 1H), 4.01–3.91 (m, 2H), 3.63–3.60 (m, 2H), 2.88–2.84 (m, 1H), 2.57–2.53 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 299 $[C_{16}H_{14}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 6.70 min.

Example 77

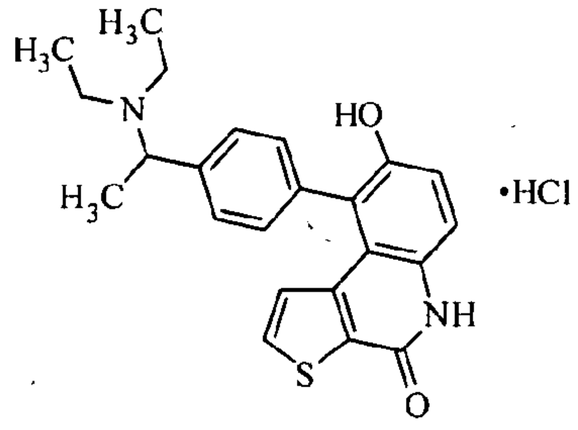
N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide



Following General Procedure F, N-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide (40 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product (3.8 mg, 10%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.61 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44–7.43 (m, 2H), 7.39 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.29–7.27 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.09 (s, 3); ESI MS m/z 387 $[C_{18}H_{14}N_2O_4S_2 + H]^+$; HPLC >99%, t_R = 9.69 min.

Example 196

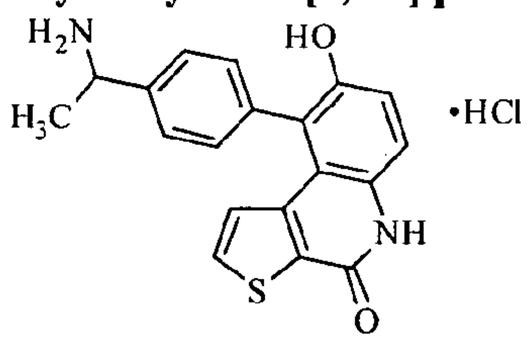
9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.081 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 15 mg, 0.26 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (7.2 mg, 21%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.73 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.45 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.78 (q, J = 4.7 Hz, 1H), 3.51–3.34 (m, 3H), 3.19–3.12 (m, 1H), 1.86 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.43 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.37 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 393 $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99% (AUC), t_R = 8.29 min.

Example 195

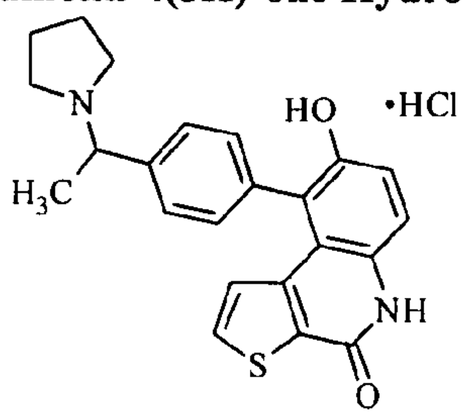
9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (320 mg, 0.71 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (10 mL) to afford the desired product (160 mg, 59%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.64–7.63 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43–7.40 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 337 $[C_{19}H_{16}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 98.1% (AUC), t_R = 7.63 min.

Example 194

8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

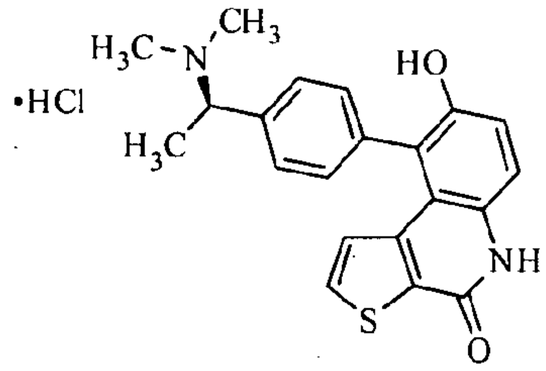


Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (70 mg, 0.17 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (2.0 mL) to afford the desired product (43 mg, 58%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.70–7.66 (m, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.44 (m, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H),

4.53 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (br s, 1H), 3.20–3.10 (m, 1H), 2.20–2.00 (m, 4H), 1.87 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 391 $[C_{23}H_{22}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC >99%, t_R = 8.21 min.

Example 272

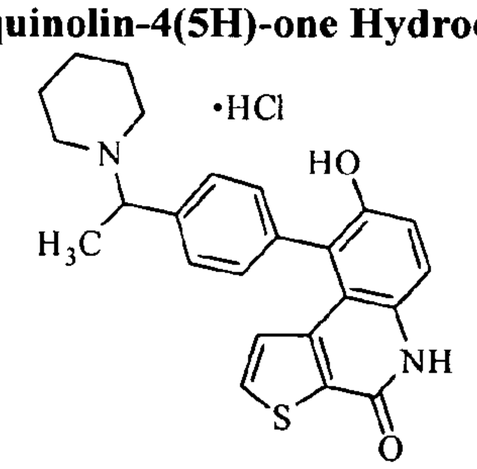
(R)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (R)-9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (50 mg, 0.15 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (14 mL, 0.45 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (12 mg, 20%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.71 (q, J = 2.6 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.86 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.1% (AUC), t_R = 8.57 min.

Example 262

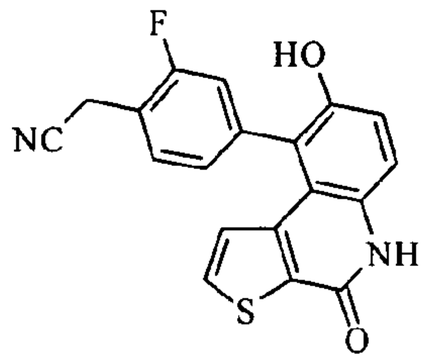
8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mg, 0.096 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 mL) to afford the desired product (4.9 mg, 13%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.73 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.60 (q, J = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (d, J = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (d, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H), 3.02 (t, J = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 2.89 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.09–1.72 (m, 8H), 1.55–1.45 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 405 $[C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 95.0% (AUC), t_R = 7.83 min.

Example 261

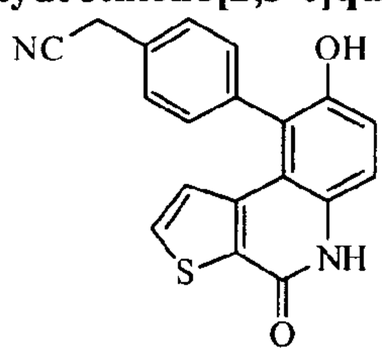
2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile



Following General Procedure F, 2-[2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile (42 mg, 1.2 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (12 mL, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 55%) as a light brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.65 (m, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.19–7.14 (m, 3H), 6.16 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (s, 2H); ESI MS m/z 351 $[C_{19}H_{11}FN_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.1% (AUC), t_R = 13.67 min.

Example 81

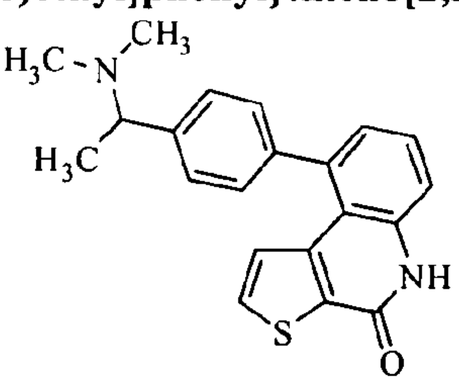
2-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (50 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with 4-(cyanomethyl)phenylboronic acid (26 mg, 0.18 mmol) to afford the TBS protected intermediate which was treated with aqueous lithium hydroxide to afford the desired product (20 mg, 50%) as an off-white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 9.28 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (m, 1H), 5.90 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (s, 2H); ESI MS m/z 333 $[C_{19}H_{12}N_2O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 96.2% (AUC), t_R = 12.07 min.

Example 346

9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

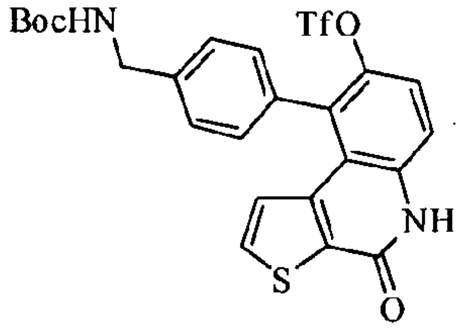


To a solution of 9-{4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (350 mg, 1.0 mmol) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) at 0 °C was added sodium hydride (60 wt %, 160 mg, 5.0 mmol) and the reaction mixture was heated to 60 °C for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0 °C and trifluoro-N-phenyl-N-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]methanesulfonamide (450 mg, 1.1 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with satd. aq. ammonium chloride and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with 3:1 chloroform/isopropanol and the combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to afford the crude triflate (400 mg) as a brown solid. The crude triflate was dissolved in anhydrous DMF

(30 mL) was degassed for 10 min followed by the addition of triethylamine (1.7 mL, 12 mmol), 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene dichloropalladium(II) (70 mg, 0.080 mmol), and formic acid (0.3 mL, 8.00 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated at 100 °C for 24 h, cooled, concentrated, and the residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (60 mg, 21% for two steps) as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 12.00 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.35–7.34 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.30 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.32 (s, 6H), 1.50 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 349 $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2OS + H]^+$; HPLC 98.5% (AUC), t_R = 10.86 min.

Example 461

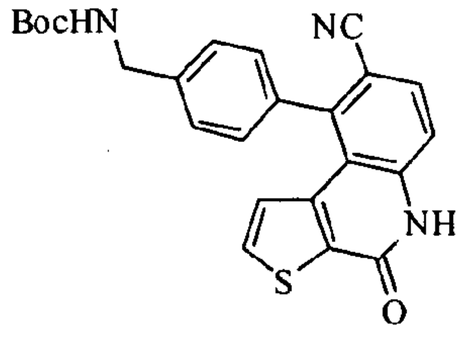
9-{4-[(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]phenyl}-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl Trifluoromethanesulfonate



To a solution of tert-butyl 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (150 mg, 0.36 mmol) in THF (3 mL) at 0 °C was added sodium hydride (60 wt %, 18 mg, 0.44 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 1 h. N-Phenyl-bis(trifluoromethanesulfonimide) (160 mg, 0.44 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and the aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, methanol/methylene chloride gradient) to afford the desired product (200 mg, 98%): ESI MS m/z 555 $[C_{24}H_{21}F_3N_2O_6S_2 + H]^+$.

Example 462

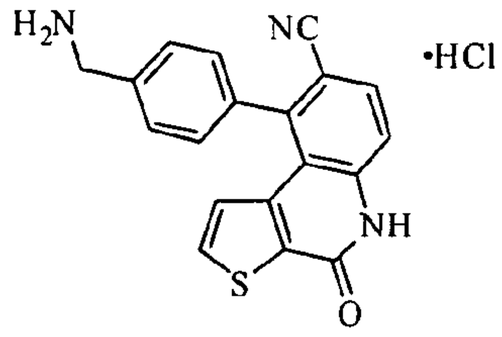
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Cyano-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



A solution of 9-{4-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]phenyl}-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (176 mg, 0.320 mmol), zinc chloride (75 mg, 0.640 mmol), 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene (18 mg, 0.032 mmol), and tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium(0) (15 mg, 0.016 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (4 mL) was heated at 130 °C for 3 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, quenched with water and the resulting precipitate was filtered and purified by column chromatography (silica, methanol/methylene chloride gradient) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 87%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 432 $[C_{24}H_{21}N_3O_3S + H]^+$.

Example 326

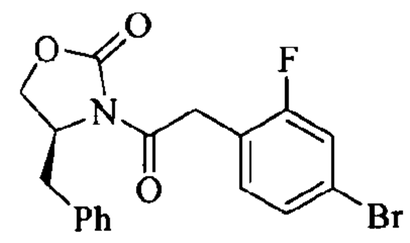
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D-3, tert-butyl 4-(8-cyano-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (10 mg, 0.023 mmol) was reacted with 4 N HCl (3 mL) to afford the desired product (7.4 mg, 74%) as a dark brown solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.89 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (t, J = 9.5 Hz, 2H), 7.65 (dd, J = 14.4, 7.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55–7.53 (m, 2H), 6.08 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (s, 2H); ESI MS m/z 330 $[C_{19}H_{13}N_3OS - H]^-$; HPLC 98.3% (AUC), t_R = 9.36 min.

Example 627

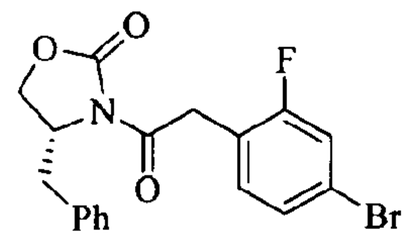
(S)-4-benzyl-3-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetyl)oxazolidin-2-one



To a solution of (2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetic acid) (3 g, 13 mmol) and triethylamine (2.5 mL, 14 mmol) in toluene (50 mL) at 0 °C was added trimethylacetyl chloride (6.1 mL, 65 mmol) dropwise. After 10 mins the reaction mixture was cooled to -78 °C. In a separate flask, to a solution of *(S)*-(+)-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone (2.5 g, 14 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (50 mL) at -78 °C was added LiHMDS (1 M in hexane, 17 mL, 17 mmol)) until yellowish color persisted. After 10 mins the resulting solution was transferred through a cannula into the suspension of mixed anhydride prepared as described above. The reaction mixture was allowed to reach rt over the period of 4 h, then diluted with saturated aqueous sodium bisulfate (ca. 20 mL), and extracted with ethyl acetate (ca. 100 mL). The extract was washed with brine (2 x 50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. Flash chromatography of the residue followed by trituration (hexanes) afforded the desired product (2.1 g, 42 %) as white solid. ESI MS *miz* 393 $[C_{18}H_{15}BrFNO_3 + H]^+$

Example 628

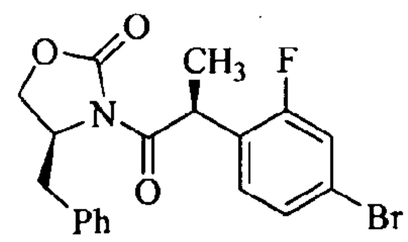
(R)-4-benzyl-3-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetyl)oxazolidin-2-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 627, (2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetic acid) (10.8 g, 30.7 mmol) reacted with *(S)*-(+)-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone (5.44 g, 30.7 mmol) to obtain the desired product (4.5 g, 36%) as white solid. ESI MS *m/z* 393 $[C_{18}H_{15}BrFNO_3 + H]^+$

Example 629

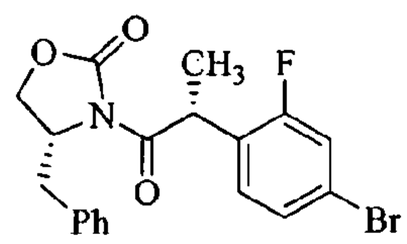
(S)-4-benzyl-3-(*(S)*-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one



To a solution of *(S)*-4-benzyl-3-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetyl)oxazolidin-2-one (3.6 g, 9.2 mmol) in THF (40 mL) was added a solution of methyl iodide (1 M solution in toluene, 9.6 mL, 9.6 mmol). The mixture was cooled to -78 °C and a solution of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1 M in THF, 9.6 mL, 9.6 mmol) was added dropwise. The resultant dark red mixture was stirred for 15 min at ca. -78 °C and allowed to warm up to room temperature. After 3.5 h the reaction mixture was diluted with saturated aqueous sodium bisulfate (ca. 20 mL), and extracted with ethyl acetate (1 x 50 mL). The extract was washed with brine (2 x 50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. Flash chromatography of the residue afforded the desired product (1.7 g, 45%) as light yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 407 $[C_{19}H_{17}BrFNO_3 + H]^+$

Example 630

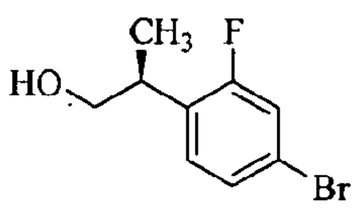
(R)-4-benzyl-3-(*(R)*-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 628, *(R)*-4-benzyl-3-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl) acetyl)oxazolidin-2-one (4.6 g, 12 mmol) was reacted with methyl iodide (1M solution in toluene, 12.3 mL, 12.3 mmol) to obtain the desired product (3.0 g, 60%) as light yellow solid: ESI MS *m/z* 407 $[C_{19}H_{17}BrFNO_3 + H]^+$

Example 631

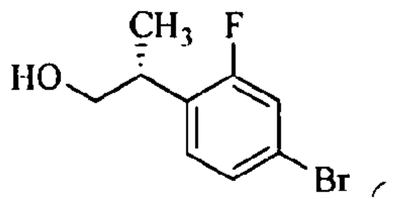
(S)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propan-1-ol



To a solution of (*(S)*-4-benzyl-3-(*(S)*-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one) (1.7 g, 4.2 mmol) in THF (12 mL) was added a solution of sodium borohydride (700 mg, 21 mmol) in water (2 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred for 3 h at room temperature. The excess hydride was quenched by slow addition of aqueous hydrochloric acid (1 N, ca. 2.9 mL). The mixture was further diluted with water (10 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (1 x 30 mL). The combined organics were washed with brine (2 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. The residue was puified by flash chromatography of the residue afforded the desired product (0.8 g, 82%) as light yellow oil: ESI MS *m/z* 234 $[C_9H_{10}BrFO + H]^+$

Example 632

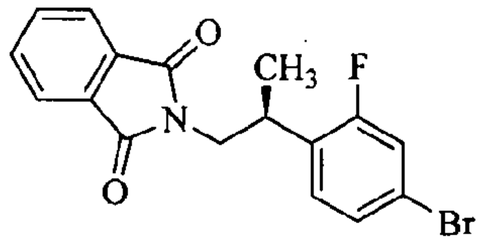
(R)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propan-1-ol



Following the procedure outlined for Example 630, *(R)*-4-benzyl-3-(*(R)*-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl) propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (3 g, 7.4 mmol) was reacted with sodium borohydride (1.2 g, 37 mmol) to obtain the desired product (1.5 g, 87%) as light yellow oil; ESI MS *m/z* 234 $[C_9H_{10}BrFO + H]^+$

Example 633

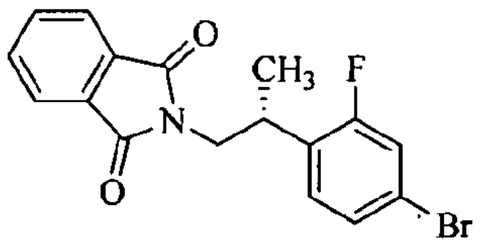
(S)-2-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propyl)isoindoline-1,3-dione



To a solution of *(S)*-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propan-1-ol (800 mg, 3.43 mmol), phthalimide (554 mg, 3.77 mmol), and triphenylphosphine (1.34 g, 5.14 mmol) in THF (2 mL) was added DIAD (1 mL, 5.14 mmol) dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h and evaporated under vacuum. Flash chromatography of the residue afforded the desired product (1 g, 81%) as a white solid ESI MS *m/z* 363 $[C_{17}H_{13}BrFNO_2 + H]^+$

Example 634

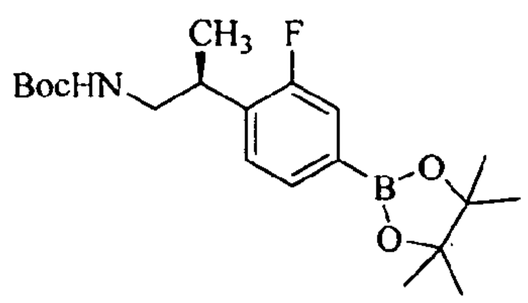
(R)-2-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propyl)isoindoline-1,3-dione



Following the procedure described for Example 633, *(R)*-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propan-1-ol (1.5 mg, 6.4 mmol) was reacted wtih phthalimide (1.0 mg, 7.008 mmol) to obtain the desired product (1.6 g, 69%) as a white solid: ESI MS *m/z* 363 $[C_{17}H_{13}BrFNO_2 + H]^+$

Example 635

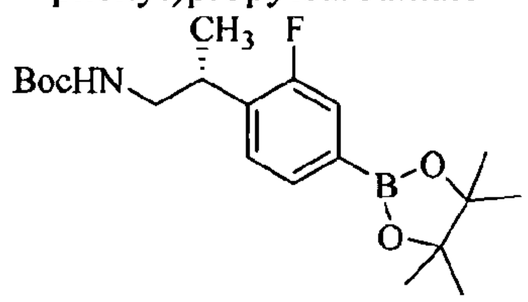
(S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



To a solution of (*(S)*-2-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propyl)isoindoline-1,3-dione) (1.0 g, 2.8 mmol) in toluene (10 mL) was added hydrazine (1.3 mL, 41.5 mmol) dropwise. The reaction

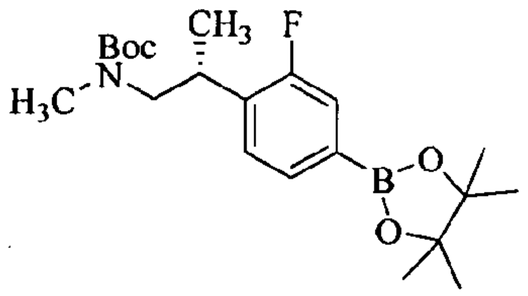
mixture was heated at 80–90 °C for 1 h and cooled to room temperature. The supernatant was decanted, and the residual solid was washed with toluene. The combined solution was evaporated under vacuum ,dissolved in DCM (10 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. Next, Boc_2O (870 mg, 4 mmol) and Et_3N (0.5 mL, 4 mmol) were added and the reaction mixture stirred for 30 min at room temperature. The reaction mixture diluted with DCM (20 mL) and washed with 1N HCl (1 x10 mL), water (1 x 20 mL) followed by brine (1 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum to afford the desire product (860 mg, 99%) which was taken to next step without furthure purification. ESI MS *m/z* 333 $[C_{14}H_{19}BrFNO_2 + H]^+$
The next step carried out following the procedure G (Scheme II): *(S)-tert*-butyl 2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propylcarbamate (860 mg, 2.66) was reacted with KOAc (833 mg, 8.5 mmol), $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (200 mg, 0.26 mmol) and bis(pinacolato)diboron (863 mg, 3.4 mmol) to afford *(S)-tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propylcarbamate as a colourless paste (900 mg, 89%): ESI MS *m/z* 380 $[C_{20}H_{31}BFNO_4 + H]^+$

Example 636
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



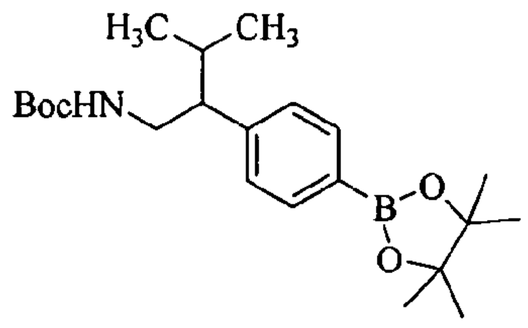
Followed the prodecure outlined for Example 635 *(R)*-2-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propyl) isoindoline-1,3-dione) (1.6 g, 4.42 mmol) was reacted with hydrazine (2.1 g, 66 mmol), Boc_2O (2.0 g, 8.8 mmol) followed by bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.0 g, 4.0 mmol) to obtain the desired product (1.1 g, 80%) as a colourless paste: ESI MS *m/z* 380 $[C_{20}H_{31}BFNO_4 + H]^+$

Example 637
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following the prodecure described for Example 647, *(R)-tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2- dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (400 mg, 1 mmol) was reacted with methyl iodide (1M solution in toluene, 2 mL, 2 mmol) and NaHMDS (1 M solution, 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (330 mg, 82%) as viscous mass. ESI MS *m/z* 394 $[C_{21}H_{38}BFNO_4 + H]^+$

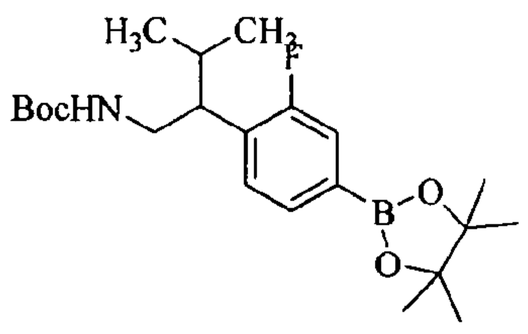
Example 638
tert-butyl 3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)butylcarbamate



Following the prodecure described for Example 647, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile (5.6 g, 23 mmol) was reacted with iso proypl iodide (4 g, 24 mmol) NaHMDS (1 M solution, 24 mL, 24 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 23%) as viscous mass. ESI MS *m/z* 390 $[C_{22}H_{36}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 639

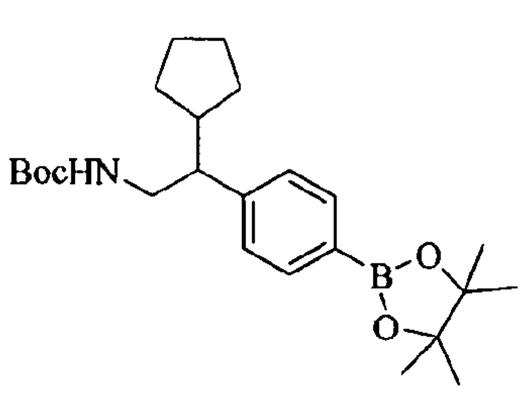
tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate



Following the prodecure described for Example 647, 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile (1.7 g, 6.5 mmol) was reacted with iso proypl iodide (1.1 g, 6.8 mmol) NaHMDS (1 M solution, 7.1 mL, 7.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (0.65 g, 24%) as viscous mass. ESI MS *m/z* 408 $[C_{22}H_{36}FBNO_4 + H]^+$

Example 640

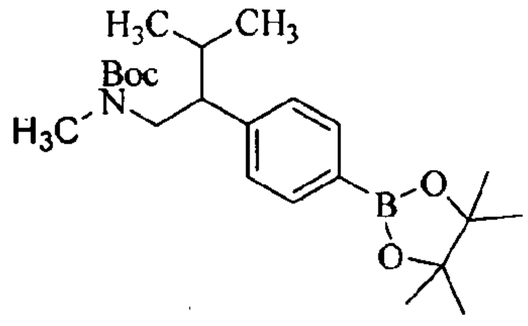
tert-butyl 2-cyclopentyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the prodecure described for Example 647, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile (1.7 g, 7.16 mmol) was reacted with cyclopentyl iodide (1 M solution in toluene, 7.16 mL, 7.16 mmol) and NaHMDS (1 M solution, 7.16 mL, 7.16 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.6 g, 53%) as viscous mass. ESI MS *m/z* 415 $[C_{24}H_{38}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 641

tert-butyl methyl(3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)phenyl)butyl)carbamate

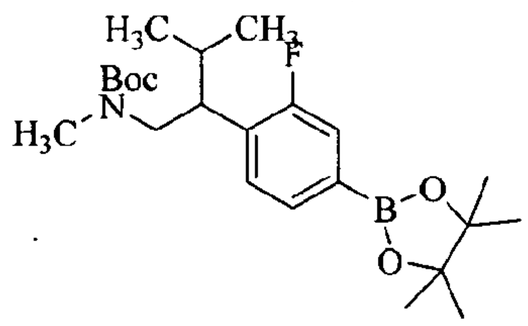


Example 642

Following the prodecure described for Example 647, *tert*-butyl 3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (400 mg, 1 mmol) was reacted with methyl iodide (1M solution in toluene, 2 mL, 2 mmol) and NaHMDS (1 M solution, 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (350 mg, 84%) as viscous mass. ESI MS *m/z* 403 $[C_{23}H_{38}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 643

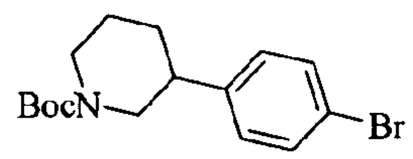
tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl (methyl)carbamate



Following the prodecure described for Example 647, *tert*-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2- dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (650 mg, 1.6 mmol) was reacted with methyl iodide (1M solution in toluene, 3.2 mL, 3.2 mmol) and NaHMDS (1 M solution, 4.8 mL, 4.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (650 mg, 94%) as viscous mass.. ESI MS *m/z* 421 $[C_{23}H_{38}FBNO_4 + H]^+$

Example 644

tert-butyl 3-(4-bromophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

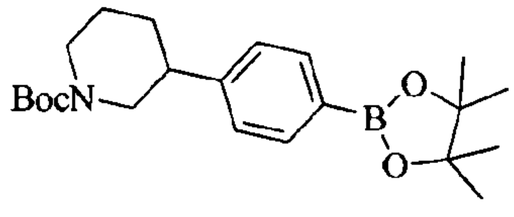


To a solution of 3-(4-bromophenyl)pyridine (0.4 g, 1.68 mmol) and HCl (1.0 N solution in water, 1.7 mL, 1.7 mmol) in MeOH (20 mL) was added PtO_2 (0.5 g) and stirred for 24 h at room temperature under H_2 atmosphere (50 psi) in a Parr hydrogenation apparatus. The mixture was filtered through Celite, and the filtrate was evaporated under reduced pressure. The resulting white solid was dissolved in EtOAc (50 mL) and washed with 1 N NaOH (10 mL). The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL), and the combined organic phase was dried (Na_2SO_4). Evaporation of the solvent gave a white solid which was redissolved in DCM and added Boc_2O followed by Et_3N at 0 °C. After stirring the reaction mixture for 1 h at room remperature diluted with DCM and washed sequentially with 1 N HCl, water and brine, dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. Flash chromatography of the residue

afforded the desired product as viscous mass (350 mg, 61%) ESI MS *m/z* 341 $[C_{16}H_{22}BrNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 645

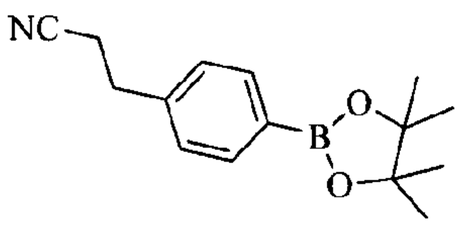
tert-butyl 3-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate



General Procedure G, *tert*-butyl 3-(4-bromophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (350 mg, 1) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (275, 1.2 mmol) to to afford the desired product (190 mg, 48%) as a viscous mass: ESI MS *m/z* 388 $[C_{22}H_{34}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 646

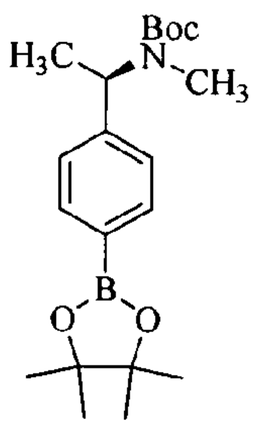
3-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile



General Procedure G, *tert*-butyl 3-(4-bromophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (350 mg, 1) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (275, 1.2 mmol) to to afford the desired product (190 mg, 48%) as a viscous mass: ESI MS *m/z* 388 $[C_{22}H_{34}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 647

N-methyl(R)-tert-butyl methyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) ethyl)carbamate

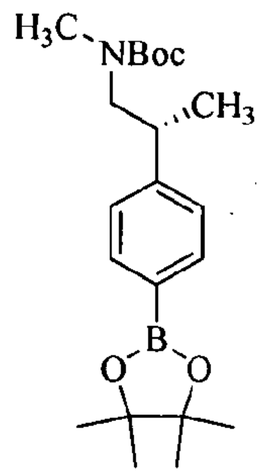


To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.0 g, 2.88 mmol) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and sodium hydride (60 wt %, 330 mg, 8.64 mmol) added portion wise. The mixture was stirred for 10 min and then heated at 60 °C for 1 h. The flask was then cooled down to room temperature and methyl iodide (277 mL, 4.32 mmol) was added. The mixture was heated again at 60 °C for 12 h. LCMS showed completion of reaction. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and diluted with ethyl acetate (200 mL). The layers were seperated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column

chromatography (silica, 0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (520 mg, 43%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 306 $[C_{20}H_{32}BNO_4 - 56]^+$.

Example 648

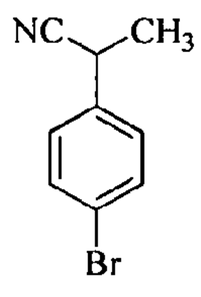
(R)-tert-butyl methyl(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propyl)carbamate



A solutionof (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate (9.0 g, 24.93 mmol) in anhydrous THF (120 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and NaHMDS (30 mL, 29.9 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred for 1 h, methyl iodide (1.9 mL, 29.9) in THF (40 mL) added and stirred for 14 h.. The reaction mixture was quenched with water (20 mL) and diluted with ethyl acetate (250 mL). The layers were seperated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (6.2 g, 66%) as light yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 376 $[C_{21}H_{34}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 649

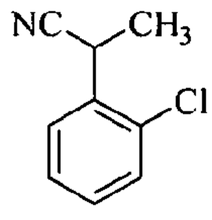
2-(4-bromophenyl)propanenitrile



To a solution of 2-(4-bromophenyl)acetonitrile (5.0 g, 25.5 mmol) in anhydrous THF (70 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and sodium hydride (60 wt %, 1.5 g, 38.3 mmol) added portion wise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h. After which methyl iodide (1.8 mL, 28.1 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred for 14 h. The reaction mixture was carefully quenched with water at 0 °C and diluted with ethyl acetate (200 mL). The layers were seperated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (3.8 g, 72%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 210 $[C_9H_8BrN + H]^+$.

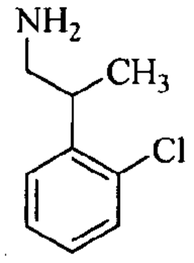
Example 650

2-(2-chlorophenyl)propanenitrile



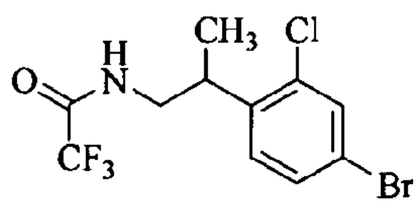
Following the prodedure outlined for Example 649, 2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetonitrile (15 g, 98.9 mmol) was reacted with NaHMDS (118 mL, 118 mmol), and methyl iodie (7.0 mL, 108 mmol) to afford the desired product (14 g, 87%) as a brown oil: ESI MS m/z 166 $[C_9H_8ClN + H]^+$.

Example 651
2-(2-chlorophenyl)propan-1-amine



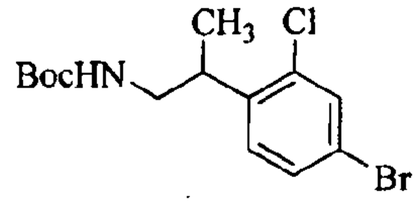
To a solution of 2-(2-chlorophenyl) propanenitrile (14 g, 84.8 mmol) in tolune at 0 °C was added BH_3•THF (127, 255 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature and heated at reflux for 4 h. The reaction mixture was cooled; queched with water, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (13.9 g, 97%) as a reddish oil: ESI MS m/z 170 $[C_9H_{12}ClN + H]^+$.

Example 652
N-(2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide



A solution of trifluoro acetic anhydride (12.8 mL, 90.1 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (82 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and 2-(2-chlorophenyl)propan-1-amine (14 g, 82.8 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (30 mL) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h. The flask was again cooled to 0 °C and methane sulfonic acid (13 mL) followed by 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-Dimethylhydantoin (11.8 g, 41.4 mmol) was added in one portion.. The mixture was stirred for 14 h and quenched with water (30 mL) and diluted with methylene chloride (150 mL). The layers were seperated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (14 g, 50%) as a yellowish oil: ESI MS m/z 344 $[C_{11}H_{10}BrClF_3NO + H]^+$.

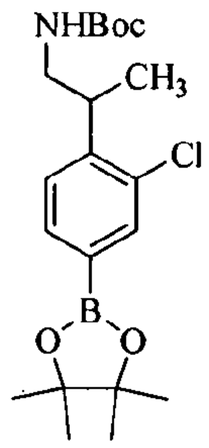
Example 653
tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propylcarbamate



A mixture of N-(2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (14 g, 40.6 mmol), methanol (200 mL) and sodium hydroxide (2M, 200 mL, 81.2 mmol) was stirred at room temperature for 14 h. LCMS showed completion of the reaction. The solvent was removed, extraction with methylene chloride (200 mL) and concentrated to give an oil. The residue was dissolved in methylene chloride (100 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. Triethylamine (8.3 mL, 61.0 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (13.3 g, 61.0 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (13.8 g, 90%) as white solid: ESI MS m/z 293 $[C_{14}H_{19}BrClNO_2 - 56]^+$.

Example 654

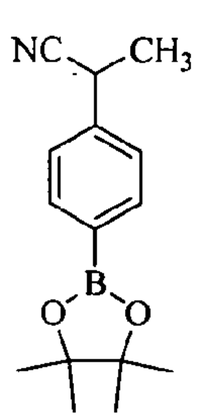
tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)propylcarbamate (12.0 g, 34.5 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolata)diboron (13.2 g, 51.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (8.0 g, 58%) as a amorphous reddish oil: ESI MS m/z 396 $[C_{20}H_{31}BClNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 655

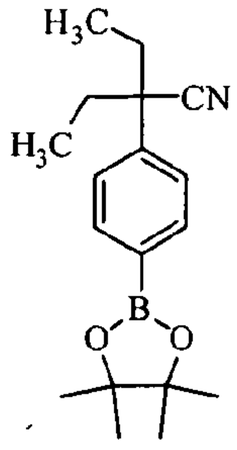
2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile



Following General Procedure G, 2-(4-bromophenyl)propanenitrile (3.5 g, 18.2 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolata)diboron (4.6 g, 27.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.5 g, 53%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 258 $[C_{15}H_{20}BNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 656

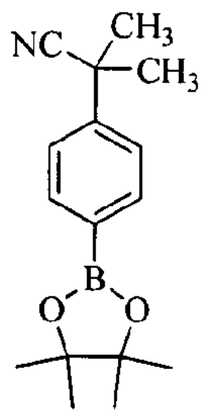
2-ethyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile



To a solution of 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile (2.0 g, 8.23 mmol) in DMF (40 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and sodium hydride (60 wt %, 1.2 g, 32.9 mmol) added portion wise. The mixture was stirred for 10 min and ethyl iodide (0.74 mL, 9.05 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and diluted with ethyl acetate. The layers were seperated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (950 mg, 38%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 300 $[C_{18}H_{26}BNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 657

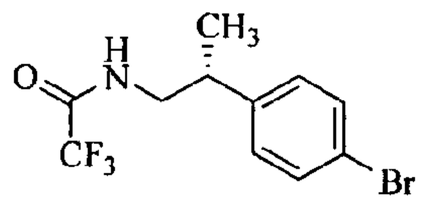
2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile



Following General Procedure G, 2-(4-bromophenyl)propanenitrile (5.0 g, 22.3 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolata)diboron (8.7 g, 33.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (5.8 g, 95%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 272 $[C_{16}H_{22}BNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 658

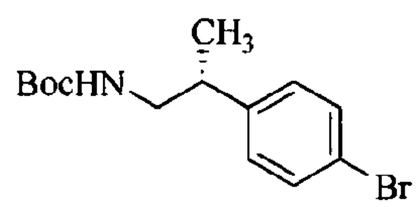
(R)-N-(2-(4-bromophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide



A solution of trifluoro acetic anhydride (11.4 mL, 81.4 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (73 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and (R)-2-phenylpropan-1-amine (10 g, 73.9 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (20 mL) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h. The flask was again cooled to 0 °C and methane sulfonic acid (12 mL) followed by 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-Dimethylhydantoin (11 g, 36.9 mmol) was added in one portion.. The mixture was stirred for 14 h and quenched with water (30 mL) and diluted with methylene chloride (100 mL). The layers were seperated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica,

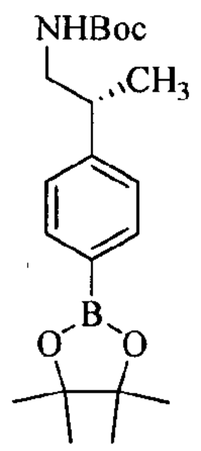
0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (21 g, 91%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 310 $[C_{11}H_{11}BrF_3NO + H]^+$.

Example 659
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate



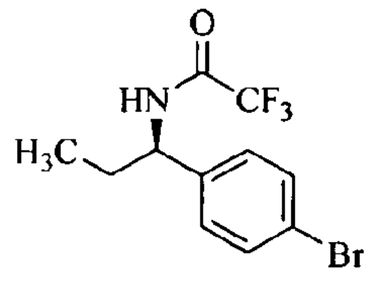
A mixture of (R)-N-(2-(4-bromophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (21 g, 68.3 mmol), methanol (40 mL) and sodium hydroxide (2M, 68 mL, 136 mmol) was stirred at room temperature for 14 h. LCMS showed completion of the reaction. The solvent was removed, extraction with methylene chloride (250 mL) and concentrated to give an oil. The residue was dissolved in methylene chloride (100 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. Triethylamine (14 mL, 102 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (22 g, 102 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (19 g, 91%) as yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 257 $[C_{14}H_{20}BrNO_2 - 56]^+$.

Example 660
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (19 g, 60.5 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolata)diboron (24 g, 94.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 g, 99%) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 362 $[C_{20}H_{32}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 661
(R)-N-(1-(4-bromophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide

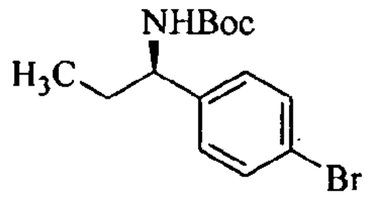


A solution of trifluoro acetic anhydride (5.7 mL, 40.7 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (40 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and (R)-1-phenylpropan-1-amine (5 g, 36.9 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (10 mL) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h. The flask was again cooled to 0 °C and methane sulfonic acid (6.3 mL)

followed by 1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (5.3 g, 18.5 mmol) was added in one portion.. The mixture was stirred for 14 h and quenched with water (30 mL) and diluted with methylene chloride (50 mL). The layers were seperated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (8.1 g, 73%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 310 $[C_{11}H_{11}BrF_3NO + H]^+$.

Example 662

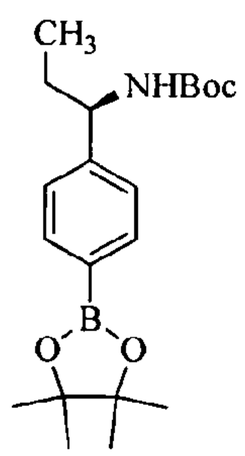
(R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate



A mixture of (R)-N-(1-(4-bromophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (8.1 g, 68.3 mmol), methanol (20 mL) and sodium hydroxide (2M, 15 mL, 30.6 mmol) was stirred at room temperature for 14 h. LCMS showed completion of the reaction. The solvent was removed, extraction with methylene chloride (150 mL) and concentrated to give an oil. The residue was dissolved in methylene chloride (100 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. Triethylamine (2.2 mL, 15.3 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.3 g, 15.3 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (5.8 g, 70%) as off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 257 $[C_{14}H_{20}BrNO_2 - 56]^+$.

Example 663

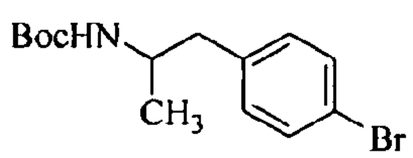
(R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (5.8 g, 18.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolata)diboron (7.03 g, 27.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (6.18 g, 92%) as yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 362 $[C_{20}H_{32}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 664

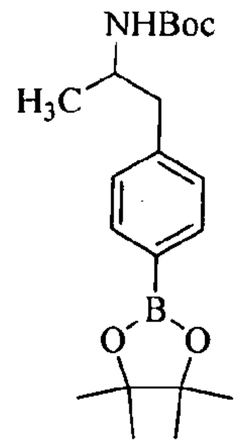
tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



To a solution of 1-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-one (5.0 g, 23.4 mmol) in ethanol (115 mL) was added ammonia in methanol (9 N, 20.2 mL, 140 mmol) followed by Titanium isoproxide (13.3 mL, 46.9 mmol). The mixture was heated at 50 °C overnight. The flask was cooled to 0 °C and $NaBH_4$ (142 mg, 3.76 mmol) was added in portions. After stirring for 1 h, NH_4OH (2 N, 4.0 mL) was added and the mixture stirred for 1 h. The white solid was filtered off and the filtrate extrated with methylene chloride. Solvent was removed and oil obtained was dissolved in methylene chloride (100 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. Triethylamine (4.8 mL, 35.2 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (10.2 g, 46.9 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (4.2 g, 57%) as white solid: ESI MS m/z 257 $[C_{14}H_{20}BrNO_2 - 56]^+$.

Example 665

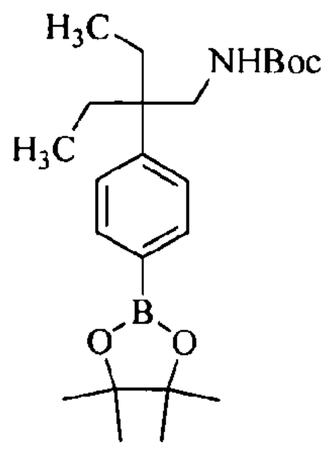
tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (8.8 g, 28.03 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolata)diboron (10.7 g, 42.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (10.5 g, 99%) as a brown oil: ESI MS m/z 362 $[C_{20}H_{32}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

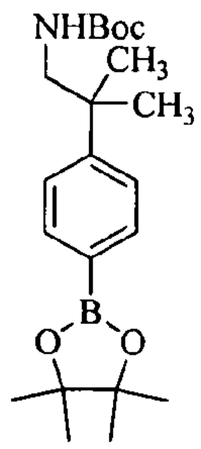
Example 666

tert-butyl 2-ethyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate



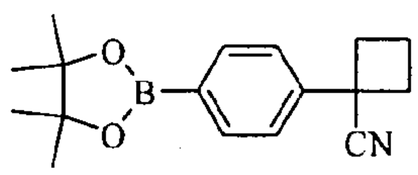
To a solution of cyano compound (500 mg, 1.67 mmol) in tolune (10 mL) at 0 °C was added BH_3•THF (1.0 M in THF, 16 mL, 10 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature and heated at reflux for 4 h. The reaction mixture was cooled; queched with water, concentrated. The residue was dissolved in methylene chloride (30 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. Triethylamine (0.36 mL, 2.51 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (547 mg, 2.51 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (480 mg, 71%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 404 $[C_{23}H_{38}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 667
tert-butyl 2-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



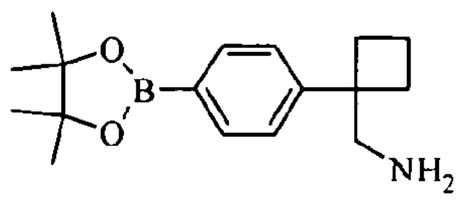
Following the procedure outlined for Example 666, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile (5.8 g, 21.4 mmol) was reacted with BH_3•THF (1.0 M in THF, 64 mL, 64 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (7.0 g, 32.1 mmol) to give the desired product (6.9 g, 86%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 310 $[C_{21}H_{34}BNO_4 - 56]^+$.

Example 668
1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutanecarbonitrile



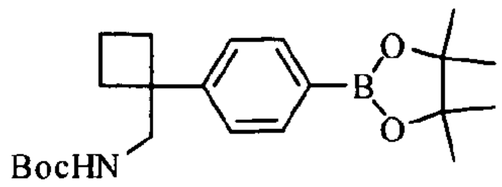
To a solution of 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) acetonitrile (7.0 g, 29 mmol) in THF at 0 °C was added NaHMDS (1.0 M, 120 mL , 120mmol). After stirring for 20 min 1,3-diiodopropane (26 g, 86 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0 °C, quenched with MeOH (5.0 mL) and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product (4.0 g, 47%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 286 $[C_{17}H_{22}BNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 669
(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methanamine



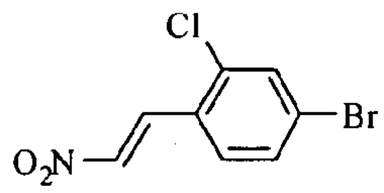
Following the procedure outlined for Example 666, 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) cyclobutane carbonitrile (4.0 g, 14 mmol) was reacted with BH_3•THF (1.0 M in THF, 60 mL, 60 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.7 g, 91%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 288 $[C_{17}H_{26}BNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 670
tert-butyl (1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate.



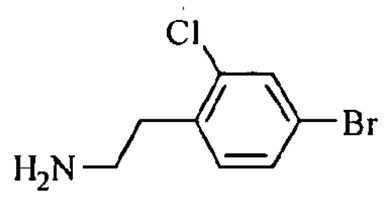
Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, (1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl) methanamine (3.7 g, 13 mmol)) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.4 g,16 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.5 g, 71%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 388 $[C_{22}H_{34}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 671
4-bromo-2-chloro-1-(2-nitrovinyl)benzene



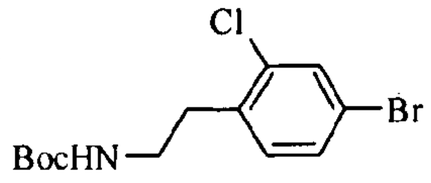
To a solution of 4-bromo-2-chlorobenzaldehyde (7.5 g, 34 mmol) in nitromethane was added methylamine hydrochloride (1.3 g, 22 mmol), NaOAc (1.8 g, 22 mmol). The mixture was vigorously stirred for 18 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water (60 mL) and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (3x100 mL), organic phases dried (Na_2SO_4), evaporated to afford the desired product (8.5 g, 95%) as a light yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 262 $[C_8H_5BrClNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 672
2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)ethanamine



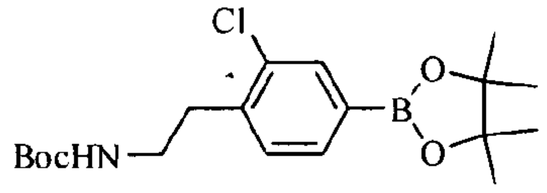
To a stirred suspension of $LiBH_4$ (2.0 M, 73 mL, 145 mmol) in THF (60 mL) at room temperature was added chlorotrimethylsilane (32 g, 290 mmol), dropwise over 10 min. After stirring at room temperature for 20 min, nitrogen gas was bubbled through the mixture for 5 min to remove the remaining trimethylsilane that had formed. A solution of 4-bromo-2-chloro-1-(2-nitrovinyl)benzene (9.5 g, 36.2 mmol) in THF (60 mL) was added dropwise over 10 min with stirring at room temperature. The resulting mixture was heated at reflux for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled in an ice bath and carefully quenched with MeOH (100 mL). The solvent was evaporated and the residue was partitioned between 20 % KOH (120 mL) and CH_2Cl_2 (60 mL). The organic layer was dried, concentrated, purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (8.5 g, 95%) as a light yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 234 $[C_8H_9BrClN + H]^+$.

Example 673
tert-butyl 4-bromo-2-chlorophenethylcarbamate



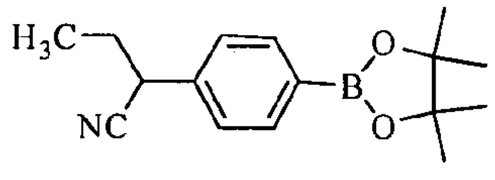
Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)ethanamine(7.5 g, 32 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (8.3 g, 38 mmol) to afford the desired product (9.7 g, 90%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 334 $[C_{13}H_{17}BrCLNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 674
tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenethylcarbamate



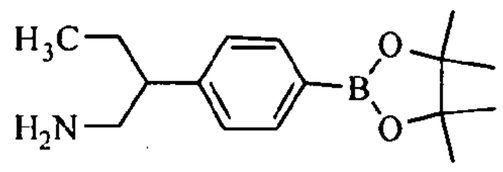
Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 4-bromo-2-chlorophenethylcarbamate (9.6 g, 30 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (11g, 45 mmol) to afford the desired product (8.2 g, 73%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 382 $[C_{19}H_{29}BCLNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 675
2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile



Following the procedure outlined for Example 649, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile (5.2 g, 21 mmol)) was reacted with ethyl bromide (2.6 g, 24 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.4 g, 59%) as colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 272 $[C_{16}H_{22}BNO_2 + H]^+$..

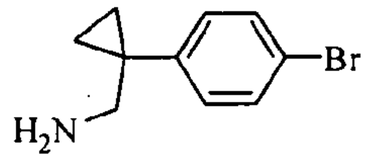
Example 676
2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butan-1-amine



Following the procedure outlined for Example 666, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile(3.4 g, 12.5 mmol) was reacted with BH_3•THF (1.0 M in THF, 64 mL, 64 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.2 g, 93%) as light yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 276 $[C_{16}H_{26}BNO_2 + H]^+$.

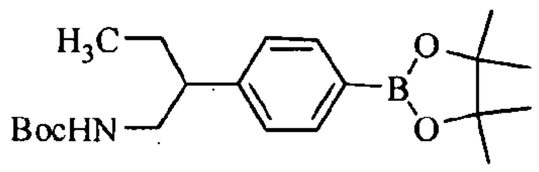
Example 677

(1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl)methanamine



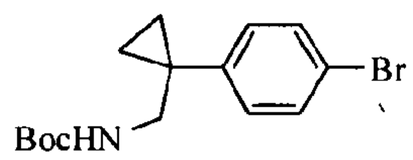
Following the procedure outlined for Example 666, 1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropane carbonitrile (2.0 g, 9.0 mmol) was reacted with BH_3•THF (1.0 M in THF, 50 mL, 50 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.9 g, 94%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 226 $[C_{10}H_{12}BrN+ H]^+$.

Example 678
tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)butylcarbamate



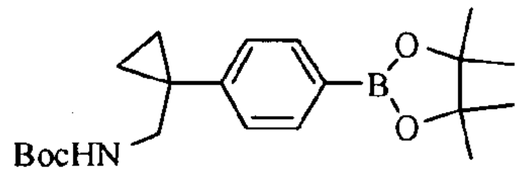
Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butan-1-amine (2.9 g, 10.5 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (2.8 g, 12.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.4 g, 62%) as a light yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 376 $[C_{21}H_{34}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 679
tert-butyl (1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, (1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl)methanamine (2.2 g, 9.5 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (2.5 g, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 52%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 326 $[C_{15}H_{20}BrNO_2 + H]^+$.

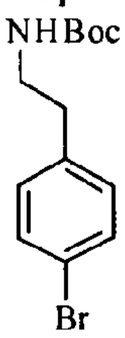
Example 680
tert-butyl (1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl) methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl (1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl) methyl carbamate (1.3 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.55 g, 6.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.8 g, 60%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 374 $[C_{21}H_{32}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 463

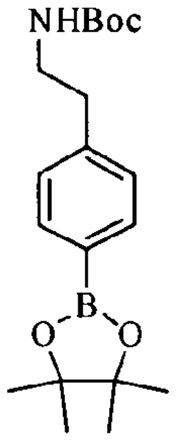
tert-Butyl 4-Bromophenethylcarbamate



To a solution of 2-(4-bromophenyl)ethanamine (3.0 g, 15 mmol) in methylene chloride (75 mL) at 0 °C was added triethylamine (2.5 mL, 18 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.9 g, 18 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was triturated with acetonitrile and filtered to afford the desired product (3.5 g, 75%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 301 $[C_{13}H_{18}BrNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 464

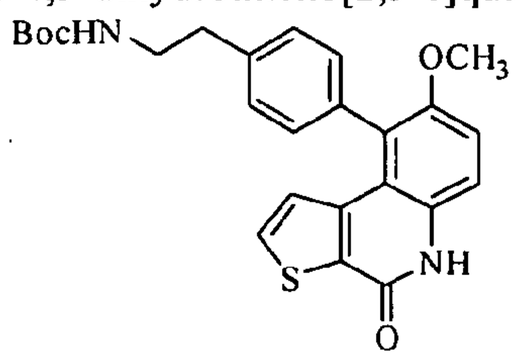
tert-Butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 4-bromophenethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 4.3 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.3 g, 5.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 70%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 348 $[C_{19}H_{30}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 465

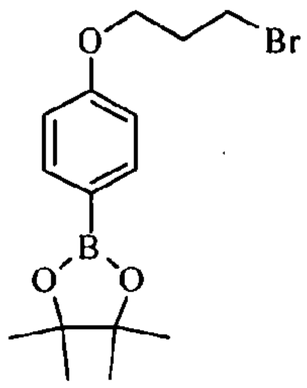
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (780 mg, 2.5 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenethylcarbamate (1.5g, 4.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.0 g, 90%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 466

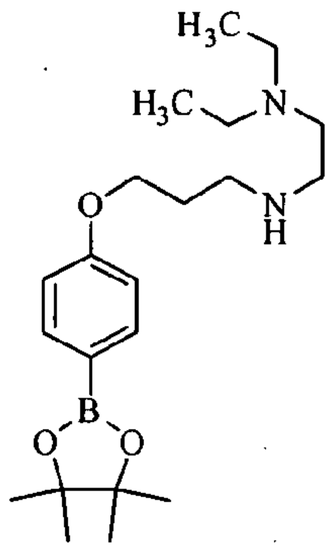
2-[4-(3-Bromopropoxy)phenyl]-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane



To a solution of 4-(3-bromopropoxy)phenylboronic acid (1.0 g, 3.9 mmol) in diethyl ether (40 mL) was added pinacol (1.4 g, 12 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred for 18 h and concentrated to afford the desired product (1.5 g, crude) as a light brown oil which carried onto the next step without further purification: ESI MS m/z 247 $[C_{15}H_{22}BBrO_3 - 94]^+$.

Example 467

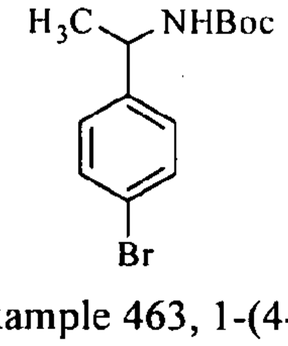
N^1,N^1-Diethyl-N^2-{3-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenoxy]propyl}ethane-1,2-diamine



A solution of 2-[4-(3-bromopropoxy)phenyl]-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (500 mL, 2.02 mmol), N^1,N^1-diethylethane-1,2-diamine (0.87 mL, 6.1 mmol), and potassium carbonate (550 mg, 4.0 mmol) in acetonitrile (15 mL) was heated to 50 °C for 3 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to afford the desired product (400 mg, 53%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 377 $[C_{21}H_{37}BN_2O_3 + H]^+$.

Example 468

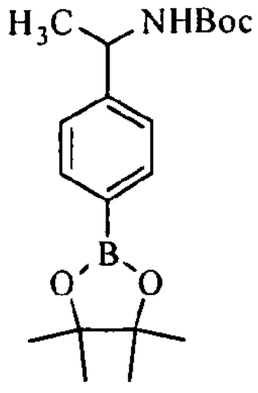
tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethanamine (3.0 g, 15 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.9 g, 18 mmol) to afford the desired product (4.2 g, 93%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 301 $[C_{13}H_{18}BrNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 469

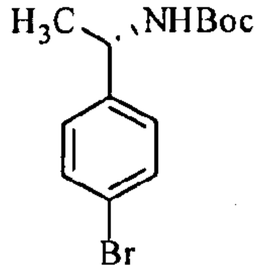
tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (2.2 g, 7.3 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolata)diboron (3.9 g, 11 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 53%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 247 $[C_{19}H_{30}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 470

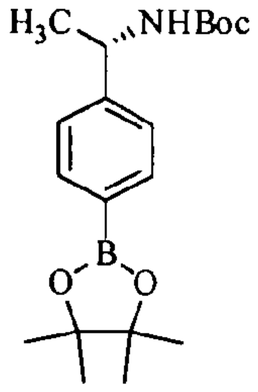
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, (S)-1-(4-bromophenyl)ethanamine (500 mg, 2.5 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (650 mg, 3.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (640 mg, 82%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 247 $[C_{13}H_{18}BrNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 471

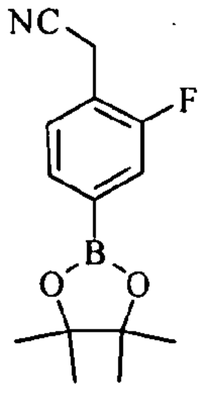
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (630 mg, 2.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.1 g, 3.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (320 mg, 44%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 347 $[C_{19}H_{30}BNO_4 - Boc]^+$.

Example 472

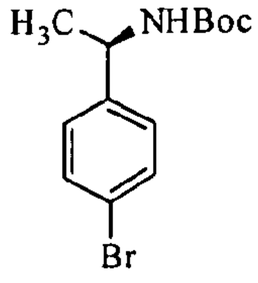
2-[2-Fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile



Following General Procedure G, 2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetonitrile (4.0 g, 19 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (7.1 g, 28 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.5 g, 57%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 232 $[C_{14}H_{17}BFNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 473

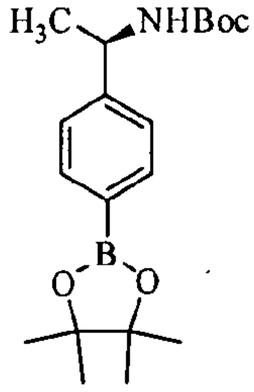
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, (R)-1-(4-bromophenyl)ethanamine (1.0 g, 5.0 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (1.3 g, 5.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.2 g, 86%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 301 $[C_{13}H_{18}BrNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 474

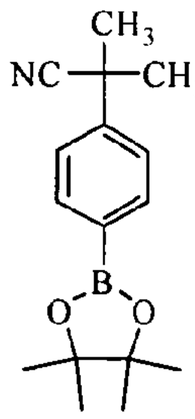
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.2 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.5 g, 6.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.0 g, 77%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 292 $[C_{19}H_{30}BNO_4 - 55]^+$.

Example 475

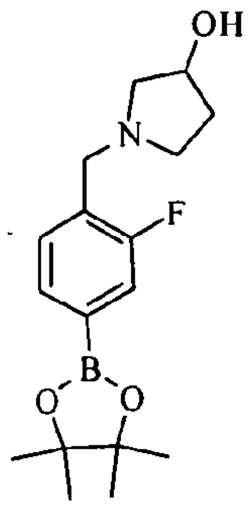
2-Methyl-2-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile



Following General Procedure G, 2-(4-bromophenyl)-2-methylpropanenitrile (1.0 g, 4.5 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.7 g, 6.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (980 mg, 81%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 272 $[C_{16}H_{22}BNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 476

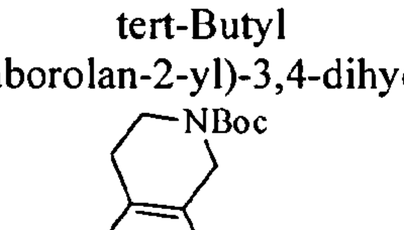
1-[2-Fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzyl]pyrrolidin-3-ol



A solution of 2-[4-(bromomethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (300 mg, 0.95 mmol), pyrrolidin-3-ol (99 mg, 1.1 mmol), and potassium carbonate (160 mg, 1.1 mmol) in acetonitrile (5 mL) was heated to 50 °C for 3 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to afford the desired product (280 mg, 92%) as a red oil: ESI MS m/z 322 $[C_{17}H_{25}BFNO_3 + H]^+$.

Example 477

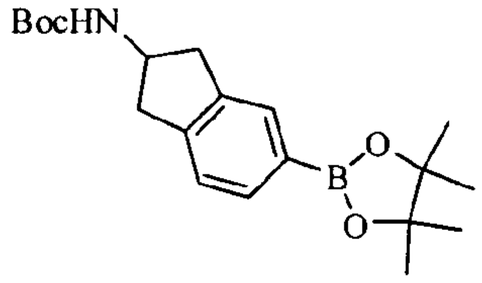
tert-Butyl 5-Bromo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 5-bromo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-amine (2.5 g, 8.5 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (2.8 g, 13 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.5 g, 96 %) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 313 $[C_{14}H_{18}BrNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 478

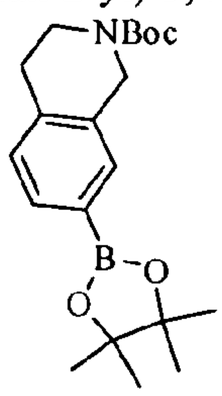
tert-Butyl 5-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 5-bromo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate (2.5 g, 8.0 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (3.0 g, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 72%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 360 $[C_{20}H_{30}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 479

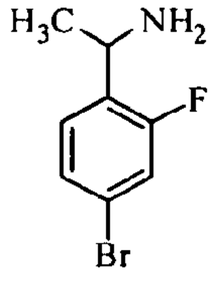
tert-Butyl 7-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 7-bromo-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate (1.3 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.7 g, 6.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 72%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 360 $[C_{20}H_{30}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 480

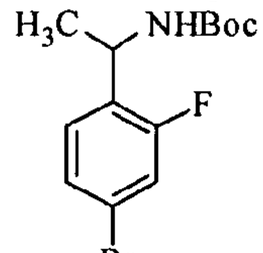
1-(4-Bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethanamine



To a solution of 1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethanone (2.0 g, 9.2 mmol) in methanol (50 mL) was added ammonia (7 N in methanol, 8.0 mL, 55 mmol) and titanium(IV) isopropoxide (5.4 mL, 18 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h, cooled to 0 °C and sodium borohydride (520 mg, 14 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature, stirred for 20 min, quenched with 2 M ammonium hydroxide and filtered. The reaction mixture was extracted with methylene chloride and the combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to afford the desired product (1.2 g, 63%) as an oil: ESI MS m/z 219 $[C_8H_9BrFN + H]^+$.

Example 481

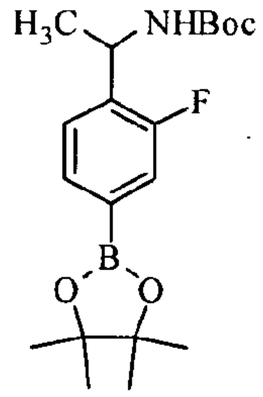
tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethanamine (1.2 g, 5.6 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (1.4 g, 6.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 73%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 219 $[C_{13}H_{17}BrFNO_2 + H - 100]^+$.

Example 482

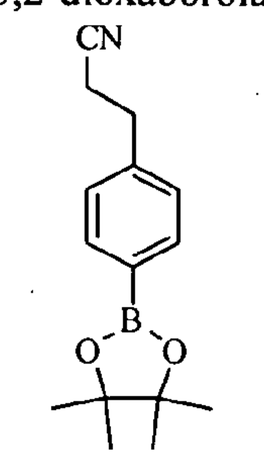
tert-Butyl 1-[2-Fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.7 g, 6.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 93%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 266 $[C_{19}H_{29}BFNO_4 + H - 100]^+$.

Example 483

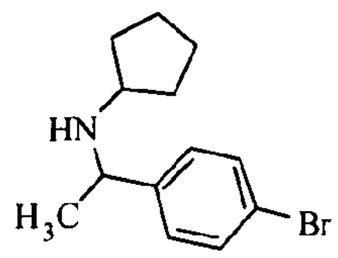
3-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile



Following General Procedure G, 3-(4-bromophenyl)propanenitrile (1.0 g, 4.8 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.8 g, 7.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 97%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 258 $[C_{15}H_{20}BNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 484

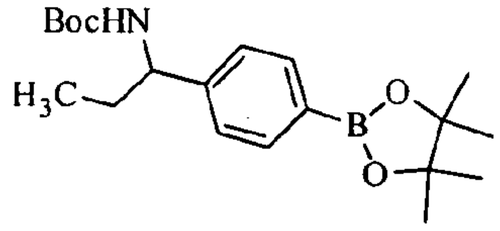
N-(1-[4-Bromophenyl)ethyl]cyclopentanamine



To a solution of 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethanone (500 mg, 2.5 mmol) in ethanol (16 mL) was added cyclopentanamine (320 mg, 3.8 mmol) and the reaction mixture was heated at 50 °C for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0 °C and sodium borohydride (140 mg, 3.8 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was quenched with 2 M aqueous ammonium hydroxide and extracted with methylene chloride. The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to afford the desired product (600 mg, 90%) as a red oil: ESI MS m/z 269 $[C_{13}H_{18}BrN + H]^+$.

Example 485

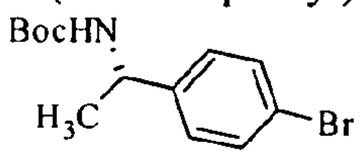
tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (2.0 g, 6.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (2.4 g, 9.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 93%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 305 $[C_{20}H_{32}BNO_4 - 56]^+$.

Example 486

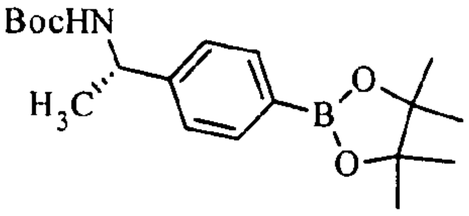
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, (S)-1-(4-bromophenyl)ethanamine (1.0 g, 5.0 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (1.3 g, 6.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 88%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 300 $[C_{13}H_{18}BrNO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 487

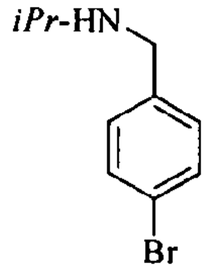
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.7 g, 6.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 96%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 348 $[C_{19}H_{30}BNO_4 + H]^+$.

Example 488

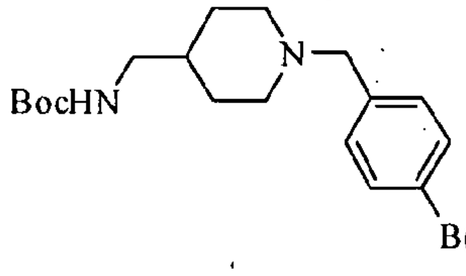
N-(4-Bromobenzyl)propan-2-amine



A solution of 1-bromo-4-(bromomethyl)benzene (2.0 g, 8.0 mmol), isopropylamine (950 mg, 16 mmol) and potassium carbonate (2.2 g, 16 mmol) in acetonitrile (40 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, 0–100% methylene chloride/methanol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 78%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 228 $[C_{10}H_{14}BrN + H]^+$.

Example 489

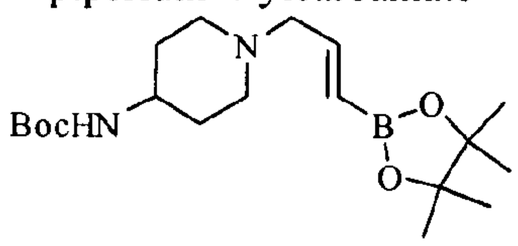
4-({4-[(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]piperidin-1-yl}methyl)phenylboronic acid



Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, 4-formylphenylboronic acid (100 mg, 0.47 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl piperidin-4-ylmethylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.47 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 77%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 349 $[C_{18}H_{29}BN_2O_4 + H]^+$.

Example 490

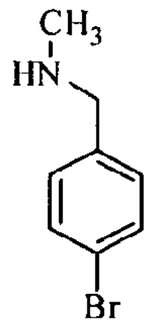
(E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)allyl] piperidin-4-ylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, (Z)-2-(3-chloroprop-1-enyl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (210 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl piperidin-4-ylcarbamate (640 mg, 3.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 30%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 367 $[C_{14}H_{27}BN_2O_2 + H]^+$.

Example 491

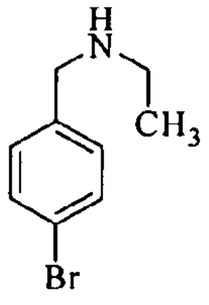
1-(4-Bromophenyl)-N-methylmethanamine



Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, 1-bromo-4-(bromomethyl)benzene (1.0 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with methanamine (620 mg, 20 mmol) to afford the desired product (750 mg, 93%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 201 $[C_8H_{10}BrN + H]^+$.

Example 492

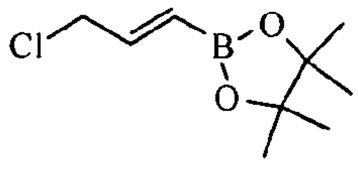
N-(4-Bromobenzyl)ethanamine



Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, 1-bromo-4-(bromomethyl)benzene (2.0 g, 8.0 mmol) was reacted with ethanamine (720 mg, 16 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 75%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 215 $[C_9H_{12}BrN + H]^+$.

Example 493

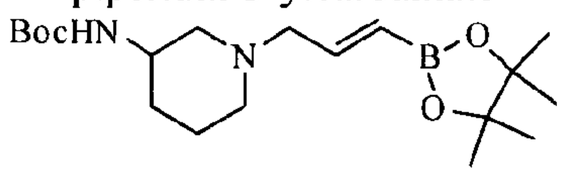
(E)-2-(3-Chloroprop-1-enyl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane



A solution of (E)-3-chloroprop-1-enylboronic acid (5 g, 41 mmol), pinacol (4.9 g, 41 mmol), and magnesium sulfate (15 g, 120 mmol) in methylene chloride (100 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was filtered through silica gel and the filter cake was washed with methylene chloride. The filtrate was concentrated to afford the desired product (4.8 g, 60%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 203 $[C_9H_{16}BClO_2 + H]^+$.

Example 494

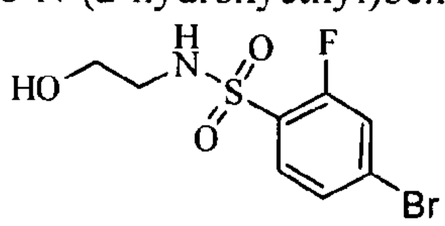
(E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)allyl] piperidin-3-ylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, (E)-2-(3-chloroprop-1-enyl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (500 mg, 2.5 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl piperidin-3-ylcarbamate (740 mg, 3.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (320 mg, 24%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 367 $[C_{19}H_{35}BN_2O_4 + H]^+$.

Example 495

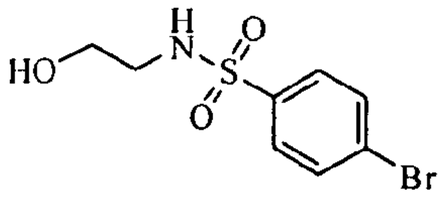
4-Bromo-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide



To a solution of 2-aminoethanol (0.24 mL, 4.0 mmol), and triethylamine (1.5 mL, 11 mmol) in anhydrous THF (15 mL) was added 4-bromo-2-fluorobenzene-1-sulfonyl chloride (1.0 g, 3.7 mmol) portion wise and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was filtered, the filtrate was concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product (850 mg, 77%): ESI MS m/z 298 $[C_8H_9BrFNO_3S + H]^+$.

Example 496

4-Bromo-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide

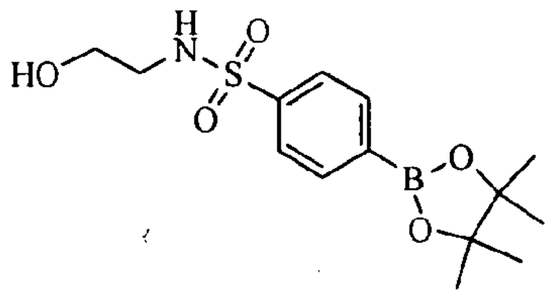


To a solution of 2-aminoethanol (2.3 mL, 39 mmol), and triethylamine (16 mL, 120 mmol) in anhydrous THF (100 mL) was added 4-bromobenzene-1-sulfonyl chloride (10 g, 39 mmol) portion wise and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was filtered, the filtrate was concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product (5.5 g, 50%): ^{1}H NMR (500

MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.74 (td, J = 9.0, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (td, J = 9.0, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 5.08 (s, 1H), 3.72 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 2H), 3.12 (t, J = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 1.83 (s, 1H).

Example 497

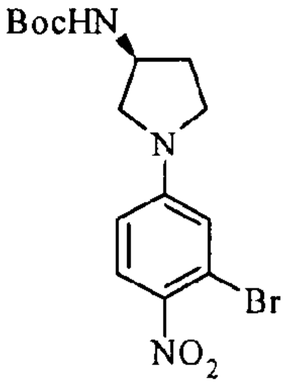
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure G, 4-bromo-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide (5.0 g, 18 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (4.9 g, 20 mmol) to afford the desired product (4.2 g, 40%) as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.95 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.85 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 5.14 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (t, J = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.09 (q, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 1.36 (s, 12H).

Example 498

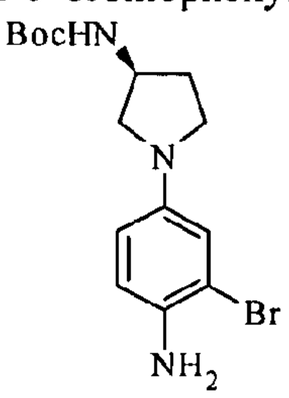
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(3-Bromo-4-nitrophenyl)pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate



A solution of 2-bromo-4-fluoro-1-nitrobenzene (1.5 g, 6.8 mmol), (S)-tert-butyl pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (1.9 g, 10 mmol), and sodium bicarbonate (1.7 g, 20 mmol) in DMSO (40 mL) was heated at 80 °C for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, poured into excess water and the resulting precipitate was filtered. The solids were washed with aqueous ammonium chloride, brine and water to afford the desired product (2.5 g, 96%) as a yellow solid: 387 $[C_{15}H_{20}BrN_3O_4 + H]^+$.

Example 499

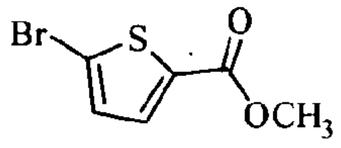
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Amino-3-bromophenyl)pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate



A solution of (S)-tert-butyl 1-(3-bromo-4-nitrophenyl)pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (2.5 g, 6.5 mmol), ammonium chloride (380 mg, 7.1 mmol), and iron (1.8 g, 32 mmol) in ethanol (20 mL) and water (10 mL) was heated to reflux for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and filtered through diatomaceous earth. The filtrate was concentrated to afford the desired product (2.3 g, >99%) as a blue solid: ESI MS m/z 357 $[C_{15}H_{22}BrN_3O_2 + H]^+$.

Example 500

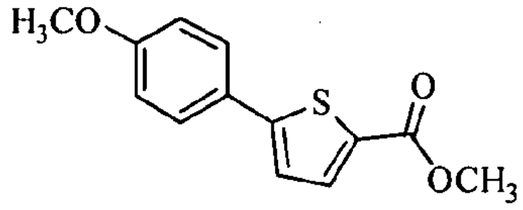
Methyl 5-Bromothiophene-2-carboxylate



A solution of 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (5.0 g, 24 mmol), methyl iodide (5.1 g, 30 mmol), and potassium carbonate (6.7 g, 48 mmol) in DMF (50 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 64 h. The reaction was quenched with water and the aqueous layer was extracted multiple times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with aqueous lithium chloride and brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product (4.2 g, 79%): ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.54 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H).

Example 501

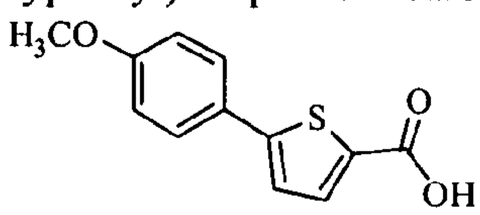
Methyl 5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate



Following General Procedure B, 4-methoxyphenylboronic acid (2.7 g, 18 mmol) was reacted with methyl 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylate (2.0 g, 9.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 61%): ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.71 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (td, J = 9.7, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (td, J = 9.7, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.80 (s, 3H).

Example 502

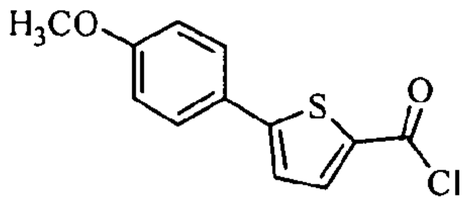
5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic Acid



A solution of methyl 5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate (1.4 g, 5.6 mmol), and 1 M sodium hydroxide (55 mL) in methanol (55 mL) was heated at 80 °C for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and diluted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with 1 N hydrochloric acid and aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to afford the desired product (1.2 g, 93%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 325 $[C_{12}H_{10}O_3S + H]^+$.

Example 503

5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride

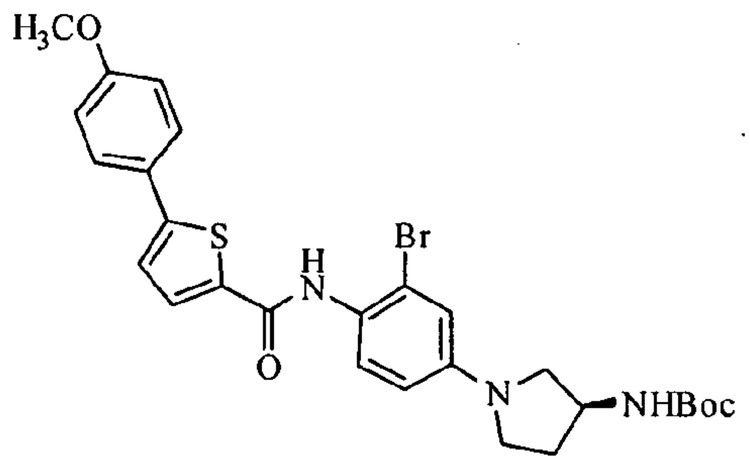


To a solution of 5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid (0.60 g, 2.5 mmol) in toluene (4 mL) was added thionylchloride (560 mL, 7.7 mmol) and the reaction mixture was heated at 100 °C for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated to afford the desire product (642 mg, crude): ESI MS m/z 253 $[C_{12}H_9ClO_2S + H]^+$.

Example 504

(S)-tert-Butyl

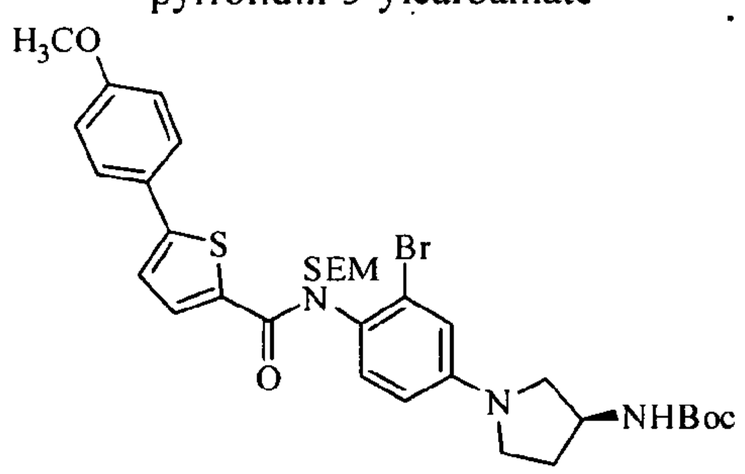
1-{3-Bromo-4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamido]phenyl}pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride (640 mg, 2.5 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-amino-3-bromophenyl)pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (800 mg, 2.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (500 mg, 39%) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 573 $[C_{27}H_{30}BrN_3O_4S + H]^+$.

Example 505

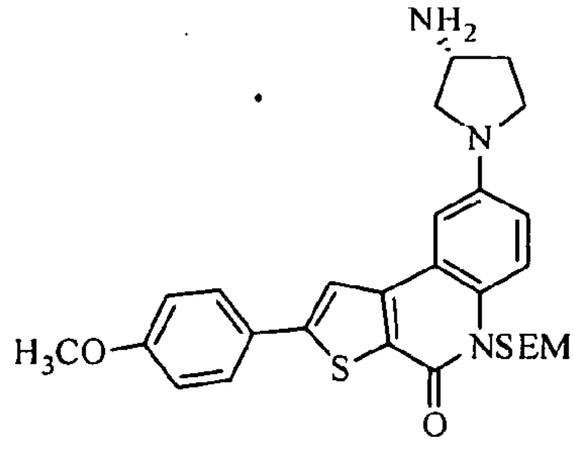
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-{3-Bromo-4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}thiophene-2-carboxamido]phenyl} pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate



A solution of (S)-tert-butyl 1-{3-bromo-4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamido]phenyl}pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (400 mg, 0.69 mmol) in THF (20 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and sodium hydride (60 wt %, 140 mg, 3.5 mmol) was added. The reaction was warmed to room temperature followed by the addition of 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride (370 mL, 2.1 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and diluted with ethyl acetate. The layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, 0–30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (400 mg, 87%): ESI MS m/z 703 $[C_{33}H_{44}BrN_3O_5SSi + H]^+$.

Example 506

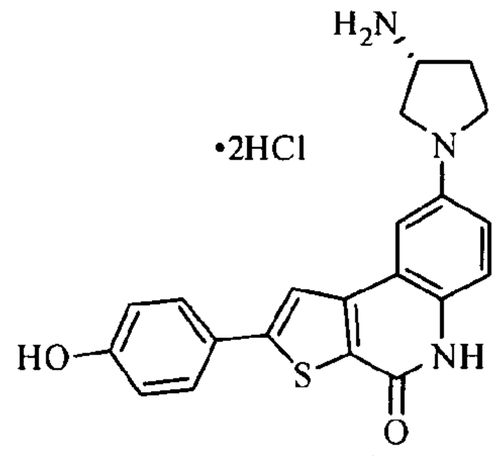
(S)-8-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, (S)-tert-butyl 1-{3-bromo-4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}thiophene-2-carboxamido]phenyl}pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (210 mg, 0.29 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (15 mg, 0.029 mmol) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 14%): ESI MS m/z 622 $[C_{28}H_{35}N_3O_3SSi + H]^+$.

Example 51

(S)-8-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (25 mg, 0.040 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (38 mL, 0.40 mmol) to afford the desired product (6.4 mg, 43%) as a yellow-green solid: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.06 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 4.09 (s, 1H), 3.74–3.69 (m, 2H), 3.59–3.57 (m, 1H), 3.48–3.39 (m, 1H), 2.57–2.52 (m, 1H), 2.25–2.23 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 378 $[C_{21}H_{19}N_3O_2S + H]^+$; HPLC 97.1% (AUC), t_R = 10.89 min.

Compounds of the invention of this application that the specific procedure for producing the compound was not particularly described in the Examples above were also synthesized by the similar or analogous methods by referring to the above-mentioned general procedures for producing the present compounds, Examples and such.

Examples 507

Kinase assay

PBK activity was determined in the presence or absence of compounds using fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled (FITC-labeled) histone H3 peptide as a substrate. The extent of FITC-labeled histone H3 peptide phosphorylation was measured by immobilized metal ion affinity-based fluorescence polarization (IMAP) technology (Sportsman JR, et al., Assay Drug Dev. Technol. 2: 205-14, 2004) using IMAP FP Progressive Binding System (Molecular Devices Corporation). Test compounds were dissolved in DMSO at 12.5 mM and then serially diluted as the DMSO concentration in the assays to be 1%. The serially diluted compounds, 0.8 ng/micro-L PBK (Carna Biosciences) and 100 nM FITC-labeled histone H3 peptide were reacted in a reaction buffer (20 mM HEPES, 0.01% Tween-20, 0.3 mM $MgCl_2$, 2 mM dithiothreitol, 50micro-M ATP, pH 7.4) at room temperature for 1 hour. The reaction was stopped by the addition of three fold assay volume of progressive binding solution. Following 0.5 hour incubation at room temperature, fluorescence polarization was measured by Wallac EnVision 2103 multilabel reader (PerkinElmer). IC50 values were calculated by nonlinear four parameter fit using SigmaPlot, version 10.0 (Systat Software, Inc.).

IC_{50} values of the typical compounds of the present invention are shown in following table 2:

Table 2

ID.	Compound	IC50 (microM) (kinase assay)

51	(*S*)-8-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Dihydrochloride	0.078
61	8-Hydroxy-9-(1*H*-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.0035
65	4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl) benzenesulfonamide	0.0018
72	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.00063
73	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00038
77	*N*-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide	0.0026
81	2-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile	0.012
84	8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.00078
93	9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.0054
95	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.0044
112	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.012
139	*tert*-Butyl {1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate	0.0094
145	9-(4-{3-[2-(Diethylamino)ethylamino]propoxy}phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.047
152	(*E*)-9-[3-(4-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.031
164	9-{4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.011
165	9-{4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.0069
169	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.022
175	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.0012
176	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0011
184	9-{4-[(Diethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.0077
187	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.0009
188	8-Methoxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.0078
192	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0016
191	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0019

193	*N*-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide	0.0037
194	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0028
195	9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00073
196	9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0045
210	*N*-(2-Bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.0113
212	*N*-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]methanesulfonamide	0.0055
216	8-Methoxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.021
217	9-(4-Amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0023
222	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.082
225	9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.023
229	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[(isopropylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0042
232	(*S*)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0074
233	(*S*)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00081
235	9-(4-{[4-(Aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl]methyl}-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.00057
254	*N*-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl]methanesulfonamide	0.003
256	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0025
257	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.026
261	2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile	0.015
262	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0043
265	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0038
266	9-[5-(Aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.00078
267	9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.002
269	9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.006
270	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.031
272	(*R*)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00088

273	9-[4-(3-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00074
274	(*R*)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0038
275	(*R*)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00054
276	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0005
277	9-[4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00067
278	9-{3-Fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00097
290	3-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile	0.0032
296	9-(4-Acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.023
297	*N*-(2-Bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.013
298	9-{3-[3-(Dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]propyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Dihydrochloride	0.083
301	(*R*)-*N*-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide	0.0032
304	4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide	0.045
308	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0028
313	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.002
314	9-{4-[1-(Cyclopentylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0028
319	9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00043
326	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinoline-8-carbonitrile Hydrochloride	0.013
327	9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0019
329	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.016
332	*N*-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.023
333	*N*-(2-Fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.031
334	9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.01
335	(*S*)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0029
336	9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00082
337	9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0052

338	9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)propyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0037
339	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)propyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0019
341	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.034
345	9-(2-Amino-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0012
346	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.0092
347	(*S*)-*N*-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide	0.002
348	9-{4-[1-(Aminomethyl)cyclopropyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0019
349	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0019
353	8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.002
356	9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.0036
359	9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.00092
361	1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile	0.032
373	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0032
379	9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0036
385	9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0039
1032	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.047
1041	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.012
1052	(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1062	N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.031
1064	(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0025
1066	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.012
1077	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate hydrochloride	0.076
1081	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0086
1082	(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0011
1087	(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.019

1088	9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.016
1094	N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.01
1095	9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1099	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate hydrochloride	0.033
1106	9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.041
1111	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1112	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0033
1116	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.022
1120	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.00088
1121	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0029
1122	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0059
1123	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.033
1126	(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.042
1127	(S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0014
1128	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0022
1131	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1132	(R)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.014
1133	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.02
1135	(R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.03
1136	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0086
1139	N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.07
1142	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.045
1145	N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.013
1148	(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1150	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.047

1151	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0025
1154	(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0094
1157	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.018
1159	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.026
1160	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.00064
1161	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.002
1162	2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile	0.013
1163	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1165	6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.058
1166	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0044
1168	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0026
1169	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.0089
1172	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.004
1174	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0015
1176	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.017
1179	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.003
1181	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.033
1187	(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1188	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0025
1189	(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.003
1190	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0051
1191	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.019
1193	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.046
1197	(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0028

1201	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.02
1204	N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.015
1209	9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0018
1212	9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.016
1213	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.019
1215	(S)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.06
1216	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.057
1217	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0047
1218	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.087
1219	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0055
1224	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0064
1225	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.016
1226	3-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile	0.092
1228	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.039
1232	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.016
1236	9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0046
1239	9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.023
1242	9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.037
1245	6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.045
1247	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.072
1251	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.055
1252	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0014
1253	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0041
1254	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0096
1258	9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.025

1260	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.075
1262	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.012
1263	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.033
1264	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.003
1265	(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.067
1268	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0039
1271	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.001
1273	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.04
1274	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.018
1277	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.063
1278	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.022
1280	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.01
1283	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.047
1285	8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.05
1286	9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.043
1288	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.02
1290	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.01
1291	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.015
1293	9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0089
1294	9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.017
1297	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.035
1298	(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.032
1300	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0017
1302	8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.075
1303	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.014

1304	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.013
1305	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.015
1306	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0073
1307	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.018
1309	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.00074
1310	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.054
1311	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.017
1312	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.019
1315	(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0081
1316	(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.033
1317	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.022
1318	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0036
1319	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.0034
1321	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.096
1324	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.032
1330	9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0083
1340	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.012
1341	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.038
1347	(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.043
1352	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.04
1353	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.004
1354	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.011
1364	8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.055

1372	9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.042
1375	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.022
1379	(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.076
1380	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.085
1383	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0037
1391	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.07
1399	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.058
1400	9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.06
1401	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.051
1419	2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide	0.082

Examples 508

Western blot analysis

To evaluate the expression status of PBK in several cell lines, western blot analysis was performed using crude cell lysate collected from those cells. Anti-PBK antibody (clone 31, BD Biosciences) was used to visualize the expression. Breast cancer cell lines, T47D and BT-549 expressed PBK significantly although Bladder cancer cell line and HT-1197 showed no expression of PBK.

Examples 509

Cell-based assay

Active candidate inhibitors against PBK were evaluated for their target-specific cytotoxicity using T47D, A549, BT-549, and HT-1197 cells was used for negative control. 100 micro-L of cell suspension was seeded onto 96-well microtiter plate (ViewPlate-96FTC, PerkinElmer). The initial cell concentration of T47D, BT-549 and HT-1197 were 3,000 cells/well, 2,000 cells/well and 2,500 cells/well, respectively. Cellular growth was determined using Cell Counting Kit-8 (DOJINDO) at 72 hours after the exposure of the candidate inhibitors. IC50 was used as an indicator of the anti-proliferative activity of the inhibitors, and calculated by serial dilution method (0, 1.5625, 3.125, 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50, and 100 micro-M). Accurate IC50 values were calculated as described previously.

IC_{50} values of the typical compounds of the present invention are shown in following table 3:

Table 3-1;

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)

51	(*S*)-8-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Dihydrochloride	14	2.1	21	62
61	8-Hydroxy-9-(1*H*-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	1.8	3.7	2.6	5.1
65	4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	3.3	4.4	100	100
72	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	1.1	1.2	3.2	12
73	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.67	0.65	1.2	11
77	*N*-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide	7.9	3.2	46	100
81	2-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile	3.5	6.2	7.7	27
84	8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	5.4	4.8	11	7.1
93	9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	2.5	4.7	3	7
95	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	4.1	2.9	8.1	22
112	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	3.9	6.9	6.6	6.8
139	*tert*-Butyl {1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate	3.8	4.3	5	3.9
145	9-(4-{3-[2-(Diethylamino)ethylamino]propoxy}phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	7.7	4.8	8.2	9.2
152	(*E*)-9-[3-(4-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	5.8	4.4	12	6.5
164	9-{4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	2.9	4.9	2.4	7
165	9-{4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	3.2	6.2	3	6.5

169	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	2.4	4.2	3.7	6.1
175	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	0.7	0.67	0.85	1.5
176	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.64	0.49	0.64	1.1
184	9-{4-[(Diethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	2.9	6.1	2.7	7.1
187	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	1.3	1.4	1.6	2
188	8-Methoxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	3.5	7.9	3.8	8
192	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.34	0.67	0.3	0.66
191	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.4	0.78	0.35	0.87
193	*N*-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide	2.4	1.7	13	39
194	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.46	1	0.49	1.2
195	9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.37	0.4	0.61	2.4
196	9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	1.1	2.3	1	2.7
210	*N*-(2-Bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.006	0.25	0.028	14
212	*N*-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]methanesulfonamide	5.5	1.4	17	40
216	8-Methoxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	2.9	5.8	2.6	7.4
217	9-(4-Amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	2.8	6.8	5.6	48

222	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	3.8	7	3.5	8.7
225	9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	1.2	3	1.2	3.4
229	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[(isopropylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	1.9	4	2.1	4.2
232	(*S*)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	2.1	5	2	7.3
233	(*S*)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.28	0.38	0.36	1.1
235	9-(4-{[4-(Aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl]methyl}-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	3.2	2.2	7.1	10
254	*N*-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl]methanesulfonamide	4.8	5.2	14	32
256	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.57	0.99	0.75	3.3
257	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	3.4	8.2	3.7	100
261	2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile	0.69	1.1	1.3	6.6
262	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	1.2	2.7	1	2.6
265	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	3	5.6	4.4	7.7
266	9-[5-(Aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	1.3	1.5	2.7	13
267	9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	1.9	3.1	2	3.3
269	9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	3	6.9	2.3	6.7
270	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.36	0.65	0.44	2.4

272	(*R*)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.19	0.36	0.17	0.49
273	9-[4-(3-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	3.8	2.1	6.4	5.3
274	(*R*)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	1.3	2.8	1.6	5.1
275	(*R*)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.32	0.34	0.57	5.2
276	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.81	0.57	1.3	2.1
277	9-[4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	0.53	0.74	0.69	2.1
278	9-{3-Fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	2.5	2.7	5	10
290	3-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile	0.63	0.96	0.76	2.8
296	9-(4-Acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	5.4	7.4	3.5	14
297	*N*-(2-Bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.21	1.2	0.47	32
298	9-{3-[3-(Dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]propyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Dihydrochloride	6.2	6.9	4.4	11
301	(*R*)-*N*-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide	7.2	3	14	28
304	4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-9-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide	4.6	6.9	5.2	100
308	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one Hydrochloride	1.8	3.8	1.4	4.2
313	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-*c*]quinolin-4(5*H*)-one	1.7	3	2.6	11

DEMANDE OU BREVET VOLUMINEUX

LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVET COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.

CECI EST LE TOME 1 DE 2
CONTENANT LES PAGES 1 À 423

NOTE : Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau canadien des brevets

JUMBO APPLICATIONS/PATENTS

THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION/PATENT CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE VOLUME

THIS IS VOLUME 1 OF 2
CONTAINING PAGES 1 TO 423

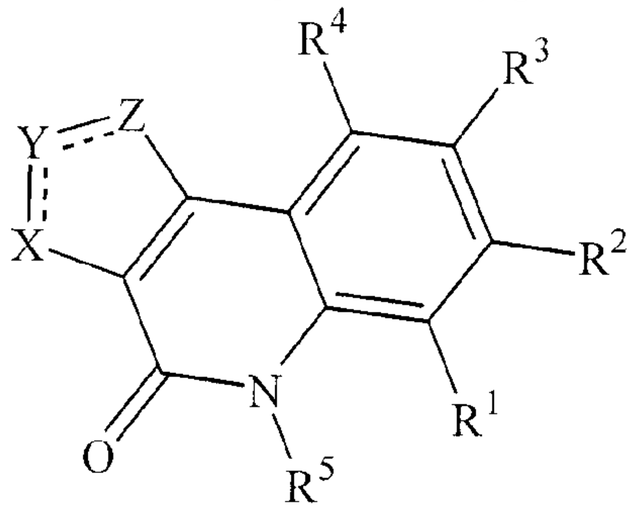
NOTE: For additional volumes, please contact the Canadian Patent Office

NOM DU FICHIER / FILE NAME :

NOTE POUR LE TOME / VOLUME NOTE:

CLAIMS

1. A compound represented by general formula I:



I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein R^1, R^2, and R^3 are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:
hydrogen,
hydroxyl,
halogen,
cyano,
nitro,
amino,
C_1-C_6 alkyl,
C_2-C_6 alkenyl,
C_2-C_6 alkynyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl,
C_1-C_6 alkoxy,
C_6-C_{10} aryl,
indanyl,
heteroaryl,
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,
$-OSO_2CH_3$,
$-OSO_2CF_3$,
$-CONH_2$,
$-OCONR^{101}R^{102}$, wherein R^{101} and R^{102} each independently is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or R^{101} and R^{102} taken together form morpholinyl,
$-OCOR^{103}$, wherein R^{103} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl, and
$-OCOOR^{104}$, wherein R^{104} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl,
wherein R^1, R^2, and R^3 are optionally substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of substituent A;

R^4 is selected from the group consisting of hydroxyl, halogen, amino, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_6-C_{10} aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl, and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, and R^4 is optionally substituted with substituent A;

wherein substituent A is independently selected from the group consisting of:
hydroxyl;

oxo (=O);
cyano;
halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with substituent B;
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$, wherein R^{31} and R^{32} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;
$-NR^{21}R^{22}$, wherein R^{21} and R^{22} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino, di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino, $-SO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl), 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or cyano; or a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with $-COOR^{105}$ wherein R^{105} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl;
C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ wherein R^{33} and R^{34} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino;
$-SO_2NR^{23}R^{24}$, wherein R^{23} and R^{24} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$ wherein R^{35} and R^{36} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or R^{23} and R^{24} taken together form 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino or halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;
$-NHSO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$ wherein R^{37} and R^{38} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$, wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$, wherein R^{41} and R^{42}each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; hydroxyl; or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;
aryl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with cyano or amino;
heteroaryl;
$-COOR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and
$-COR^{12}$, wherein R^{12} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; cyanomethyl; aminomethyl; $-NR^{25}R^{26}$ wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or $-NR^{43}R^{44}$, wherein R^{43} and R^{44} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl;

wherein substituent B is independently selected from the group consisting of:
halogen;
hydroxyl;
C_1-C_6 alkoxy;
cyano;
cycloalkyl;
C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with cyano;
heteroaryl;
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino;
$-NR^{51}R^{52}$, wherein R^{51} and R^{52} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with $-COOR^{53}$ wherein R^{53} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; $-COR^{55}$ wherein R^{55}

represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; -$COOR^{56}$ wherein R^{56} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; or -$CONR^{57}R^{58}$ wherein R^{57} and R^{58} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

-$COOR^{54}$, wherein R^{54} represents hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

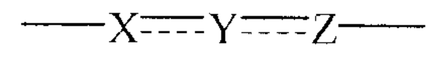
-$CONH_2$;

-$SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$, wherein R^{106} and R^{107} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl;

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfinyl; and

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

wherein R^5 is hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

wherein  is a structure: -S-CR^7=CR^6-,

wherein R^6 is selected from the group consisting of:

hydrogen,

hydroxyl,

C_1-C_6 alkyl,

C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, and

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with -$NR^{61}R^{62}$, wherein R^{61} and R^{62} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

wherein R^7 is selected from the group consisting of:

hydrogen;

halogen;C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, -$NR^{71}R^{72}$ wherein R^{71} and R^{72} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with dimethylamino; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl;

C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;

C_6-C_{10} arylsulfonyl;

-COR^{73}, wherein R^{73} represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino; or -$NR^{74}R^{75}$ wherein R^{74} and R^{75} each independently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino; and

wherein the heteroaryl is a monocyclic or fused aromatic heterocyclic group that includes at least one hetero atom selected from O, S, and N, and the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is a non-aromatic monovalent 3- to 8-membered ring that includes 1 to 3 hetero atoms in the atoms forming the ring, and that may have a double bond within the ring.

2. The compound of claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, C_2-C_6 alkenyl, C_2-C_6 alkynyl, or halogen.

3. The compound of claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl.

4. The compound of claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, wherein R^2 is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, or dihydroxyphenyl.

5. The compound of claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is selected from the group consisting of: hydrogen; hydroxyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, halogen, or hydroxyethylamino; halogen; C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted

with dimethylamino or morpholinyl; C_1-C_6 alkylphenyl, wherein the aliphatic carbons are optionally substituted with $-NR^{51}R^{52}$; cyano; nitro; amino; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino; heteroaryl; $-OSO_2CH_3$; $-OSO_2CF_3$; $-OCOR^{103}$, wherein R^{103} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; $-OCOOR^{104}$ wherein R^{104} represents C_1-C_6 alkyl; $-OCONR^{101}R^{102}$ wherein R^{101} and R^{102} each independentally represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl, or R^{101} and R^{102} taken together form morpholinyl; and $-CONH_2$.

6. The compound of claim 5, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein when R^3 is a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of piperidyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, or piperazinyl and optionally substituted with amino; and when R^3 is heteroaryl, the heteroaryl is pyridyl.

7. The compound of claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein when R^4 is heteroaryl, the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1*H*-indazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl); and wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of aziridinyl, azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl; wherein each of the groups of R^4 is optionally substituted with substituent A-1;

wherein substituent A-1 is selected from the group consisting of:
hydroxyl;
oxo;
cyano;
halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-1;
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$;
$-NR^{21A}R^{22A}$, wherein R^{21A} and R^{22A} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with amino, di (C_1-C_6 alkyl) amino, $-SO_2$ (C_1-C_6 alkyl), piperidyl, or cyano; or piperidyl optionally substituted with $-COOR^{105}$;
C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen; a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of piperidyl and piperazinyl, either of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl; or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$;
$-SO_2NR^{23A}R^{24A}$, wherein R^{23A} and R^{24A} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl; azetidinyl; pyrrolidinyl, or R^{23A} and R^{24A} taken together form pyrrolidinyl optionally substituted with amino or halogen;
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;
$-NHSO_2$(C_1-C_6 alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$;
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and tetrahydropyridyl any of which is optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$; hydroxyl; or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;
1*H*-tetrazolyl;
aryl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, wherein C_1-C_6 is the aliphatic carbons are optionally substituted with cyano or amino;
$-COOR^{11}$; and

-COR^{12A}, wherein R^{12A} represents piperazinyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; cyanomethyl; aminomethyl; -$NR^{25}R^{26}$ wherein R^{25} and R^{26} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or -$NR^{43}R^{44}$; or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

wherein substituent B-1 is selected from the group consisting of:
halogen;
hydroxyl;
C_1-C_6 alkoxy;
cyano;
cycloalkyl;
phenyl optionally substituted with cyano;
heteroaryl selected from the group consisiting of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl any of which are optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino;
-$NR^{51A}R^{52A}$, wherein R^{51A} and R^{52A} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl or piperidyl optionally substituted with -$COOR^{53}$; piperidyl; C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; -COR^{55}, -$COOR^{56}$, or -$CONR^{57}R^{58}$;
-$COOR^{54}$;
-$CONH_2$;
-$SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$;
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfinyl; and
C_1-C_6 alkylysulfonyl.

8. The compound of claim 7, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is a group selected from group (p):

wherein group (p) is independently selected from the group consisting of:
hydroxyl,
halogen,
amino optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (g),
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (a),
C_2-C_6 alkenyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (b),
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl,
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl,
C_1-C_6 alkoxy,
C_6-C_{10} aryl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (c),
indanyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (d),

heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1*H*-indazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl any of which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (e); and

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl any of which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (f);

wherein substituent (a) is selected from the group consisting of:

$-NR^{21A}R^{22A}$, wwherein R^{21A} and R^{22A} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with piperidyl; or piperidyl optionally substituted with $-COOR^{105}$;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl and piperidyl either of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$ or $-NR^{39}R^{40}$ wherein R^{39} and R^{40} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

$-NHSO_2(C_1$-C_6 alkyl);

wherein substituent (b) is selected from the group consisting of:

$-COOR^{11}$;

$-NR^{21a}R^{22a}$, wherein R^{21a} and R^{22a} each independently represent hydrogen, or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with di(C_1-C_6 alkyl)amino or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, and piperidyl any of which are optionally substituted with $-NR^{39}R^{40}$, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with $-NR^{41}R^{42}$, hydroxyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

cyano; and

C_1-C_6 alkoxy;

wherein substituent (c) is selected from the group consisting of:

hydroxyl;

cyano;

halogen;

C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-c below;

C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with $-NR^{31}R^{32}$;

$-NR^{21c}R^{22c}$, wherein R^{21c} and R^{22c} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with amino or cyano;

C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consistingn of piperidyl and piperazinyl either of which are optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, or $-NR^{33}R^{34}$;

$-SO_2NR^{23c}R^{24c}$, wherein R^{23c} and R^{24c} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, halogen, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or $-NR^{35}R^{36}$; C_3-C_{10}cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 hydroxyalkyl; azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, or wherein R^{23c} and R^{24c} takent together form pyrrolidinyl which is optionally substituted with amino or halogen;

C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;

$-NHSO_2(C_1$-C_6 alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with $-NR^{37}R^{38}$;

piperazinyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

piperidyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;

1*H*-tetrazolyl;

1, 2, 3, 6-tetrahydropyridyl; and

-COR^{12c}, wherein R^{12c} represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl, -$NR^{25}R^{26}$, or C_1-C_6 alkyl; and

wherein substituent B-c is selected from the group consisting of:
halogen;
hydroxyl;
methoxy;
cyano;
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl;
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl, any of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkyl substituted with C_2-C_7 alkyloxycarbonylamino;
-$NR^{51c}R^{52c}$, wherein R^{51c} and R^{52c} each independently represent hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl optionally substituted with -$COOR^{53}$; piperidyl; C_1-C_6alkylsulfonyl; C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl; -COR^{55}; or -$CONR^{57}R^{58}$;
heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;
-$COOR^{54}$;
-$CONH_2$;
-$SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$;
C_1-C_6 alkylsufinyl; and
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl; wherein substituent (d) is selected from the group consisting of:
-$NR^{21d}R^{22d}$, wherein R^{21d} and R^{22d} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

wherein substituent (e) is selected from the group consisting of:
hydroxyl;
oxo;
cyano;
C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano;
-$NR^{21e}R^{22e}$, wherein R^{21e} and R^{22e} each independently represent hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with amino;
piperidyl;
C_1-C_6 alkoxy optionally substituted with –$NR^{33}R^{34}$;
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with cyano; -$NR^{51e}R^{52e}$, wherein R^{51e} and R^{52e} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or -$COOR^{56}$; morpholinyl; or cyanophenyl;
-$CONH_2$;

wherein substituent (f) is selected from the group consisting of:
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with -$NR^{51f}R^{52f}$, wherein R^{51f} and R^{52f} each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, or -$COOR^{56}$; and
C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl;

wherein substituent (g) is aryl optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 alkyl having the aliphatic carbons optionally substituted with cyano or amino.

9. The compound of claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^6 is hydrogen; hydroxyl; C_1-C_6 alkyl; phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 3 hydroxyls; piperidyl optionally substituted with amino; or piperazinyl.

10. The compound of claim 9, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^7 is hydrogen; C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or piperidyl; or halogen.

11. The compound of claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^7 is
hydrogen;
C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl; -$NR^{71A}R^{72A}$ wherein R^{71A} and R^{72A}each independently represent hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with dimethylamino, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino, or piperidyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of piperidyl and morpholinyl either of which is optionally substituted with C_1-C_6 aminoalkyl;
phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 2 hydroxyls;
phenylsulfonyl; or
-COR^{73A}, wherein R^{73A} represents piperidyl optionally substituted with amino, or -$NR^{74A}R^{75A}$, wherein R^{74A} and R^{75A} each independently represent hydrogen, piperidyl, or C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino.

12. A compound selected from the group consisting of:
(6): 7,9-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(7): 7,9-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(8): 7,8,9-trimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(10): 7,8,9-trihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(11): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(42): 9-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(43): 9-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(47): 9-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(48): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(49): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(50): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(52): 5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)picolinonitrile;

(53): 9-(6-aminopyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(54): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(55): 9-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(58): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(59): 9-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(60): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(61): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(62): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(63): 9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(64): 9-(4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(65): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(66): 9-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(67): 9-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(68): 9-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(69): 9-(4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(70): 8-hydroxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(71): 9-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(72): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(73): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(74): 9-(3-aminophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(75): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(76): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(77):
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(78): 8-methoxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(79): 8-hydroxy-9-(naphthalen-2-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(80): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(81): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(82): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(83): 8-hydroxy-9-(pyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(84): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(85): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(86): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(morpholinomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(87): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(88): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(89): 9-(3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(90): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(91): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(92): 9-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(93): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(94): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(95): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(96): 9-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(97): 9-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(98): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(99): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(100):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(101):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(102): 9-(1H-benzo[d]imidazol-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(103): 9-(4-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(104):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(105):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(106): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(109):
5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzo[d]oxazol-2(3H)-one;

(110): tert-butyl
4-(2-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylamino)ethyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

(111): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(112):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(113):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(114):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(115):
9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(116): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(117): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(120):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(122): (E)-butyl 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)acrylate;

(123): 8-methoxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(124): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(125): N-(methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)acetamide;

(126):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(127):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(128): N-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)acetamide;

(130):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(131):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(132):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(133):
8-methoxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(134): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(135):
(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(136):
(E)-9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(138): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)pyrimidin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(139): tert-butyl
(1-(methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)piperidin-4-yl)methylcarbamate;

(140): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(141): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(142): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(143): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin- 4(5H)-one;

(144): 9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(145):
9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(146): 9-(4-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(147):
9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(148):
(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(149):
9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(150): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(151): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(152):
(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(153):
9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(154): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(155): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(156): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(157): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(158): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(159): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(160):
8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(161): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(162): 9-(3-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(163): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(164): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(165): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(166): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(167):
8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(168):
N-ethyl-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenylmethoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenoxy)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(169): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(170): 2-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(171): 2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(172):
9-(1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(173):
N-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(174):
9-(1-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(175): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(176): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(177):
N-(methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(178):
N-(methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(179):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(183): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(184): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(185): 9-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(186): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(187): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(188): 8-methoxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(189): 9-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(190): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;

(191): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(192): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(193):
N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(194): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(195): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(196): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(197):
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(198):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(199):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(200):
N-(azetidin-3-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(201): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(202):
2-amino-N-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(203): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;

(204): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;

(205):
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(206):
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(207): 8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(209):
9-(4-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-ylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(210):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(211): 9-(4-((diisopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(212):
N-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide;

(213): 9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(214):
2-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(215):
2-amino-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(216): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(217): 9-(4-amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(218):
N-(2-methoxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(219): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(220):
N-(2-hydroxy-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(221):
9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(222):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(223): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(224):
6-fluoro-8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(225):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(226):
9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(227):
(E)-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on
e;

(228):
(E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-onc
;

(229): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(230):
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(231):
(E)-8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H
)-one;

(232): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-onc;

(233): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(235):
9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quin
olin-4(5H)-onc;

(236):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H
)-one;

(237):
9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(238):
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(239): (E)-9-(3-(ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H) -one;

(240):
9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(241):
9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(242):
9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(243):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H
)-one;

(244): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]
quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(245):
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(246):
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(247):
(E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(248):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(249):
2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(250):
(E)-N-(1-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl)azetidin-3-yl)methanesulfonamide;

(251):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;

(252):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(253): tert-butyl
(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)furan-2-yl)methylcarbamate;

(254):
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(255):
N-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(256): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(257): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(258):
6-fluoro-8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(259):
9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(260): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(261):
2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;

(262): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(263):
(E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(264):
(E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(265): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(266): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(267): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(268):
(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(269): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(270): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(271):
9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(272):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(273): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(274): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(275): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(276): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(277):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(278):
9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(279):
9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(280):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(281):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(282):
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(283):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(284):
9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(285): 9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(286):
9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(287):
4-(7-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(288): 9-(3-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(289):
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)be
nzamide;

(290): 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(291): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(292):
2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)be
nzamide;

(293):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;

(294): 1,1-diethyl-3-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)urea;

(295):
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

(296): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(297):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benz
enesulfonamide;

(298):
9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(299):
N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanes
ulfonamide;

(300):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin
-8-yl methanesulfonate;

(301):
(R)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methane
sulfonamide;

(302):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl
methanesulfonate;

(303):
2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)bc
nzenesulfonamide;

(304):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonam
ide;

(305):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-7-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(306):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benz
enesulfonamide;

(307):
4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)be
nzenesulfonamide;

(308):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(309):
N-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)-N-methyl
methanesulfonamide;

(310):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesul
fonamide;

(311):
(E)-3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylacrylonitrile;

(312):
N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methane
sulfonamide;

(313): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(314): 9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(315):
9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(316):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulf
onamide;

(317): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)furan-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(318):
9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(319): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(320):
N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenes
ulfonamide;

(321):
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)be
nzenesulfonamide;

(322):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)benzenesu
lfonamide;

(323):
N-(3-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulf
onamide;

(324):
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)be
nzenesulfonamide;

(325):
9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(326): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(327):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(328): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(329): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(330): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate;

(331): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(332):
N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(333):
N-(2-fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(334):
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(335):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(336): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(337): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(338): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(339): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(340): 9-amino-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(341):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(342):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(343):
N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(344):
N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(345): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(346): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(347):
(S)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

(348):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(349):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(350):
N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(351):
9-(2-(diethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(352):
9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(353): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(354): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(355): 3-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(356):
9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(357):
1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;

(358):
9-(2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(359): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(360): 3-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(361):
1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;

(362): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(363):
N-isopentyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(364):
9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(365): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(366):
6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(367): 9-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(368): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carboxamide;

(369): 9-(2-aminoethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(370): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(371): 9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(372): 9-(1-ethylindolin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(373): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(374):
8-hydroxy-9-(2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(375): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(376): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-methylindolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(377): 8-hydroxy-9-(indolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(378): 9-(indolin-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(379):
9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(380):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-propylbenzenesulfonamide;

(381):
N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(382):
N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(383):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-isopentylbenzenesulfonamide;

(384):
N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(385): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(386):
3-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;

(387): (E)-9-(2-ethoxyvinyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(388):
N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;

(389):
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(390):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(391):
N-(2,2-difluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1031): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-methoxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1032): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1033):
8-methoxy-9-(2-((piperidin-3-ylmethyl)amino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1034):
9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1035): tert-butyl
4-((2-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)ethyl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

(1036): 8-methoxy-9-(2-(piperidin-4-ylamino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1037):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1039):
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1040):
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-6-carbonitrile;

(1041): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1042):
8-hydroxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1043):
8-methoxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1044):
9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1045): 9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1046):
(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1049): 9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1051):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1052):
(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1053): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1054): (R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1055): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1056): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1057):
N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benz enesulfonamide;

(1058):
9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1059): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1060): 9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1061):
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanamid e;

(1062):
N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzen esulfonamide;

(1063):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1064):
(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1065):
9-(6-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1066): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1067): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1068): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1069):
9-(4-(3-amino-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1070):
9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1071):
9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1072):
4-((4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)be nzonitrile;

(1074): 9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1075): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1076): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl dimethylcarbamate;

(1077): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate;

(1078):
9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1079):
N-(2-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulf onamide;

(1080):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1081):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1082):
(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1083): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl diethylcarbamate;

(1084):
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(1085):
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(1086): 9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1087):
(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1088): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1089): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl morpholine-4-carboxylate;

(1091): 8-bromothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1092): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1093): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1095): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1096):
8-methoxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1097): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1098):
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1099): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate;

(1100):
9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1101):
9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1102):
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-(2-morpholinoethoxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1103):
8-hydroxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1104):
N-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)be
nzenesulfonamide;

(1105):
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1106): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1107):
N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropyl)
methanesulfonamide;

(1108):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1109): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1110):
9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5
H)-one;

(1111): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1112):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1113):
8-methoxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1114):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylben
zenesulfonamide;

(1115):
N-(2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)b
enzenesulfonamide;

(1116):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)
-one;

(1117):
3-(4-(8-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)pr
opanenitrile;

(1118): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1119):
N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylben
zenesulfonamide;

(1120): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1121): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1122):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1123):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1124): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(1125): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1126):
(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1127): (S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1128):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1129):
6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1130): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethynyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1131): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1132):
(R)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1133): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1134): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(difluoromethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1135):
(R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1136):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1137): 9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1138): 9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1139):
N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1140):
9-(4-((3-bromopyrrolidin-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1141):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)propyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;

(1142): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1143):
9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1144):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(6-chloro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1146):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(5-ethyl-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1147):
(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1148):
(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1149):
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(((2-hydroxyethyl)amino)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1150):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1151):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1152): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-pentylphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1153): 9-(4-(2-aminoacetyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1154):
(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1155): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1156): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1157):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1158):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1159):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1160): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1161): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1162): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile;

(1163): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1164): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1165):
6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1166):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1167):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1168):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(1169):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(1170):
6-chloro-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1171): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1172):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on
e;

(1173):
6-bromo-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1174):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1175):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1176):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(1177):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1178):
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-
one;

(1179):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1180):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-
one;

(1181):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1182):
(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-
4(5H)-one;

(1183):
6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1185):
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)b
enzenesulfonamide;

(1186): methyl
3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanoate;

(1187):
(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1188):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on
e;

(1189):
(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1190):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1191): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1192): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1193):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1194):
(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1195):
(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1196):
(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1197):
(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1198):
4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1199):
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1200):
(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1201):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1202): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1203):
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(phenylsulfonyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1204):
N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1205):
N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1206): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1207): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1208):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on
e;

(1209):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1210):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-5,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1211):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4
(5H)-one;

(1212): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1213):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1214):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1215):
(S)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(
5H)-one;

(1216):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1217):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1218):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1219):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1220):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-
one;

(1221):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-
one;

(1222):
(S)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4
(5H)-one;

(1223):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(1224):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
;

(1225):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1226):
3-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(1227):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1228):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1229):
2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(1230):
6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1231):
6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1232):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1233):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1234):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1235):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1236):
9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1237):
9-(4-(2-amino-1,1-dicyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1238):
3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(1239):
9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1240):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1241): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1242): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1243): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1244):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1245):
6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1246):
6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1247):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1248):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1249):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(1250): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-vinylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1251):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1252):
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1253):
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1254):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1255): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1256):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-(difluoromethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1257):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1258):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1259):
6-bromo-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1260):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1261): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1262):
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1263):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1264):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1265):
(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1266): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1267): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-butyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1268):
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1269): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1270):
2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-(oxetan-3-yl)acetonitrile;

(1271):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1272):
(R)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1273):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1274):
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1275):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1276):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1277):
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1278):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1279):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1280):
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1281): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1282): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1283):
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1284):
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1285):
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1286):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1287):
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1288):
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1289):
9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1290):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1291):
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1292):
9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1293):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1294):
9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1295):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1296):
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1297):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1298):
(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1299):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1300):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1301): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1302): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1303):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1304):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1305):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1306):
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1307):
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1309): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1310):
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1311):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1312):
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1314): 9-amino-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1315):
(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1316):
(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1317):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1318):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1319):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1320):
9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1321):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1324):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1325):
9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1326):
9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1327):
9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1328):
9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1329):
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1330):
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1331):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1332):
9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1333):
9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1334):
3-(4-((8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)amino)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(1335):
9-((3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1336):
9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1337):
9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1338):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1339):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1340):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1341):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1342):
9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1343):
2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)amino)acetonitrile;

(1344):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1345):
9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1346):
9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1347):
(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1348):
9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1349):
9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1350):
9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1351):
2-(hydroxy(piperidin-4-yl)methyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1352):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1353):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1354):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1355):
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1356):
9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1357):
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1358):
9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1359):
9-(6-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1360):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1361):
(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1362):
9-(4-(3-((diethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1363):
9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1364):
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1365):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1366):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1367):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1368):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1369):
2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile;

(1370):
2-((4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile;

(1371):
9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1372):
9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1373):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1374):
9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1375):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1376):
9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1377):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1378):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1379):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1380):
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1381):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1383):
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1384):
9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1385):
9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1386):
(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1387):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1388):
(R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1389):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1390):
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1391):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1392):
(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1393):
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1394):
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1395):
(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1396):
9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1397):
(R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1398):
(R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1399):
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1400):
9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1401):
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1402):
2-(6-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetonitrile;

(1403):
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1404):
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1405): 5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)nicotinamide;

(1406):
2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile;

(1407):
2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide;

(1408):
9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1409):
2-(5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;

(1410):
2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;

(1411):
N-(tert-butyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;

(1412):
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide;

(1413):
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;

(1414):
9-(4-(2-amino-1-fluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1415):
9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on
e;

(1416):
2-(5-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-met
hylpropanenitrile;

(1417):
2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropan
enitrile;

(1418):
2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropa
nenitrile;

(1419):
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-s
ulfonamide;

(1420):
9-(4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on
e;

(1421):
9-(6-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-on
e;

(1422):
N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phe
nyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1423):
2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile;

(1424):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)pro
pyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1425):
N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)me
thanesulfonamide;

(1426):
9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1427):
N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phe
nyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1428):
1-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropanecar
bonitrile;

(1429):
N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)met
hanesulfonamide;

(1430):
1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(1431):
1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;

(1432):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1433):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;

(1434):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1435):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;

(1436):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;

(1437):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide; and

(1438):
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

13. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one compound of any one of claims 1 to 12 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

14. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 13 for preventing or treating a PBK dependent disease.

15. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 14, wherein the PBK dependent disease is cancer.

16. Use of at least one compound of any one of claims 1 to 12 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof for inhibiting PBK.

17. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of any one of claims 1 to 12 for use in treatment of a PBK dependent disease.

18. The compound for use of claim 17 wherein the PBK dependent disease is cancer.

19. Use of a compound of any one of claims 1 to 12 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a PBK dependent disease.

20. The use of claim 19 wherein the PBK dependent disease is cancer.